

PULSE

OCTOBER 2007



Movies. Music. Games.

Sony High Definition Blu-ray Disc™.



SONY



FULL-ON COLOUR



BRAVIA

SONY®



SONY®

PULSE



WELCOME TO PULSE EDITION 19

Australia's move to High Definition continues relentlessly with the latest sales figures showing that over 70% of the electronics market in Australia is now High Definition*. This really shows that all over Australia, we are embracing the High Definition revolution more so than ever before.

As always, this issue of Pulse will give you everything you need to know about Sony products – especially the exciting new HD BRAVIA range, VAIO notebooks, Cyber-shot cameras, Walkman digital music players and Handycam camcorders. As is always the case, seeing is believing so I encourage you to go to stores and try out our products.

I wanted to take this opportunity to update you on Sony's relationship with the environment here in Australia. As well as being a Sony employee, I'm a consumer too and I care about the environment and the legacy that we are leaving for our children.

Globally, Sony has had environmental policies in place for many years and each Sony company around the world is tasked with developing local initiatives within those umbrella policies.

Sony Australia is a partner of Landcare Australia, a not-for-profit organisation responsible for the promotion and sponsorship of Australia's land care movement. We've been a partner and involved with Landcare since 2002 and we're proud of our association.

I'd also like to let you know that this edition of Pulse magazine was printed using paper from certified forests and audited sources under *ISO14001 Environmental Certification*.

It's important to note that as well as having what we believe is the brightest, crispest images on the market, BRAVIA LCD TV consumes considerably less power than a comparable plasma TV.

Our ever growing environmental activities underpin our passion for highly innovative, quality products and as you can see from this issue, we've got even more total entertainment products for you to enjoy.

This is a really exciting time for us all because we've now got some of the world's best sport on TV in Full High Definition 1080 and the biggest range of BRAVIA LCD TVs while Blu-ray movies and HD gaming are now a reality.

Enjoy.

Carl Rose
Managing Director
Sony Australia



**Certified
Environmental
Management**

ISO 14001:2004 LIC20363
SAI Global
Certification applies
to manufacturing plant
in Lidcombe, NSW

Sony Pulse is printed by Offset Alpine
Printing Pty Ltd under *ISO14001
Environmental Certification*. Paper fibre is
from certified forests and audited sources.

www.sony.com.au

Sony Australia Limited 33-39 Talavera Rd,
North Ryde NSW 2113 ABN 59 001 215 354

* In relevant high definition product categories and where HD is over
720 lines of horizontal resolution

CONTENTS

INSIDER	Get ready for summer with Sony Pictures' animated hit <i>Surf's Up</i>	2
GIFT GUIDE	Great gift ideas for that special someone	4
CUTTING EDGE	Introducing BRAVIA's new range of LCD TVs	6
MOVING PICTURES	Blu-ray Disc – the ultimate viewing pleasure	10
FUN & GAMES	The latest PlayStation news	11
SOLUTIONS	Mobile phones take a step into the future	12
IN MOTION	Improve your home movies with new Handycam technology	14
SNAPSHOT	New innovations for Cyber-shot	15
MY SONY	The free member program with real rewards	16
KICK OFF	Sony teams up with the Qantas Socceroos	17

SONY PICTURES **18**

SONY BMG **20**

PLAYSTATION **22**

PLAYSTATION®3	26
PlayStation®Portable	27
PlayStation®2	28

HOME ENTERTAINMENT **30**

BRAVIA	42
Video	51
Audio	55

PERSONAL ENTERTAINMENT **74**

MP3 Walkman	78
Notetakers	81
Headphones and Accessories	86

SONY ERICSSON **94**

Walkman Phones	97
Cyber-shot Phones	99
Bluetooth Watches	101

CAR ENTERTAINMENT **102**

Receivers	106
Amplifiers	111
Speakers	112

COMPUTER **116**

VAIO Notebooks	127
Projectors	135
Drives	137

DIGITAL IMAGING **138**

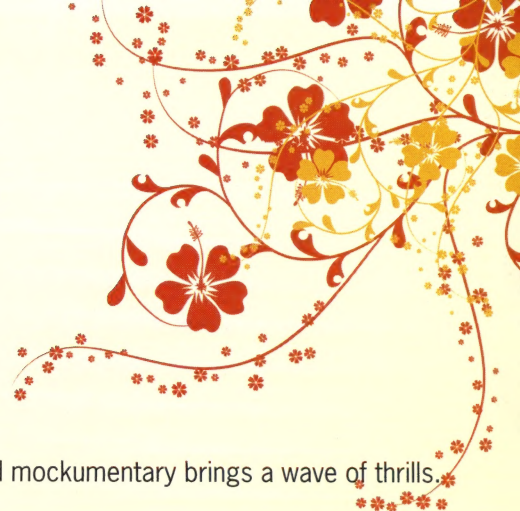
α Digital SLR	142
Cyber-shot	155
Handycam	174

MEDIA & BATTERIES **194**

Memory Stick	198
Discs/Tapes	199
Batteries/Chargers	205

WARRANTY & CONTACTS **207**

Extended Warranty	208
Contact Us	208



Animated mockumentary brings a wave of thrills.

If there's one film to put the family in the mood for summer, Sony Pictures' latest hit animation, *Surf's Up*, is the one.

The action-comedy follows a young rockhopper penguin Cody Maverick (voiced by Shia LaBeouf), a hot up-and-coming surfer, from his home in Shiverpool, Antarctica, to tropical Pen Gu Island for his first pro competition, the 10th Annual Big Z Memorial Surf Off.

Cody arrives with one thing in mind – to win the surf carnival. Things get off to a rocky start, however, when he runs into an emperor penguin who just happens to be nine-time Surf Off champ, Tank “the Shredder” Evans (Diedrich Bader). Even before the championship officially kicks off, Cody comes off second best in an impromptu battle of the waves.

But misfortune quickly turns to opportunity. After a surf lifesaver – a beguiling gentoo penguin by the name of Lani Aliikai (Zooey Deschanel) – rescues Cody, he unexpectedly comes face to face with his surfing idol, a washed-up king penguin named Big Z (Jeff Bridges), who was presumed lost at sea but has been secretly living as a beachcomber.

The pair form a close relationship as the surfing elder statesman takes the grommet under his wing, but Cody is impatient in his quest to win and struggles to heed Z's wise old penguin head.

“When Cody enters Z's life, Z is forced to come to terms with his past and face life as a champion whose glory days are over,” says director Ash Brannon. “When Cody finds out that Z is still alive, they naturally fall into those father-son roles – the good and the challenging – and both realise that nothing could matter less than a trophy. It's their passion for being out on the waves that counts most.”

Shadowing Cody every flipper-step of the way is a documentary film crew – a piece of inspired thinking which presented the filmmakers with an exciting challenge.

“Instead of being a straightforward fantasy narrative, *Surf's Up* went into the world of animation with a hypothetically authentic camera, as if it were taping live interviews and ostensibly no script,” says producer and co-writer Chris Jenkins. “From there it was a short step to realising the potential of this coupling – the imagination of animation paired with the realism and immediacy of today's real-life video.”

It was also an approach, directors Ash Brannon and Chris Buck believe, sets the animation apart, and led actors to improvise and talk over the top of one other during voice-over recording sessions to recreate that loose,



behind-the-scenes texture common to the documentary style of filmmaking.

The animators, too, had to pinpoint the constant sea change of expressions that occurs when people are stuck in front of a camera – animated penguins included.

It wasn't the only challenge, either.

"If we can't do the waves, if they don't look good, I don't think we can do this movie." This was the blunt assessment of Chris Jenkins, summing up the task facing the studio's digital production arm, Sony Pictures Imageworks, which – with Sony Pictures Animation – had to make the waves come alive.

Being a surf flick, the action is naturally awash with waves – more than 22 minutes, or about one-quarter of total screen time.

Getting the waves right required creating from the get-go new technologies, which literally built the wave from the ocean floor up. "We're amazed at what Imageworks has done with this wave technology, because it's such a work of art," says co-director Chris Buck. "I mean, these waves became characters, they became part of the story."

Of course, front and centre of the filmmakers' world were the surfers and it was no less crucial to make the surfing action sequences just as believable.

Animators and the digital production team pored over surfing videos, consulted scientific references and taped champion pro surfers such as Kelly Slater and Rob Machado – they even went so far as to take surfing lessons. Such was the dedication of production to make the action as real as possible, the studio wheeled in Slater to help with the finishing touches.

"Animating a surfer is inherently tricky, because you have to take those moves and put them on top of a moving environment, often chasing the surfer through the wave," says senior animation supervisor David Schaub. "Everything the surfer does is driving the surfboard and the surfboard is tracking on the wave but the wave is moving through space. So, there are a lot of variables."

For Chad Stewart, who headed up character animation for all the surfing sequences, making the surfing animation the very best it could be boiled down to three things: "A good physical animator who really understands weight, motion and physics, someone who is very technical and understands all the ins and outs of the amazing wave rig that we have and someone who knows how to surf."

Surf's Up out on DVD 30 January 2008



DID YOU KNOW ...

- Actor Mario Cantone inhaled small quantities of helium before recording the voice of surf talent scout Mikey to give it a frantic edge.
- A flying saucer appears in several scenes.
- Filmmakers bought a 1970s vintage Sony DXC-M3A Handycam on eBay, which they used to recreate the authentic motion of a handheld camera.
- Artists created feathers by clumping together hairs to make them appear real – lots of hairs. Cody has 1,305,821 hairs, while Lani has 1,597,821. Young emperor penguins Katy and Smudge have the most with 2,968,146 each.
- An average wave in *Surf's Up* included more than 460 million particles of water, although more than 48 trillion particles were used all up to create the waves. Laid end to end, they would stretch from Los Angeles to New York more than 61 times. Or stacked on top of each other, you'd be more than 60 percent of the way to the moon.
- Four of the 17 different recognised species of penguin appear in the film – the emperor, gentoo, king and rockhopper.



gift guide

Treat yourself or someone special with one of these great products.



Sony has downsized to create world's most compact Full High Definition Memory Stick camcorder. Now you can record Full High Definition footage direct to Memory Stick with the ultra-compact **HDRCX7K** Handycam model. \$2,099*



For sports, travel or simply having fun with friends and family, the new Cyber-shot **DSCH3** packs big camera features into an ultra-compact body. \$599*



The new **W910i** turns your phone into a powerful portable music device. It's also geared to let you choose your music, your way. Select Shake Control and just flick the phone to control your music or opt for SensMe™ and discover music to match your mood.

Bluetooth



Be first among your friends to combine a stylish wristwatch with your Bluetooth™ mobile phone and handle your calls and music discreetly with the new Music Edition **MBW150** Sony Ericsson Bluetooth watch. Compatible with the majority of new Sony Ericsson Bluetooth™ phones. \$420*



The Sony **DAVIS10** DVD Lifestyle home theatre system oozes style with its minimalist design. The 5.1ch system creates a big sound in a small way, with its ultra-compact speakers. \$1,499*



The white-hot **DVPFX720W** portable DVD player features a 7" high resolution screen, and offers up to five hours playback – perfect for keeping the kids happy. It has two headphone jacks, as well as MP3 and JPEG playback. \$349*



The versatile and vibrant **VAIO CR series** notebook range features six fashionable shades. This modern and exciting new colourful range is compact, portable and functional. \$1,899*



The new **Spiderman trilogy** is now available on Blu-ray. Additional features include audio commentary by the director and cast, behind-the-scenes featurettes and bloopers reel. \$69.95*



The amazing graphical experience – **Heavenly Sword™** truly harnesses the power of the **PLAYSTATION®3**. With detailed facial expressions translated visually through pioneering technology to give exquisite intensity, depth and range of expression in real time. \$109.95*



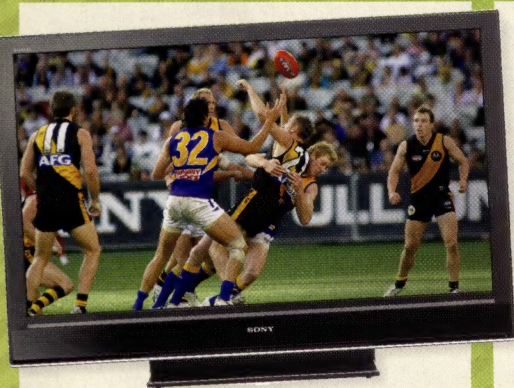
The ultimate solution for storing your High Definition and/or Standard Definition memories, the **VRDMC5** DVDirect Multi-function AVCHD/DVD burner offers simple transfer to disc from your Handycam without the need for a PC. \$299*



See and hear a whole new world of High Definition with the **BDPS300** Blu-ray Disc Player. The crystalline clarity of 1080p Blu-ray Disc movies has to be seen to be believed, and with DVD upscaling you can transform your old DVD movies closer to HD quality. \$999*



Experience the power of the ultimate in computer entertainment with **PLAYSTATION®3**. Enjoy High Definition games, movies, listen to your favourite music or browse the web all from the comfort of your own living room. \$699.95



For sport lovers, the **BRAVIA D series** incorporates brand new Motionflow 100Hz technology, achieving smoother, natural motion reproduction of the fast moving action from your favourite game. \$2,299 – \$3,999*



Sony BMG presents *Turn it up*, the latest album for **Shannon Noll**. Find this, and many more great Sony BMG music releases at your nearest music store. \$24.99*



The new Walkman **NWZS610** series players now support WMA (with DRM), Windows Media Player 11 and Drag & Drop, providing greater choice when managing your music, video and photo collections. \$179 – \$299*

CUTTING EDGE

BRAVIA new world

BRAVIA LCD goes from strength to strength



It wasn't so long ago the concept of watching super-sharp pictures on giant television screens seemed just so ... tomorrow.

Sony's BRAVIA range of LCD televisions, however, put paid to that. In fact, BRAVIA has made High Definition TV virtually compulsory viewing. Simply because all but one of the 26 models in BRAVIA's expanded line-up can display pictures in sharp, clear and vibrant High Definition.

Even better, ten of these offer Full HD 1080, up from just three models last year. Full HD – that is, 1080 lines running across the screen – is the best quality High Definition there is.

But it's not only that there are more BRAVIA TVs to choose from that makes the decision to get one a whole lot easier. And it's not only that they're more affordable, which they are, with a screen size and price to suit almost any depth of pocket. And it's not just that the screens are LCD – with its superb resolution, brightness, colour and contrast (see Why LCD? for the complete picture).

As convincing as these all are, it's the fact there's simply more to watch in High Definition than ever before that's making the decision to get an HD BRAVIA LCD TV a no-brainer.

MORE HD CONTENT

Where once Blu-ray Disc movies were a novel sight on retail and video library shelves, now there's a bounty of new releases – and growing by the day. Blockbusters such as *Pirates of the Caribbean: The Curse of the Black Pearl*, *Casino Royale* and *Happy Feet*. It's little wonder, with six major Hollywood studios, covering approximately 80 percent of the home-video market, backing the new video standard.

Local commercial networks – Seven, Nine and Ten – too, are serving up a daily diet of programs not just in regular High Definition (720 lines across the screen) but also increasingly in Full HD. If you had a Full HD TV, you'd have caught all the AFL and Rugby World Cup action in sharp, vivid widescreen pictures, cocooned in a rich, deep sound. But if you are quick there'll still be time to catch the Australian Open Golf. Additional to this, network Ten and Seven recently announced that they will each launch an additional HD channel in the near future.

Moreover, half of the six BRAVIA TV series – top-of-the-range XBR and X, as well as D series – now feature Sony's new Motionflow 100Hz High Frame Rate technology. Because Motionflow processes pictures at 100 frames a second – twice that of a conventional 50Hz TV – sport or action movies will appear sharp and smooth, with no picture flickering, juddering or eye strain.

Then there's the HD content you can produce yourself. Sony now has ten Full HD Handycam camcorders and for the first time some Cyber-shot cameras can offer Full HD output along with the latest **α** A700 D-SLR.

Of course, it doesn't have to be just about sitting back to enjoy the action. With Sony's popular PLAYSTATION®3 entertainment system, you can throw yourself right into the thick of the Full HD experience with a heap of new games with HD graphics and surround sound.

All this puts forward a pretty convincing case – not that consumers needed much convincing, with sales of HD audio-visual equipment soaring. According to latest industry figures, spending on HD products shot up 99 percent over the past year, while for the same period non-HD gear slipped 42 percent.* It only goes to show our minds are as sharp and clear as a Full HD 1080 picture.

*Based on data compiled by retail measure specialist GfK Marketing Services.

BRAVIA X series

WHICH BRAVIA SHOULD I CHOOSE?

Full HD or HD

The BRAVIA HD range of LCD TVs come in six series. The W, X and XBR offer Full HD 1080 and the S, V and D are HD 720. One of the first things to decide is whether you go for the Full HD 1080 or HD, which only has 720 lines across the screen. While it is true that HD 720 BRAVIAs produce excellent picture quality, like all HD 720 TVs, they can only display around half the detail of a Full HD broadcast or movie as they have half the resolution of Full HD.

Entry, Mid-range or Premium?

Each of the HD series is divided by three into Entry, Mid-range and Premium and reflects the level of features included.

All models mentioned above have a standard set of features, including a built-in HD digital tuner†, which earns it the new HD tick (see Tick of Approval). But there are several high-end features such as Motionflow, x.v.Colour, Live Colour Creation and Photo TV that are particular to each series. A Premium XBR series TV, for instance, will have all these features.

Screen size

Choosing a screen size is not only a question of price but also depends on the size of the room, or whether it's a second TV, say, for the bedroom or study. Each Full HD series – W, X and XBR – comes in 40, 46 and 52-inches and the XBR series has a 70-inch option. The V and D series offer 32, 40 and 46-inches, with 32 and 37-inch screens in the Entry S series.

Price

This will depend on what you're after – the bigger the screen, the higher the resolution, the more features ... the higher the price. But the good news is the prices of all HD TVs have fallen substantially in recent years. They are simply more affordable.

But a Full HD experience can be had for as little as \$3,499* for a 40-inch KDL40W3100. To give you an idea, at the top end, Full HD TVs like the 52-inch BRAVIA KDL52XBR and 46-inch KDL46XBR cost \$7,799* and \$5,299* respectively.

There are also feature-packed HD BRAVIA TVs still with an in-built HD tuner offering value for money. These range from \$1,599* (for the 32-inch KDL32S3100) to \$3,999* (for the 46-inch KDL46D3100).





WHY LCD?

1. Superior resolution – LCD screens can offer higher resolution compared to equivalent-sized plasmas because pixels on a plasma screen are bigger than LCD. This also means LCD offers a wider range of screen sizes.
2. Fast pixel response – This refers to how fast pixels change from one frame to the next and is crucial for watching sport or an action movie. The fast response time on BRAVIA ensures sport and action movies look crisp and sharp with no distractions from motion blur.
3. Colour and contrast – Sony's advanced LCD panel with Live Colour Creation (a combination of its Wide Colour Gamut backlight and BRAVIA engine) ensure more true-to-life colour and better contrast.
4. Burn-in – LCD screens use a backlight to project light through a pair of polarised panels, so there's no ignition of chemicals to create a picture. Hence, no burn-in concerns. Peace of mind, no matter what is on your screen.



TICK OF APPROVAL

A new High Definition certification "tick" logo has been introduced to give consumers full confidence they're buying a television that delivers a true HD experience. The tick, unveiled in August, specifically identifies televisions with a built-in HD digital tuner that meet a set of rigorous Australian-developed industry standards (For more information, visit www.hdtick.com.au).

WHAT'S PHOTO TV?

This mode optimises BRAVIA TVs so that your digital photos look as good on a Full HD BRAVIA screen as if you were looking at a hard set of prints, in fact they look even better. With Photo TV, colours appear more natural and real than a conventional TV that is only geared for showing moving images.

LIVE COLOUR CREATION

This is all about generating pictures with more, true-to-life colours – and combines Sony's Wide Colour Gamut backlight (WCG:CCFL) and the BRAVIA Engine, which is designed to intelligently manage all the extra colours that the wide colour gamut backlight can produce.



Introducing Blu-ray Disc ...

Although growing quickly in popularity, not everyone's up with the new high-performance Blu-ray Disc. So here's a super-quick crash course. Blu-ray Disc, commonly abbreviated as BD, is the next step on from DVD. The new-generation video disc was developed by Sony and other leading consumer electronic, content and computer providers because a disc with greater capacity was needed to hold High Definition content with its sharper pictures, richer colours and additional channels of sound. Physically BD and DVD look identical – both are 12cm discs. But to put the difference between DVD and Blu-ray into sharp relief, a typical (dual-layer) DVD holds about 8.5GB. The equivalent Blu-ray Disc can hold up 50GB, or about the same as five DVDs. Oh, and a BD is much more scratch resistant than a DVD.

A Blu-ray Disc can store so much more because the Blu-ray's blue-violet laser is more precise at reading data on the disc than DVD's red laser.



A moment in time

The successor to the DVD is the Blu-ray Disc. There's no question.

Sure, consumers get a little shy whenever new whiz-bang technologies are launched, especially if there's more than one format claiming to be the next big thing. But there's one simple way to measure the success of Blu-ray Disc (BD). How much content is out there?

The main source of content is Hollywood and six of the eight major studios back BD. These 6 studios equate to approximately 80% of supply to the home video market. Five of these – Sony, MGM, Lions Gate Films, Buena Vista and Twentieth Century Fox – release exclusively Blu-ray Disc titles.

That leaves just two studios – Universal and Paramount – supporting rival video standard HD-DVD, with Warner Bros providing titles in both formats.

Based on most recent quarterly figures*, a little more than 87 percent of all High Definition movie sales were Blu-ray Disc.

Already there's a wealth of blockbusters available on Blu-ray Disc. Titles such as the first two *Pirates of the Caribbean* films, *Happy Feet*, *Casino Royale*, *300*, *Open Season*, *Ice Age* and *Fantastic Four*, just to name a small but popular selection.

During the US summer box office just passed, 16 of the top 20 movies come from studios that support the BD format (13 of them to studios that are exclusive to BD). Among recent BD releases were such smash-hits as *Finding Nemo*, *The Chronicles of Narnia*, *Pirates of the Caribbean: At World's End*, all three *Spider-Man* features, *Cars*, *Ratatouille* and *Surf's Up*.

Consumers can be confident when they buy a Blu-ray Disc player that they will be able to enjoy a continual stream of big movie releases in stunning High Definition," says Sony's Technology Communications Manager, Paul Colley.

Sony has two Blu-ray Disc decks – the entry-level BDPS300 and the BDPS500. Both players play video up to Full HD 1080p and 7.1-channel surround sound, delivering the sharpest, most vivid pictures with an unrivalled depth of sound.

But it doesn't leave existing DVD or CD collections on the shelf. The machines will also play DVDs, CDs, as well as home movies shot in High Definition from Sony AVCHD Handycam models.

The BDPS300 and BDPS500 are ideal if you already have a Full HD BRAVIA LCD TV and are looking to upgrade your video watching to the next level. The other way to go, particularly if you're into games, is a PLAYSTATION®3 entertainment system, which also plays Blu-ray Discs.

For more information visit www.blurayaustralia.com.au or www.bluraydisc.com

*The figures are based on Q2, 2007 data compiled by GfK Marketing Services.



Hot PlayStation news

Some hot PlayStation news, plus cool products launching soon!

Strengthening the role of the PLAYSTATION®3 as a flexible multimedia device at the heart of living room entertainment, Sony Computer Entertainment will soon enable PS3® owners to watch and record digital television.

PlayTV offers features typically found only in high-end standalone Personal Video Recorders. It has twin High Definition digital video tuners so users can watch one channel while recording another, and pause live TV.

Easy to operate using a PS3 SIXAXIS™ controller or PS3 Bluetooth Remote Control, PlayTV can support a full seven-day Electronic Program Guide to ensure you never miss your favourite programs again.

PlayTV for the PS3 was revealed at the recent Games Convention in Leipzig, Germany, and is planned to be released in Australia in 2008.

In addition to High Definition gaming, PLAYSTATION®3 already offers multimedia functionality such as Blu-ray Disc movie playback, digital music and video storage, digital photo albums and web browsing.

PlayTV also expands the capabilities of the (PlayStation®Portable) PSP® handheld console thanks to the PS3 Remote Play feature, which lets PSP owners view the content on their PS3 hard disk from anywhere in the world, or their house, using a WiFi internet connection.

PSP owners with a PS3 and PlayTV at home can schedule recordings, watch live TV and view recorded programs remotely. Alternatively, users can transfer video files from PS3 to PSP via a USB cable to watch while out on the go.

Also at the Leipzig Games Convention, Go!Explore for PSP was unveiled, a new Satellite Navigation package for pedestrians and drivers to be released in 2008.

Incorporating a GPS receiver and software on UMD™ (Universal Media Disc), Go!Explore features 3D maps and can provide turn-by-turn spoken instructions to your chosen destination.

The software is upgradeable via the PLAYSTATION®Network and can feature places of interest and even speed camera locations. Car adaptor and mounting accessories for PSP will be available.

The range of software for PlayStation® consoles is rapidly expanding. David Reeves, President of Sony Computer Entertainment Europe, announced in Leipzig that more than 275 new titles across the three PlayStation platforms would be released in the three months leading up to Christmas

2007, including over 60 new High Definition PS3 games.

As over 180,000 eager gamers flocked to the massive PlayStation stand at the Leipzig Games Convention to get hands-on with new games like Heavenly Sword, Warhawk, SingStar, Ratchet and Clank Tools of Destruction and Wipeout HD, Sony made several exciting software announcements.

Gran Turismo 5 Prologue will be available on Blu-ray disc and as a download on the PLAYSTATION Network early in the new year, giving millions of fans a sample of 2008's most highly anticipated PS3 driving simulation.

Prologue enables up to 16 players to race online, competing on five realistic tracks like Suzuka and Eiger Nordwand. The game also features over 40 meticulously rendered cars including vehicles from Ferrari, Lotus and Nissan, with an all-new physics system ensuring astonishingly realistic vehicle handling.

Buzz: Quiz TV was also unveiled: a PS3 version of the popular trivia game offering a wide variety of quiz channels covering topics like sport, television, music and general knowledge.

Buzz aficionados will be able to compete against faraway friends online, and write their own quiz questions to post online and share with others. Downloadable question packs will keep the game fresh and cater for all interests, while new wireless buzzers ensure mates won't trip over cables when heading for the fridge.

Other exciting games demonstrated at the conference included Uncharted Drake's Fortune, LittleBigPlanet and Eye of Judgment: an innovative trading card game which uses the PLAYSTATION®Eye digital camera to recognise the cards played from your customised deck.

Konami's PS3 exclusive Metal Gear Solid 4: Guns of the Patriots also drew enormous crowds, with fans keen to get a glimpse of Solid Snake sneaking around the game's incredibly detailed battlefields.



Is that a phone in your pocket?

Modern mobile phones help you do more than just phone home.

Bluetooth™ Watches

The short-range wireless technology, Bluetooth™, is continuing to find innovative ways to connect all kinds of electronic devices. Sony Ericsson's new range of Bluetooth™ Watches, created with US watchmaker Fossil®, is one such clever development. Like other Bluetooth™ devices, the watches pair with your mobile phone.

The Bluetooth™ Watch MBW-150 comes in three models – Music Edition, Executive edition and Classic Edition – and they look like regular stylish, quality timepieces you'd expect from Fossil®.

However, when you receive a call or a text message, you don't have to suddenly fish into your pocket, bag or briefcase to see who's calling. The wristwatch will vibrate and an OLED display you can only see when in use immediately shows you who's calling.

With a touch of a button on the watch you can take, reject or mute the call. If you're using your handset to play music, you can also use the watch to remotely view or change tracks, adjust volume or switch the music off.



MBW-150



K850i

Mobile phones are just so not mobile phones. Well, actually they are, because you still make and receive calls on them – but today's breed are so much more besides. They're full-on cameras, too, capable of taking a high quality picture wherever you may find yourself. They're excellent portable music players. And they're personal organisers that virtually let you carry your office about in your pocket.

And with the very latest fab technologies on board, the Sony Ericsson range of mobile phones just got a whole lot more than just a range of mobile phones.

"The mobile phone has become the one modern accessory people can't do without," says Sony Ericsson Oceania's Head of Marketing, Josh Oxspring. "But they've taken a technical leap forward that has not only allowed the handset to accommodate other popular devices, like cameras and portable jukeboxes, but also lighten the load people have to carry about."

Cyber-shot™ phones

Sony Ericsson's Cyber-shot™ phones might be phones first and foremost. But they pack high quality digital cameras. The latest models, K850i and K770i offer 5 and 3.2 megapixels respectively. Images, even from the K770i, can be printed up to A4 size.

But both handsets do more than just take snaps. They boast several handy features to assist you in getting album-worthy pictures: with Photo Fix, you can automatically improve the light balance if conditions are poor; particularly useful for capturing a moving object, BestPic™ snaps nine pictures in a single burst, leaving you to pick the best and bin the rest; and Photo Blogging lets you post images directly from the handset to your blog or online gallery.

The top-of-the-range K850i, though, has even more to offer: Video Blogging, which lets you upload to a blog site, which comes bundled with your phone; a Media Manager for the easy transfer of music, pictures and video between phone and PC; a push email feature, supporting Microsoft Active Sync, that copies your phone in on all emails sent to you; a clever Auto-Rotate Function that reorients the onscreen image from landscape to portrait depending on whether you hold the phone vertically or on its side; and a built-in Xenon Flash for poor light conditions.

Walkman® phones

The Walkman® brand has been at the leading edge of portable music for many years, and Sony Ericsson's Walkman® phone range keeps it there with some very cool tech.

How'd you like to shuffle your play lists merely by giving the handset a shake? There's nothing more to it with Sony Ericsson's new ShakeIt function. Simply hold

down the Walkman® key on your phone – the W910i and W580i are two new models with this feature – and shake. Shake it back and forth and each time your play list gets shuffled. With the W910i, flick your wrist one way and the music skips forward a track. Flick it the other way and you jump back a track. The Shake control can be also used for playing games on the phone.

Another feature to shake up the way you think about your mobile phone is SensMe™, available on the W910i. When browsing your phone's music library, instead of choosing by artist, album or genre, this neat function lets you compile play lists based on tempo or style to fit your particular mood (Happy, Sad, Fast, Slow). All you need do is circle a group of tracks to create a play list. The 8GB memory on the W960i can store up to about 8000 songs that are represented as dots in a matrix placed along a horizontal or vertical axis according to the kind of song it is.

The Walkman® phones also can stream high-quality stereo music wirelessly, via Bluetooth™'s advanced audio distribution profile technology (A2DP), from the phone to another Bluetooth™-enabled device.

This can be a pair of headphones but equally one of Sony's Bluetooth™-enabled hi-fi systems, speakers or car stereo. A stereo Bluetooth™ headset comes bundled with the W960i handset.

Smart phone

The pocket-sized P1i smart phone has some wonderfully handy features for the executive on the fly. The ability to deal with email, contacts and calendar, as well as web browsing via a high-speed 3G network and WiFi, keep you in touch with the office.

In particular, the P1i supports a range of push email services, such as Exchange Active Sync and BlackBerry Connect; and high-speed connectivity ensures browsing, downloads or the delivery of emails are done at similar speeds to the office computer. It also can make internet phone calls.

Another useful feature for executives on the go is the touch-screen phone's Document Editor and Reader. This enables you to view documents in popular Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, Excel and PDF (read only) formats – and make changes, if necessary. As well, the camera can take a photo of a business card. The Business Card Reader scans the text and saves it to your contact list.

Like the Cyber-shot™ and Walkman® phones, the P1i is no multimedia slouch. It can play music and video and has an onboard radio. It has a 3.2 megapixel camera with auto focus, which means it can be used for photo and video blogging.



HDRCX7K

Handycam heaven

The latest technologies designed to improve your home movies.

Historically, Australians are world-beaters when it comes to embracing new tech. And if the latest stats are any guide, we can't get enough of anything that's High Definition (HD) right now ... televisions, game consoles, video players and, increasingly, camcorders.

It seems we don't want to just watch Hollywood blockbusters in the glorious colour and sharpness of HD. We want our home movies to be just as vivid and alive.

Sony's HD Handycam range already leads the pack with leading-edge technologies, such as the proprietary ClearVid CMOS Sensor, x.v.Colour and touch screen.

With ClearVid, when combined with Sony's Enhanced Imaging Processor, you can shoot video and stills at the same time (Dual Record), take high-resolution stills (a two-in-one camera) and record high-speed action, like a golf swing, in slow motion with sound (Smooth Slow Record). With x.v.Colour, the conventional red-green-blue colour range is almost doubled, reproducing more true-to-life colours.

Now, putting Sony further in front are a couple of innovative search functions, that take advantage of Sony's easy to use touchscreen. Face Index and Film Roll Index come with Sony's newest ultra-compact hard-disk-based AVCHD Handycam models – the SR8, SR7 and SR5 – and its first-ever Memory Stick model, the HDRCX7K (see, Committing life's moments to Memory).

Committing life's moments to Memory

Sony has added a new recording format to its range of HD Handycams – Memory Stick.

The HDRCX7K records to Memory Stick. The Handycam comes with a 4GB Memory Stick PRO Duo (1.5 hours of full HD footage) but larger-capacity Memory Sticks can be used.

"Recording to Memory Stick means Sony has been able to produce the world's most compact Memory Stick camcorder," says Sony Australia's Senior Product Manager Di Shepherd.

The CX7K weighs 450g and measures 6.9cm x 6.7 cm x 13.1 cm (including battery).

Face Index

If you're filming your child's birthday party, for instance, there are faces no doubt going left, right and centre. But with face detection, hunting your child among the scrum of kids is easy. Each face detected in a video clip appears as a thumbnail image.

When playing the video back, simply touch the face and you go straight to where your child appears. No need for fast-forwarding or rewinding through hours of recording. And if you have the top-of-the-range SR8, with 100GB capacity, that could mean up to 38 hours of Full HD 1080 content. So it's not hard to see the benefit.

Film Roll Index

Even with the 60GB SR7, there's up to 23 hours of footage to review. But Film Roll index makes looking for the more interesting bits a snap. What you've recorded is separated into a series of same-length chapters – what length is up to you – again represented by thumbnails. All you need do is scan the thumbnails, touch the scene you're after and you're taken directly there.

Putting a smile on your dial

Capturing the perfect moment in time has never been easier.

Sony's Cyber-shot digital cameras continue to go from strength to strength. With the ongoing introduction of improved features it has become increasingly easy for the amateur to produce professional-grade photographs.

Earlier this year, Sony revamped the graphical user interface, adopting a crossbar-styled Home Menu for logical navigation and introduced an onscreen guide to explain various functions and when best to employ them.

Additionally, it added its BIONZ image processor and Face Detection software, normally found in the more professional Digital SLR cameras, Double Anti-Blur (which assists in correcting poor lighting and camera shake) and High Definition Output (which lets you display photos on an HD TV).

But Sony has continued to add innovations to its newest Cyber-shot models. These are some of the latest features to look out for:

Smile Shutter

No need to coax a smile with, "Say, cheese." The Smile Shutter Function will automatically shoot the moment the camera detects a person smiling in frame. And let's face it, most times when we're taking photos of the family or special occasions we are looking to capture happy times to remember. We don't call them "happy snaps" for nothing.

Using a proprietary algorithm, the intelligent auto shutter system has been specially developed for Sony's two new additions to its slim T Series – the flagship T200 and T70.

Advanced Sports Shooting Mode

Getting that sports action shot, whether they're professionals or your kids, has been quite a challenge in the past. However, just released in the Cyber-shot High Zoom Series, the H3 comes with a new Advanced Sports Shooting Mode. Combined with a high 1/2000 second shutter speed and a predictive Autofocus, the sports mode is designed to capture fast-moving action as crisp, clear images.



DSCT200



DSCH3



DSCT70

Photo TV HD

What's also impressive about these new Cyber-shot cameras is their ability to take the finest quality High Definition images, which then can be viewed back on a BRAVIA TV or similar High Definition display, such as a VAIO.

Enhancing the experience, too, is a new feature on the Full HD BRAVIA range – Photo TV HD. Switch the mode on and the screen will optimise your photos. Keep in mind TVs are conventionally optimised for moving pictures.

So where's the difference? With Photo TV, colour and textures appear more subtle, natural and true-to-life. "The television reproduces high-quality digital photos by fine-tuning image parameters specific to photography, such as sharpness, gradation and colour," says Sony's Digital Still Product Specialist, Nicolas Villani. "Quite simply, what Photo TV does is make the image on screen look like an actual printed photo, in fact probably better than most."

The new T200, T70 and H3 Cyber-shot cameras must be connected to the HD TV using an optional HD component lead or, in the case of the new A700, a single optional HDMI cable. Some BRAVIA models will let you hook up a Cyber-shot camera via USB or look at the photos via a MicroVault USB drive.

Adding to your enjoyment, the cameras allow you to present your pics as a slideshow, with dynamic transitions from one image to another and backed by your favourite music.

Get the VIP treatment

A member program that offers real rewards to loyal customers.

"Wherever I go for business or leisure – I have the feeling that through My Sony I will find the relevant support. Being a part of the My Sony program enhances the feeling of sharing the experience; helping one another in order to get the best out of our products."
– Vincent Dehan, NSW

Some of the best things in life are free, and Sony's member program, My Sony, is no exception. It's free to all Sony customers and offers a host of exclusive member-only deals and benefits.

In true Sony style, this is a quality program that delivers above expectations. From the moment a customer joins they can start taking advantage of the special offers and gift guides, extended warranties or discounts on selected Sony accessories. My Sony members also get free delivery for any products ordered through Sony Style, no matter where they live in Australia.

Members can also make some great savings on a range of exclusive offers through SonyCentral stores, and from My Sony partners, such as 10% off a subscription through iSubscribe and discounts off a range of designer fragrances from eFragrance.

Thanks to My Sony's e-auctions, members have the opportunity to bid on the latest Sony gear. e-auctions have to be one of the most exciting ways to get your hands on the latest Sony products, often at discounted prices.

But My Sony isn't just about the great savings members can make, although there are plenty of opportunities to do so. The program also runs regular competitions where members can win awesome Sony prizes.

Members also receive full VIP treatment. After registering, your unique My Sony User ID gets you on the guest list for special Sony events and product launches.

Of course it wouldn't be a true member program if it didn't offer some sort of personalised service. Which it does.

There's the customer support line where members can speak to Sony staff about their own products. And the My Products online inventory service lets members access information, download software updates, and get a rundown on the latest accessories for their own products.

So in addition to owning quality Sony products, you can now take advantage of our quality member rewards program free of charge – and surely that's something worth signing on for!

To register or for more information and details about offers visit: www.sony.com.au/mysony



Sony and the Qantas Socceroos

United in passion



Sony Australia has become an official supplier to Football Federation Australia and its national teams including the Qantas Socceroos.

Bringing a local angle to Sony Corporation's existing global relationship with football's world body, FIFA, Sony's partnership with the FFA extends right through to the 2010 World Cup in South Africa.

With the popularity of football in Australia going from strength to strength following the excellent performance of the Socceroos at the World Cup 2006, Sony is proud to become an official football partner here in Australia.

Over 70,000 cheered on our Socceroos when they played Argentina at the MCG in Melbourne – tremendous support for a game that has traditionally trailed behind other football codes for a place in the hearts and minds of the nation.

The Socceroos' journey to the World Cup 2010 kicks off in early 2008 with a series of home and away games, and Sony will be there supporting our boys.

According to Sony Australia's Managing Director Carl Rose, the company has got some exciting activities in place.

"We have huge respect and admiration for the energy, enthusiasm and dedication to the sport in Australia shown by the FFA and every single one of the National team players. We look forward to working with the FFA to really drive forward football in Australia and exciting Sony customers along the way through promotions in-store, online at www.sony.com.au and actually at the games."

Sony has also struck a relationship with Everton forward and Socceroo star Tim Cahill. Watch this space for more news from Tim...



SONY

OFFICIAL SUPPLIER

SPIDER-MAN™ 3

SPIDER-MAN™ 3
SPECIAL FEATURES

- Audio commentary by director Sam Raimi and the cast
- Audio commentary by the filmmakers
- 'Grains of Sand: Building Sandman' - feature
- 10 additional behind-the-scenes featurettes on the making of the movie with cast and crew interviews
- Blooper reel
- Photo gallery
- 'Signal Fire' - music video performed by Snow Patrol



Blu-ray Disc™

Maximum Hi-Def Experience

SWINGING ONTO BLU-RAY NOW

TRILOGY CONTAINS



MARVEL™

COLUMBIA PICTURES



© 2002, 2004, 2007 Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
 MARVEL, and all Marvel characters including the Spider-Man, Sandman and
 Venom characters TM & © 2002, 2004, 2007 Marvel Characters, Inc.
 All Rights Reserved.
 © 2007 Layout and Design Sony Pictures Home Entertainment Australia.
 All Rights Reserved.

WELCOME TO THE REVOLUTION ►►



BLU-RAY OFFERS SUPERIOR PICTURE QUALITY

BLU-RAY OFFERS UP TO 7.1 SURROUND SOUND

BLU RAY OFFERS 5 TIMES THE STORAGE OF DVD

BLU-RAY DISCS™ OFFER ADVANCED DURABILITY

BLU-RAY IS THE ULTIMATE IN HIGH DEFINITION



MORE GREAT MOVIES TO WATCH OUT FOR ►►

- Close Encounters of the Third Kind • The Replacement Killers • Black Book
- Closer • Cruel Intentions • Bram Stoker's Dracula • Monty Python's The Life of Brian
- The Covenant • Gridiron Gang • A Few Good Men • Vacancy



Parental guidance recommended



Recommended for mature audiences



Not suitable for people under 15. Under 15s must be accompanied by a parent or guardian.



Restricted to 18 and over



© 2007 Layout and Design Sony Pictures Home Entertainment Australia. All Rights Reserved.



Real

people,
music,
value.

SONY
MUSIC ENTERTAINMENT
BMG



Everyone loves their greatest hits

Hits&stars.



SONY  BMG
MUSIC ENTERTAINMENT

IN THIS EDITION...



PLAYSTATION®3 GAMES



PLAYSTATION®3



PSP®

PLAYSTATION 3

PSP
PlayStation Portable

PS2
PlayStation 2



PLAYSTATION®3
PlayStation®2
PSP
Games/Accessories

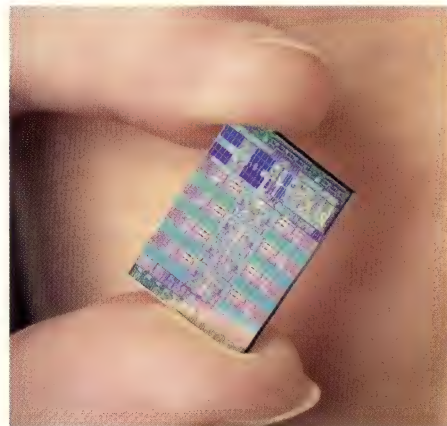
PlayStation®



KEY TECHNOLOGY

PLAYSTATION®3 Cell Broadband Engine™

The Cell Broadband Engine™ is the digital soul behind the PLAYSTATION®3 system. Years in the making, engineers from Sony, IBM, and Toshiba have developed an advanced microprocessor unlike any other. The Cell Broadband Engine has eight Synergistic Processor Units (SPUs) or "cores" to help balance the processor workload thus making it more powerful and more efficient than traditional "single-core" processors. Breakthroughs in fidelity, believability, and hyper-reality enabled by the raw power of the Cell Broadband Engine™ processor provide limitless experiences.



Cell Broadband Engine™

PLAYSTATION®3 Blu-ray Disc™ Technology



Blu-ray (BD) is the next-generation media format that delivers the ultimate High-Definition

entertainment experience. Just like the DVD format offered a technological leap over CDs, Blu-ray Disc™ is the next leap forward in the natural advancement of data storage and digital entertainment.

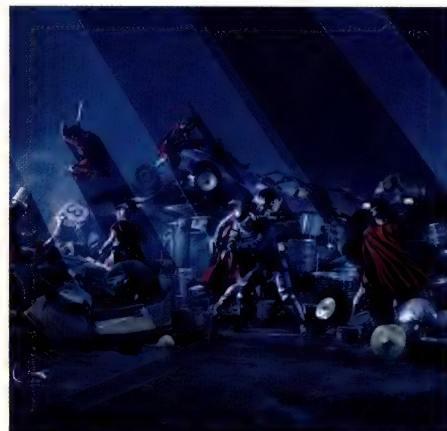
Facts about Blu-ray Disc™

- A new high capacity, High Definition, disc format using blue laser technology
- A Blu-ray disc can store up 25GB (single layer) and 50GB (dual layer) of data

- Although the same size as a CD, a Blu-ray disc can fit up to 77 CDs or almost six DVDs of information on a single disc
- The high storage capacity of Blu-ray discs enables PLAYSTATION®3 to deliver High Definition, media-rich Gaming and Movie experiences
- Blu-ray is supported by more than 170 leading manufacturers

More information about Blu-ray can be found at the PlayStation® website www.playstation.com.au or at the Sony Australia Ltd website www.sony.com.au

www.bluraydisc.com
www.blurayaustralia.com.au



PLAYSTATION®3 SIXAXIS™ Wireless Controller

The iconic PlayStation® controller is back in a revolutionary new form for PLAYSTATION®3. Bluetooth technology allows up to seven controllers to connect to the system wirelessly providing greater freedom to control your on-screen gaming action.

This added freedom is useful, because the controller is also motion-sensitive, detecting



movement through six axes. Control direction left, right, forward, backward, up and down. Positional control of pitch, roll, and yaw. Imagine steering an airplane and you'll get a better understanding of how the motion-sensitive control works. This intuitive new control system allows for a new level of interactive experiences, while still providing a benchmark control system that's familiar to millions of PlayStation® fans. Conveniently, you can also turn the PLAYSTATION®3 on or off wirelessly from the controller.



PLAYSTATION®3 PlayTV

Scheduled for release in 2008, PlayTV will be the latest must have accessory for PLAYSTATION®3. With PlayTV connected you will be able to watch, record and pause Live TV, all in crystal clear High Definition. Thanks to PlayTV's dual HD tuners you will be able to record one program while watching another. Of course PlayTV will be incredibly easy to use with a smooth and intuitive user interface.

By utilising PS3's unique interoperability with PSP® you will also be able to access your recorded footage remotely, via the internet, from anywhere in the world*. Alternatively save your footage to your PSP Memory Stick and take with you to watch your favourite program on the go. Look out for more info on PlayTV, only on PLAYSTATION®3.

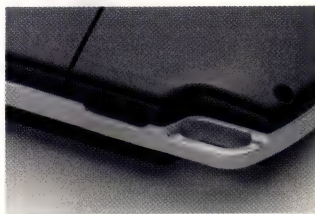
*Wireless broadband connection required



PSP® Video Out

PSP® is the ultimate portable entertainment solution allowing you to experience gaming, music, videos and movies all at the touch of a button. But when it comes to sharing that multimedia content with a larger group of friends or enhancing your PSP® experience when at home there's nothing quite like watching it on a large screen TV. By connecting either the optional AV Composite (video only) or Component cables (Game & Video), your PSP® will output the signal to your TV* allowing you to enjoy your favourite movie or PSP® game like never before!

* Video Out cables are sold separately



PSP® Coming Soon

Go!explore



PSP® is so much more than just games. Coming soon are a range of accessories and features which will radically change the way we look at PSP® forever!

GoExplore is the new feature coming soon to PSP® thanks to the release of the GPS module. By attaching the GPS module to your PSP® you're effectively turning it into a navigation device which will work in either Drive mode or Pedestrian mode. GoExplore is due to launch early 2008.

Look out for more info on these hot new PSP® features in the coming months!

Also coming in early 2008 will be GoMessenger! This fantastic new feature allows the user to stay in touch with friends and family via their PSP®. Users will have the option of communicating via text or video and voice chat. A wireless internet connection will be required to utilise this feature. GoMessenger itself will be rolled out free of charge via a firmware upgrade and will be accessible directly via the XMB™.



PSP®/PLAYSTATION®3 Interoperability

On their own PSP® (PlayStation®Portable) and PLAYSTATION®3 are the ultimate in interactive entertainment devices. But did you know that PSP® and PLAYSTATION®3 offer a range of interoperability options which enhance your experience in ways not previously possible.

Content

Experience the flexibility and convenience of transferring content directly from your PSP® to your PLAYSTATION®3 or vice versa, whether it be your favourite photos, tunes or videos. Imagine the freedom of downloading your favourite tunes to your PSP® to enjoy on the go, or transferring your favourite photos of your last holiday to show a friend. With PSP® and PLAYSTATION®3 the flexibility is there!



Remote Play

Imagine being able to access your music, videos, photos or browse the web on your PLAYSTATION®3 while out and about. With Remote Play this can now be a reality. Using this newly added feature you can access your content remotely using a wireless LAN connection. Your PSP® will remotely connect to your PLAYSTATION®3 back at home to access and enjoy all your favourite content.

Gaming

Finally, as developers take on the challenge of integrating the PSP® into PLAYSTATION®3 games the interoperability between these two devices will increase even more with clear and significant benefits for all users.

PSP®/PLAYSTATION®3 Firmware Updates



Firmware Updates are distributed free of charge for both the PLAYSTATION®3 and PlayStation®Portable. Updates can be sourced either directly from the XMB™ using an internet connection or via the website www.playstation.com.au. These firmware updates often add significant new functionality to your PSP® or PS3®. Firmware update 1.80 for PLAYSTATION®3 added DVD upscaling and DLNA media server access among other features. These are significant upgrades which help you get the most out of your product so it really does pay to stay updated!

PLAYSTATION®3

- ✓ Blu-ray Disc Drive for High Definition Movies and Games (up to and including 1080p)
- ✓ Cell Broadband Engine™ for unrivalled Movie and Game rendering
- ✓ HDMI output (ver 1.3)
- ✓ SIXAXIS Wireless Controller (motion sensitive control)
- ✓ 40GB upgradeable Hard Disk Drive

PLAYSTATION®3

- Combining the latest developments in entertainment technology with incredible processing power, PLAYSTATION®3 is the most capable computer entertainment system ever created for your living room.
- With full support for Blu-ray Disc, High Definition displays and USB devices such as HDD and card readers PLAYSTATION®3 will transform your entertainment lifestyle.

KEY FEATURES

- PLAYSTATION®3 is also a state-of-the-art Blu-ray Disc player that supports 1080p High Definition gaming and movie playback
- Cell Broadband Engine™ provides the processing power required to create richer, High Definition, unpredictable game experiences and bring your movies to life

- 1080p High Definition support provides unbeatable picture quality – visuals are flawlessly crisp and clear
- Motion-sensitive rechargeable wireless Bluetooth® controllers and an intuitive control system. (Up to seven SIXAXIS™ Wireless Controllers can be connected to your PLAYSTATION®3)
- Hard Disk Drive storage space for your videos, music, games and downloads
- Wireless online connectivity – surf the Internet and experience social, multiplayer gaming at its very best
- Backwards compatible with thousands of Playstation® PS one® games
- Unique inter-connectivity with PSP® (PlayStation®Portable)



PLAYSTATION®3 (40GB CONFIGURATION) \$699.95 * AVAILABLE NOW

- CPU**
- Cell Broadband Engine™
- GPU**
- RSX™
- SOUND**
- Dolby 5.1ch, DTS, LPCM, etc. (Cell-based processing)
- MEMORY**
- 256MB XDR Main RAM, 256MB GDDR3 VRAM
- HARD DISK DRIVE**
- 2.5" Serial ATA (40GB)
- INPUT/OUTPUT INTERFACES**
- USB 2.0 (x2)

- COMMUNICATION**
- Ethernet (x1 / 10BASE-T, 100BASE-TX, 1000BASE-T)
 - IEEE 802.11b/g
 - Bluetooth 2.0 (EDR)
 - Wireless (Bluetooth®) Controller
- AV OUTPUT**
- Screen size 576i, 576p, 720p, 1080i, 1080p
 - HDMI Out – (x1/HDMI ver 1.3)
 - AV Multi Out (x1)
 - Digital Out (Optical) (x1)

- BLU-RAY (BD/DVD/CD DRIVE)**
- Read Only Maximum Read Speed BD 2x (BD-ROM)
 - DVD 8x (DVD-ROM)
 - CD 24x (CD-ROM)
- GENERAL**
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 325 x 98 x 274
 - Weight : 4.5kg



PLAYSTATION®3 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SIXAXIS™ WIRELESS CONTROLLER \$79.95 *

- The SIXAXIS™ Wireless Controller for PLAYSTATION®3 employs a high-precision, motion sensitive, six axis system, which detects natural hand movements for intuitive real-time interactive play.
- Built-in rechargeable battery lasting up to 30hrs when fully charged
- Bluetooth® wireless technology allows up to 7 players to play at the same time
- Six axis motion sensitive control



PLAYSTATION®EYE \$79.95 *

- Resolution :
 - 640 x 480 at 60 frames per second
 - 320 x 240 at 120 frames per second
- 4 channel audio input : 16bits/channel
- 56° to 75° Field of View zoom lens
- USB2 high speed data transfer



BLU-RAY DISC REMOTE CONTROL BLUETOOTH® COMPATIBLE \$49.95 *

- Exclusive for use with the PLAYSTATION®3 system. This remote control uses Bluetooth® wireless communication to operate playback of Blu-ray Discs (BD) and other types of disc media* on the PLAYSTATION®3 system



SONY HDMI CABLE (DLCHM15)

- High Definition Multimedia Interface (HDMI) is a new digital interconnection standard designed for consumer A/V devices. It not only carries digital video but it also carries the digital sound in a single cable. It was designed to provide the ultimate in video and sound quality



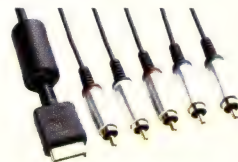
S-VIDEO CABLE \$29.95 *

- Compatible with virtually all top of the range televisions with S-Video input connectors, the official S-Video Cable provides superior picture quality and sharper, more vivid colours. Features separate left and right audio plugs for connection to an amplifier or hi-fi system
- Compatible with PlayStation® (PS One®), PlayStation®2 and PLAYSTATION®3



COMPONENT AV CABLE \$39.95 *

- Use the Component AV Cable for superior quality picture, colours and sounds on your TV. Featuring separate left and right audio plugs for connection to an amplifier or hi-fi, the Component AV Cable is compatible with all top of the range televisions that have component video inputs (Y, CB/PB, CR/PR).
- Compatible with PlayStation®2 and PLAYSTATION®3 only



FOR FURTHER INFORMATION VISIT
WWW.PLAYSTATION.COM.AU OR
PHONE 1300 365 911

PSP® SLIM & LITE BASE PACK

CERAMIC WHITE OR PIANO BLACK \$279.95 *

- ✓ Widescreen 480 x 272 pixel, 16.77 million colours display
- ✓ Integrated Wireless 802.11b
- ✓ USB 2.0 (via USB cable with Mini-B type connector)

SPECIFICATIONS

- Colour : Piano Black, Ceramic White
 - CPU : PSP CPU (System clock frequency 1~333MHz)
 - Main Memory: 64MB
 - Embedded DRAM: 4MB
- DISPLAY**
- 4.3 inch, 16:9 widescreen TFT LCD
 - 480 x 272 pixel (16.77 million Colours)
 - Max. 200 cd/m² (with brightness control)
 - Speakers : Built-in stereo speakers

MAIN INPUT/OUTPUT

- IEEE 802.11b (Wi-Fi)
- USB 2.0
- Memory Stick™ PRO Duo Slot
- Video Out Connector
- Disc Drive : UMD Drive (Playback only)

MAIN CONNECTORS

- DC IN 5V
- Terminals for charging built-in battery

- Headphone / Microphone / Control connector
 - Power : Lithium-ion battery, AC adaptor
 - Access Control : Region Code, Parental Control
- GENERAL**
- Dimensions (WxDxHmm) : 169.4 x 71.4 x 18.6
 - Weight : 189g (including battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- PSP® System
- AC Power Cord
- AC Adaptor
- Battery Pack



PSP® OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

PSP® MEDIA MANAGER \$39.95 *

- ✓ Transfer videos, photos, music, and documents to or from your PSP®
- ✓ Extract songs from your own CDs
- ✓ Transfer video from DVD home movies or DVD camcorders to your PSP®
- ✓ Prepare files for conversion even when your PSP® isn't connected to your PC

SPECIFICATIONS

- PC System Requirements : Microsoft® Windows® XP SP2
- Microsoft.NET Framework 2.0 (included on CD-ROM)
- 1GHz processor
- 200 MB hard-disk space for program installation
- 512 MB RAM
- PSP® firmware 2.0 (for video playback on the PSP®)

- QuickTime® 7 (included on CD-ROM)
- Windows-compatible sound card
- CD-ROM drive (for installation and CD extraction)
- USB 2.0 cable and port (for connecting to the PSP®)
- Internet connection (for Gracenote MusicID™, RSS feeds, and software activation)
- Internet Explorer 5.0 or later (included on CD-ROM)

- Microsoft Office XP/2000 or later for Excel and Word document transfer
- Some features may require online product registration



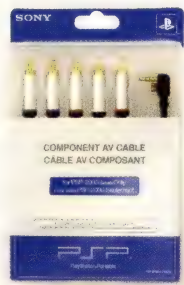
GOCAM \$79.95 *

- Seamlessly converts PSP® to a portable, functional and fun camera
- Built-in microphone for continuous audio recording
- 180 degree vertically rotatable lens
- Take up to 40,000 photos and record up to 2½ hours of video using a 4GB Memory Stick
- Includes downloadable copy of GoEdit software for basic editing of photos



COMPONENT CABLE \$29.95 *

- Take advantage of Video Out on your PSP® and output your game or video footage to a larger screen TV
- What better way to enjoy and share your favourite content with friends and family



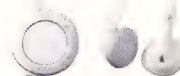
COMPOSITE CABLE \$24.95 *

- Using this cable you can enjoy your video content on a larger screen TV. (will not output game content)
- Now you can share your favourite videos with friends and family quickly and easily



EARPHONES & REMOTE \$TBC *

- Earphones provide a superior experience when it comes to listening to your multimedia content
- Remote allows Pause, Skip, Rewind or Forward, Stop and Volume adjustment



*Requires Microsoft® Windows® XP SP2 or later. Media Manager for PSP® requires USB cable with Mini-B type connector. USB cable sold separately. Internet Connection required for software authentication and activation.

PLAYSTATION®2

CHARCOAL BLACK \$199.95 *

- ✓ Slim-line design and a games catalogue of over 2,500 compatible titles, there's something for everyone on PlayStation®2
- ✓ Enhance your gaming experience – be the star of the game on your own TV with an interactive EyeToy® USB Camera (for PlayStation®2)*; become a pop idol with SingStar® Microphones or direct multiplayer missions with a USB Headset (for PlayStation®2) – all using the integrated USB connectors
- ✓ Immerse yourself in DVD home entertainment - enjoy the latest DVD video releases with exclusive special features as well as your personally recorded DVDs
- ✓ Fully backward compatible with PS® One software
- ✓ Discover living, breathing online worlds – thanks to the built-in network connector, thousands of gamers are waiting to welcome you to an ever-growing online community²

SPECIFICATIONS

- Colour : Charcoal Black
- CPU : 128 bit "Emotion Engine"
- Power : DC 8.5V

INTERFACES

- Controller Port : 2
- Memory Card slot : 2
- USB connector : 2
- Network connector : 1 (100BASE-TX/10BASE-T)
- DC IN 8.5V connector : 1
- AV Multi Out connector : 1
- Digital Out (Optical) connector : 1
- Infrared I/R Receiver

COMPATIBLE FORMATS

- PlayStation® format CD-ROM
- PlayStation®2 format CD-ROM
- PlayStation®2 format DVD-ROM
- Audio CD
- DVD-Video*
- DVD-RW (VR mode)
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 230 x 28 x 152
- Weight : Approximately 900g

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- PlayStation®2 computer entertainment system (with integrated infrared receiver and Ethernet port)
- Analog Controller (DUALSHOCK®2)
- AV Cable (integrated audio/video)
- AC Adaptor
- AC Power Cord



Stand sold separately

¹Sold separately

²Broadband Internet connection required for network entertainment

*The term "DVD-Video" is used to refer to DVD-R, DVD-RW (Video mode), DVD+R and DVD+RW discs

PLAYSTATION®2 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



Buzz! Buzzers
(for PlayStation®2) \$69.95 *



Analog Controller (DUALSHOCK®2)
(for PlayStation®2) \$49.95 *
Available in Charcoal Black



Multiplay
(only for slimline PlayStation®2) \$79.95 *
Available in Charcoal Black



Memory Card (8MB) \$39.95 *
Available Charcoal Black



Vertical Stand
(for PlayStation®2) \$24.95 *
Available in Charcoal Black



USB Headset
(for PlayStation®2) \$69.95 *

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION VISIT WWW.PLAYSTATION.COM.AU OR PHONE 1300 365 9



Check out some of the hot titles coming to PLAYSTATION®3



playstation.com.au/PS3

This is living

PLAYSTATION 3

PLAYSTATION 3

IN THIS EDITION...



BRAVIA LCD TVS



LIFESTYLE SYSTEMS



BLU-RAY PLAYERS

BRAVIA

BRAVIA

THEATRE



BRAVIA
Video
Audio

Home Entertainment



KEY TECHNOLOGY

HIGH DEFINITION

Understanding High Definition

High Definition can be confusing, but when all boiled down, for television it simply refers to the resolution of the video we watch on our TV screens.

The higher the resolution the more detail can be expected in the picture. There are three key resolutions worth noting:

Standard Definition (SD) This is the resolution that we are used to watching on DVD and

normal analogue TV broadcasts. It's resolution is 720 x 576 for PAL regions (which includes Australia) and equates to just over 0.4 of a Megapixel. Often referred to as '576 Lines'.

High Definition (HD 720) This is the next step up in resolution. At 1280 x 720, it is nearly twice the resolution of DVD which equates to just over 0.9 of a Megapixel. May also be referred to as '720 Lines'

Full High Definition (Full HD 1080) This is the ultimate in High Definition. It has up to 5 times the resolution of DVD with resolutions up to 1920 x 1080. It equates to just over 2 Megapixels. May also be referred to as '1080 Lines'.



This logo is found on Sony products that support video resolutions of 1080 vertical lines.



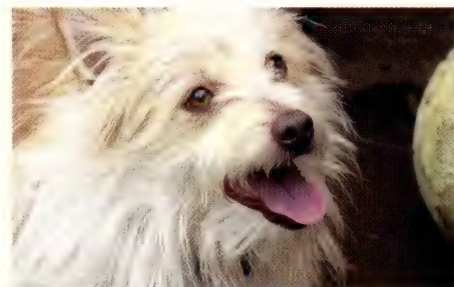
576 lines

SD



720 lines

HD 720



1080 lines

Full HD 1080



What can I watch in Full HD 1080?

While HD 720 provides a valuable improvement over SD it is Full HD 1080 that provides the ultimate viewing experience. With up to twice the resolution of HD the detail is simply amazing. Everyday more and more Full HD 1080 content is becoming available.

Importantly, all of this detail can be enjoyed in Full HD 1080 only if the TV resolution is also Full HD 1080. It is for this reason that Sony now have ten BRAVIA models that are natively Full HD 1080 resolution – the W series, X series and XBR series.

Consider the following examples of content that are all available in Full HD 1080 today.

Free To Air Television: Channels 7, 9 and 10



High Definition programming includes Lost, All Saints, Home and Away, CSI, NCIS, Sunrise, Mornings with Kerri-Anne, 9am with David and Kim, McLeods Daughters, Law & Order, Sea Patrol, The Footy Show, The Great Outdoors, ER, Australian Idol and Criminal Intent just to name a few. Many of the evening movies are also broadcast in Full HD. Networks Ten and Seven have recently announced additional HD channels that will be available in the near future.

Note: May vary in some regional areas. The best place to check this is www.dtv.org <<http://www.dtv.org>>

Sport

More and more sport is being broadcast in Full HD 1080. Of recent note is The Rugby World Cup, Saturday Night AFL and the AFL Finals.



Movies

There are already hundreds of titles available on Blu-ray with Full HD 1080 and new titles are being released almost daily. Not only major box office hits such as Spiderman 3, Cars, Casino Royale, Finding Nemo, Surf's Up, Narnia, Click, Open Season but also many back catalogue releases such as The Patriot, The Fifth Element, A Few Good Men, Close Encounters of the Third Kind and Monty Python's The Life of Brian are also being released, bringing new life to these classics.

PLAYSTATION®3

PLAYSTATION®3 was built around Full HD 1080. This is accelerating the development of even more Full HD 1080 content in movies, games and even music videos.



Handycam

Many Sony Handycams now record in Full HD 1080 preserving our precious memories in detail that can only be seen on a Full HD 1080 screen.



Digital Photos

With most every body now taking photos in 2 Megapixels these can also be enjoyed in Full HD 1080 bringing the old fashioned slide show back to life with a vengeance. Digital photos can be enjoyed in Full HD 1080 via Playstation®3 or even with direct connection of selected Sony Cyber-shot and α D-SLR cameras. Many new Sony BRAVIA's now include a mode known as PhotoTV HD to make sure our Digital Photos look just like they were meant to.



BRAVIA HD Tick



Over the coming months, the new 'HD Tick' certification will start to appear on compliant High Definition televisions

produced by many well known TV manufacturers, including Sony.

The 'HD Tick' will only be used on televisions that comply with stringent criteria set forth by The Australian Electrical and Electronic Manufacturers' Association Ltd (AEEMA),

to ensure an accurate description of High Definition television products is maintained. The 'HD Tick' will simplify the purchase of television products and clarify the often confusing terminology used when describing a television's features.

Models that display the 'HD Tick' are certified to deliver the following features:

- Minimum resolution equal to or better than 720 vertical scanning lines
- Built-in compliant High Definition DVB-T Tuner

- The DVB-T digital tuner conforms to the Australian Digital Terrestrial Receiver Standard
- Display device accepts HD input via High Definition Multimedia Interface (HDMI) and supports content protection via High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection (HDCP)
- Certification of HDMI with HDCP, as specified by HDMI Licensing, LLC

Further information about the 'HD-Tick' and the complete compliance list, can be found at www.hdtick.com.au.

BRAVIA Why Choose BRAVIA LCD?

The benefits of Liquid Crystal (LCD) have led Sony to focus on this particular technology. This has put Sony at the forefront of High Definition televisions and means HD models are now available in many sizes and for all budgets.

High Resolution With the dramatic increase in High Definition (HD) television broadcasts and the introduction of Blu-ray, choosing a LCD television is a smart choice. As the pixel size used to create the picture on LCD is smaller than most other display technologies. HD is standard on almost every Sony BRAVIA TV.

Small pixels result in fine detail and clarity on all screens, regardless of screen size.

No screen burn With no risk of ghost outlines from static images BRAVIA LCD televisions give you peace of mind on your investment.

Wide viewing angles The latest Sony panels used in BRAVIA allow very flexible placement options, as viewing angles can be as wide as 178 degrees. This means everyone in the room, wherever they may be seated, has a clear view of the action.

Fast response times Sony's BRAVIA TV's have exceptional response times, effectively eliminating any motion blur or smearing that can impact your enjoyment of fast paced sports or action films.

The environment BRAVIA LCD televisions typically consume considerably less power than the equivalent size plasma television, saving you money, and helping the environment too.



BRAVIA Motionflow Key Technology



Motionflow 100Hz technology

Great motion starts with the high performance BRAVIA LCD panel and the picture processing BRAVIA Engine.

Motionflow 100Hz works in two steps:

1. The video signal type is detected and then it effectively doubles the number of frames displayed each second.
2. Motionflow intelligently uses this increased frame rate to introduce new frames. Each introduced frame is a carefully created image to compliment the frames around it and reproduce motion in a smooth, natural manner.

A unique motion algorithm

Motionflow 100hz technology uses a unique process to track movement, predicting subject trajectory and overall picture movement. Using this data, Motionflow 100Hz automatically adjusts frame rate and insertion of new frames to smooth motion.

The result?

From fast sports to action films, motion is conveyed naturally and smoothly – without the 'picture judder' often found on other televisions. The introduction of Motionflow 100Hz technology, shows a commitment from Sony's engineers to achieving an unmatched viewing experience.

Time

1/100 sec

2/100 sec

3/100 sec

4/100 sec

5/100 sec



Introduced frame



Motionflow smooths motion of moving objects



Introduced frame



KEY TECHNOLOGY

BRAVIA Live Colour Creation

LIVE COLOUR CREATION

Decades of Sony research into colour televisions has resulted in BRAVIA 'Live Colour Creation'.

The increased processing power of this year's BRAVIA Engine video processor means Live Colour Creation can use real time colour management and a unique colour reference process to ensure familiar colours, such as skin tones, remain faithful to the original.

Live Colour Creation ensures that all video sources are displayed with accurate colour balance and fidelity.

This Sony technology gives select BRAVIA models the ability to process colour information using a newly developed algorithm which intelligently uses the extended colour gamut provided by the WCG-CCFL backlighting system (see below).



LIVE COLOUR
CREATION

BRAVIA Wide Colour Gamut Backlight

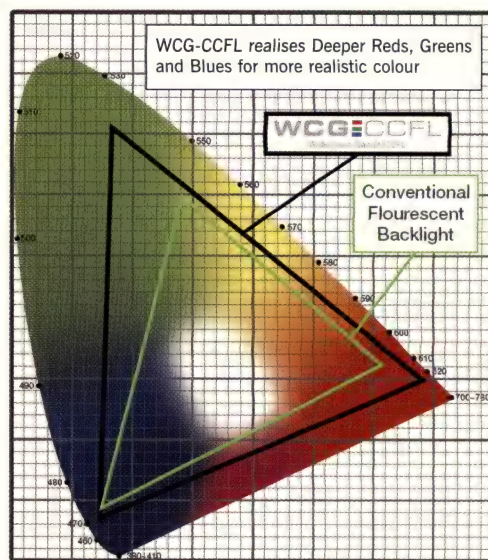


LCD Televisions use backlights to illuminate and provide colour on screen. The backlight usually consists of Cold Cathode Fluorescent Lamps (CCFL), generally producing a limited range of colours within the visible colour spectrum (see diagram).

Many BRAVIA televisions use an improved backlight system to deliver significantly more colours. As this Sony innovation covers a wider range of colours, it is known as the Wide Colour Gamut, Cold Cathode Fluorescent Lamp or WCG-CCFL.

This technology delivers richer reds – perfect for accurate skin tones, lush greens – great for sports and deeper blues for realism across the colour spectrum.

Advanced colour processing, known as Live Colour Creation, contributes to the unmatched colour accuracy BRAVIA Televisions have become renowned for. With the introduction of varied High Definition video sources such as HD TV, Blu-ray movies and PLAYSTATION®3, the ability to reproduce a broader spectrum of colours becomes essential.



BRAVIA x.v. Colour



x.v. Colour is a new industry standard creating excitement amongst home theatre enthusiasts. Short for 'xvYCC

colour space', x.v. Colour is a new method of recording, storing and displaying colour information.

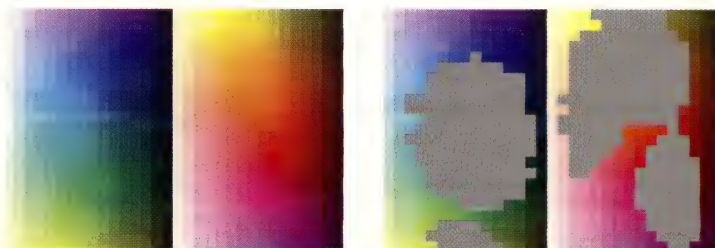
Until now, consumer electronics have relied on a colour system known as sRGB, this standard is used to communicate colour information and limits the colour space available to the TV. With televisions and other visual based electronics quickly moving to High Definition (HD) resolutions a better colour system was needed.

Introducing x.v. Colour

Found on many new BRAVIA LCD televisions, x.v. Colour allows up to 1.8 X more colour information to be displayed, when compared to sRGB. This means every shade, tone and nuance of colour can be seen and enjoyed.

Using x.v. Colour compatible products such as Handycam and PLAYSTATION®3 to capture and display HD video, x.v. Colour will open your eyes to a clearer, more colourful video experience.

Munsell colour chart



x.v.Colour – can reproduce more colours than current sRGB

Current sRGB – the grey areas are currently not possible to reproduce with sRGB



BRAVIA 10-bit Panel

10-bit
PANEL

Select BRAVIA models now use advanced 10-bit colour LCD panels.

transition between different colours within a scene. This technology also means a wider and more accurate grey-scale can be utilised to produce better shadow detail and contrast performance when viewing dark scenes.

10-bit BRAVIA models provide an even greater realism and depth to images displayed on screen, effectively eliminating colour 'banding' often experienced when using 8-bit panel technology.

Of note, a superior 10-bit colour panel should not be confused with a 10-bit, or greater, video processor. The panel is the final part in creating on-screen colour, thus any processor using more

than 8-bits in conjunction with an 8-bit panel can only result in 8-bit colour performance on the screen.



This is a major improvement over conventional 8-bit panels.

A 10-bit panel means up to 1024 shades of colour can be represented for each sub-pixel (each pixel comprises 3 sub-pixels – red, green, blue) whereas an 8-bit panel can only produce a maximum 256 shades of colour per sub-pixel.

The benefits of using a 10-bit panel include vastly increased colour gradation and smooth

BRAVIA Engine

BRAVIA Engine is the part of the television that works to tune and enhance the video signal. Working in the background, even before a picture can appear on the screen, the importance of a perfectly matched and powerful processing 'Engine' can mean the difference between a good television and a great one. Sony has employed picture enhancement technologies that have set them apart for several decades, with the introduction of the award winning BRAVIA LCD televisions comes a new technology known as the BRAVIA Engine.

The main processes BRAVIA Engine performs include:

Filter the Image

This decreases cross colour or colour bleed, ensuring definition between colours.

Clean the Image

This removes visual noise sometimes referred to as 'mosquito' or 'block noise' at a pixel by pixel level. This year's range feature enhanced noise reduction.

Enhance Black

Contrast is enhanced by detecting black areas of the frame and enhancing gamma.

Widen the Tonal Range

More gradation (steps in colour) by using available bandwidth intelligently.

Smooth Motion

Edges are smooth in fast motion by taking the middle of the difference in two consecutive fields in i/p conversion.

Colour Enhancement

Enhances green, blue and white for brighter images.

There are three different BRAVIA engines. In each television the BRAVIA engine used is specifically tuned to that model.



Benefits

BRAVIA Engine delivers **High Resolution** images with **High contrast, Realistic Colours** and **Less Noise**.

High Resolution

Provides more detail and enhanced sharpness especially on picture edges



Without BRAVIA Engine



With BRAVIA Engine

Realistic Colours

Colour tones are widened and realism enhanced



Without BRAVIA Engine



With BRAVIA Engine

High Contrast

Improves contrast and enhances shadow detail



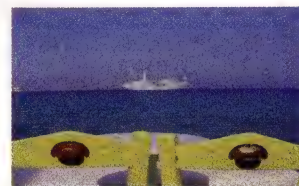
Without BRAVIA Engine



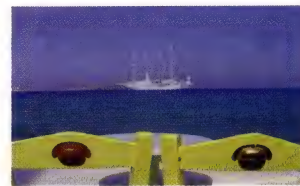
With BRAVIA Engine

Less Noise

Minimises noise levels often found in MPEG compression



Without BRAVIA Engine



With BRAVIA Engine

All images are simulated and are for reference only

KEY TECHNOLOGY

BRAVIA 24P True Cinema

Most Hollywood movies are shot with a film camera that records at 24 frames per second (fps) and are then projected at 24 fps when shown in a cinema. Surprisingly, up till now television broadcasts and home video have not been compatible with 24 fps due to the 25 fps/50 Hz PAL television standard used in Australia and many other countries.

This frame rate inconsistency means 24 fps movies are either sped up by around 4% to suit the faster 25 fps PAL standard or individual frames are split and spread across the increased video frame rate in a process known as '3:2 pull down'.

Both methods can introduce video degradation and prevent the exact frame rate and quality of the original from being seen with 24P True Cinema. The original film speed can now be experienced on BRAVIA models equipped with 24P True Cinema technology with compatible Blu-ray players and Blu-ray movies. Most Blu-ray movies are 24P.

This means, when detected, a 24 fps film source is shown at 24fps-replicating the cinema experience and delivering a frame by frame accurate screening of the directors vision, without compromise.

Note: 24p functionality is required for all components



BRAVIA PhotoTV HD

With large flat screen TV's becoming the centrepiece of many homes, displaying photographs from your digital camera is the next step in enjoying your photos with PhotoTV HD.

Friends and family can be seated comfortably, to view holiday photos, or even pictures captured just moments earlier, all on the big screen. Fast access to slide shows and other on screen adjustments can even be made with your television's remote control.

PhotoTV HD

All latest Full HD 1080 BRAVIA televisions offer 'PhotoTV HD' functions to allow the display of digital photographs with the realism and clarity close to actual printed photos.

With both USB* and analogue connectivity options available, digital cameras can be quickly and simply connected for big screen playback that will showcase both the High Definition capabilities of your BRAVIA LCD and your photographic skills.

As digital photographs are static, BRAVIA's video processing power is diverted to resolving accurate colour and clarity. Picture parameters are adjusted automatically to reproduce vibrant colour for pristine digital picture viewing. USB and / or component video cables are required to connect digital cameras, which are often standard accessories with many digital cameras, including Cyber-shot**.



*Not available on the W series
**Optional cables may be required

RECORDERS HQ+ mode

HQ+ mode

Sony DVD/HDD digital recorders are now capable of recording in quality higher than DVD. When recording to the HDD (hard disc drive) the RDRHX750, RDRHDX870 and RDRHDX970 are capable of recording at around 15 Mbps-in comparison a DVD is typically recorded at a lower 9 Mbps. This results in recordings with outstanding clarity and realism. To help maintain this quality when dubbing (or archiving) your recordings from HDD to DVD, Sony recorders use an advanced process known as '2 pass encoding'-similar to a techniques used by Hollywood studios when transferring Mpeg2 (DVD) video files.



Easy select buttons for Hard Drive or DVD

VIDEO Blu-ray Disc

Blu-ray Disc is a next-generation, optical disc format that enables the ultimate High Definition entertainment experience. Blu-ray Disc provides these key features and advantages:

Maximum picture resolution

Blu-ray Disc can deliver up to full 1080p* video resolution to provide pristine picture quality.

Largest capacity optical disc (25 GB single layer/50 GB dual layer)

Blu-ray Disc offers up to 5X the capacity of today's DVDs.

Best audio possible

Blu-ray Disc provides as many as 7.1 channels of native, uncompressed surround sound for crystal-clear audio entertainment.

Enhanced interactivity

Enjoy such capabilities as seamless menu navigation, exciting, new bonus features, and network/Internet connectivity.

Broadest industry support from brands you trust

Six of the eight major Hollywood studios, most leading consumer electronics companies, four of the leading computer brands, the world's largest music company, PLAYSTATION®3 and leading gaming companies all support Blu-ray Disc.

The largest selection of high-def playback devices

Blu-ray Disc is supported by many of the leading consumer electronics and computing manufacturers. That means you can maximise the use of your HDTV and your home entertainment system with the widest selection of High Definition playback devices – including players, recorders, computers, aftermarket drives and the PLAYSTATION®3 game console.

Backward compatibility**

Blu-ray Disc players enable you to continue to view and enjoy your existing DVD and CD libraries.

Disc robustness

Breakthroughs in hard-coating technologies enable Blu-ray Disc to offer vastly improved resistance to scratches and fingerprints.

*HDTV required. As with other optical media devices, user factors and other circumstances may limit Blu-ray Disc playback. Some content may require HDMI-compatible TV for High Definition playback. **Product-dependent feature.

Check the details at
www.bluraydisc.com
www.blurayaustralia.com.au



HDMI Interface

High Definition Multimedia Interface (HDMI) is a digital interconnection standard designed for consumer A/V devices. Like DVI-D it carries digital video but it can also carry digital sound.

There are two styles of HDMI receivers in the market: Repeaters and Switchers.



REPEATER A repeater product is capable of switching an HDMI signal and is also capable of decoding the audio information. In this case, only the HDMI cable needs to be connected between devices.



SWITCHER A switcher product can also switch an HDMI signal, however it doesn't decode the audio information. In this case, a separate audio cable is required to carry the audio signal to the receiver.

HDMI™

HIGH-DEFINITION MULTIMEDIA INTERFACE

HDMI is now available on most BRAVIA televisions and Home Cinema projectors.

Home cinema products such as Blu-ray and PLAYSTATION®3 feature HDMI connectivity for the highest quality video and audio with the added benefit of reducing the number of cables required.

HDMI, the HDMI logo and High Definition Multimedia Interface are trademarks or registered trademarks of HDMI Licensing LLC



Why do this?

It's a cost efficient way of putting HDMI digital video capabilities in more products. Sony use both repeater and switcher methods when handling HDMI signals depending on the model.

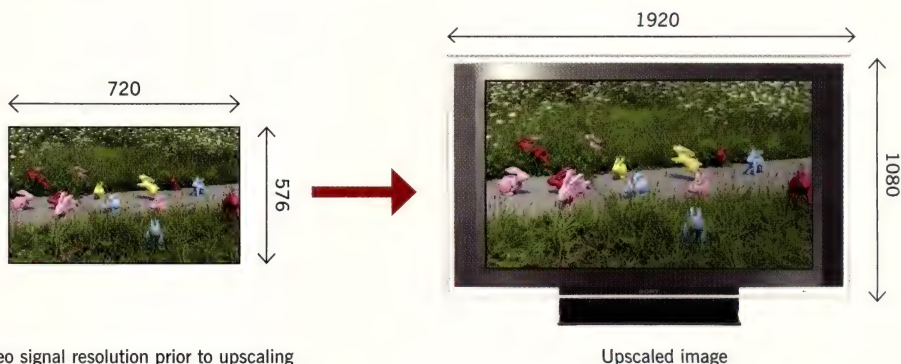
KEY TECHNOLOGY

AUDIO Video Up Scale / Up Convert

With picture resolutions ranging from 576i through to 1080p, it's important that devices are able to display them all. If not, you will end up with no picture on your screen. Sony receivers have two functions that deal with video picture management. These functions are known as:

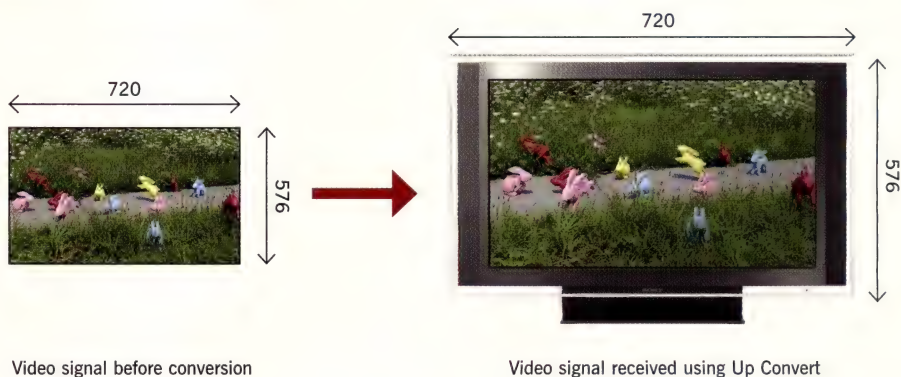
Up Scale

Will take a lower quality image and make it larger. An example of this would be a regular 576i DVD connected to the STRDA5300ES receiver. This receiver can then output the picture at 1080p. Sony receivers with this feature use the industry leading chip by Faroudja.



Up Convert

Will allow you to input at a low signal quality type, and output via a higher signal type like HDMI. An example would be to take a 576i DVD connected to the STRDG910 receiver using a component cable. This receiver can then output the picture via component or HDMI. The signal will still be 576i, but you have the convenience of running just the one type of cable to your television.



BRAVIA S-Force PRO Front Surround

S-FORCE FRONT SURROUND

S-Force PRO Front Surround was designed to deliver realistic surround sound from just two front speakers.

S-Force recognizes that sound waves reach our right and left ears separately, the brain uses this information (differences in volume, time lag between the right and left ears, and changes in sound waves) to correlate the location of the sound source and it's relative distance. The technique is known as "head-related transfer function" (HRTF) and is a database expressing the differences in the sound wave spectrum and arrival time at each ear.

The technique was perfected by Sony engineers by placing a reference mannequin inside an anechoic chamber (an echoless room) and measuring over ten thousand reference points. The result is a system with just two speakers that can deliver realistic surround sound and effects. This feature was originally designed for audio systems, but this year it has also been incorporated into most of the BRAVIA range of LCD televisions.



Surround sound from front only speakers

BRAVIA

AUDIO Digital Cinema Auto Calibration

Digital Cinema Auto Calibration

Setting up any surround sound system involves more than just connecting speakers. The system needs to be told what size the speakers are, the distance to the listener, and equalisation (EQ) may be required. This process applies to the smallest system all the way up to a full blown theatre. This is why Sony have developed Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)

Systems that have DCAC include a microphone in the box. The microphone has a long cable in order to place it in the ideal listening position. Once the calibration has been initiated, the system will emit a number of tones and testing frequencies through the speakers. These sounds are picked up by the microphone and feed back to the system to be analysed.

Depending on your system there are three levels of DCAC accuracy known as Bronze, Silver and Silver Plus. All will detect speaker connection to the amplifier, distance with an accuracy of around 2cm for Silver Plus or 30cm for Bronze and adjust the speaker level. Your system will then be automatically adjusted for these settings.

The benefit is similar to having a professional set the system up for you, and a comfort of knowing your sound system is performing at it's best.



Stereo DCAC mic for STRDA5300ES

AUDIO S-Master Digital Amplifier

S-master Digital Amplifier

S-Master is Sony's award winning digital amplification technology. It uses pulse width modulation, instead of traditional analogue amplification techniques, converting input signals into a series of digital pulses. This 'digital pulse wave' is just a series of ones and zeros that map out a constantly varying 'square wave' signal. (This principle is also used in Super Audio CD).

S-Master has many advantages, including:

Minimal heat generation This is achieved by using the transistors as an on/off switch, not as a semi-conductor like analogue amplifiers. (When a transistor is semi-conducting it gets extremely hot. This is why analogue amplifiers need large heat sinks).

Accurate signal reproduction Because the signal stays digital throughout all processing, it is virtually unaffected by interference or noise due to processing. This is even more relevant now that many devices, such as CD or DVD players, set-top boxes, PlayStations, etc., output high-quality digital audio signals.

Size As the S-Master does not get as hot as analogue amplifiers, it can be made small yet retain a high output power. This makes S-Master ideal for products with modern slim designs.



AUDIO Flexible Speaker Layout

Flexible Speaker Layout is a feature available on most DVD Home Theatre Systems. Due to the systems size, style, and power, they have become very popular to use in apartments, small rooms, awkward and unusual spaces.

Flexible Speaker Layout has been designed to address the most common layout issues faced in the home. The feature has seven different options and comes with an on-screen menu.

Once you have chosen the layout that best suits the environment, you can then connect the supplied microphone and run the auto calibration process DCAC (see DCAC key technology for more information). This will tune the sound system to the configuration you have chosen and ensure the sound quality is not compromised. An example would be to remove the centre speaker because there is no room. The system will re-divert the sound to the left and right speaker to ensure the best sound quality, regardless of your speaker set up.



Speaker Formation – On Screen Menu

Layout Options Include

- No Centre • No Surround • Front Only • All Front
- All Front – No Centre • Second Room • Standard

KEY TECHNOLOGY

AUDIO Bluetooth



Bluetooth wireless technology is a short-range communications technology intended to replace cables connecting portable and/or fixed devices while maintaining high levels of security.

This means that it's not limited to devices we are familiar with such as printers or mobile phones and headsets.

Many Sony audio products for 2007 take advantage of wireless technology by including Bluetooth. These products include car entertainment head units, Midi system Hi Fi units as well as headphones and portable speakers. For products that don't have Bluetooth, Sony developed an audio transceiver Bluetooth kit. This product will wirelessly send audio information from the sender to the receiver. This allows you to incorporate Bluetooth into older audio systems.

There are different types of Bluetooth known as 'Profiles'. These profiles indicate what type of wireless function a device was designed to do, or features it may have. Some examples include:

Advanced Audio Distribution Profile (A2DP)

This profile is an advanced audio profile designed to wirelessly send CD quality audio. It differs from 'Bluetooth audio' which is a narrowband designed for voice between a phone and headset. This profile is found on all Sony Bluetooth audio products.

Audio / Video Remote Control Profile (AVRCP)

AVRCP is designed to provide a standard interface to control TVs, Hi-Fi equipment, or other to allow a single remote control (or other device) to control all the A/V equipment that a user has access to.



Hands-Free Profile (HFP)

HFP describes how a gateway device can be used to place and receive calls for a hand-free device. A typical configuration is an automobile using a mobile phone for a gateway device. In the car, the stereo is used for the phone audio and a microphone is installed in the car for sending outgoing audio. HFP is also used for a personal computer to act as a speaker phone for a mobile phone in a home or office environment.

Headset Profile (HSP)

The HSP describes how a Bluetooth enabled headset should communicate with a computer or other Bluetooth enabled devices such as a mobile phone. When connected and configured, the headset can act as the remote device's audio input and output interface. The HSP also has minimal controls including the ability to ring, answer a call, hang up and adjust the volume.



For a full list of Bluetooth profiles visit the official Bluetooth website: <http://bluetooth.com>

AUDIO DAVIS10

The DAVIS10 has been designed with style and performance in mind. The top of the unit is a durable, scratch-resistant clear acrylic panel with a translucent design. Illuminated touch sensor operation and newly styled remote enhance the systems cosmetics. One of the significant achievements of this DAVIS10 is the size of the main speakers. They measure just 43mm square (without the mount), that's the size of a golf ball!

The speakers are fitted with mica-reinforced cellular diaphragms, made from an ultra-light and low density synthetic fibre and mica flakes that reinforce rigidity. These diaphragms move with excellent response time and linearity, with the added benefit of being free from warping. Speaker construction has also been altered from the traditional design. The magnet, trembler and damper are attached directly to the cabinet enabling excellent linearity.

To take advantage of the speaker design, a new digital signal processing or DSP algorithm has been created to manage the sound in a different way to regular systems. The result is a large convincing sound from incredibly small speakers.



Actual Size

AUDIO Portable Audio Input

There's an input found on the front of most Sony audio systems labelled "Audio In". It allows you to connect external devices such as MP3 players or other music devices. The connection is a 3.5mm plug which is the same as most headphone sockets.

Often devices that connect to this input playback compressed music, as a result the sound quality may not be ideal when amplified. Sony DVD home theatre systems address this by including a mode known as "portable audio enhancer". As the name suggests, the system uses a unique algorithm to analyse the incoming signal and improve its audio quality.



Audio Input on the Front of an Audio System

AUDIO Digital Media Port

The Digital Media (DM) Port is a small plug found on the back of many new DAVS, home theatre in a box (HTIB) and hifi receivers for 2007. There are currently three products available that will help you connect a Bluetooth-enabled device (like a phone or PC), Walkman or an iPod to your system.

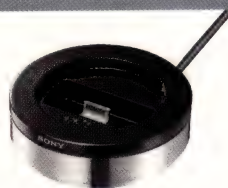
While the obvious benefit is being able to connect your music device to your sound system, it's more than just creating a virtual jukebox. The Digital Media Port is specifically designed to maximise audio quality, retaining the original signal quality and delivering clean, crisp sound through your system.



DMPort on Rear of Product

Digital Media Port – Walkman

This cradle allows you to dock selected Walkmans and connect to your system. While docked, your Walkman will be able to playback through your sound system and charge the battery.



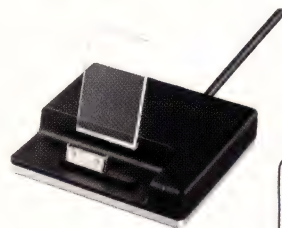
Digital Media Port – Bluetooth

The Bluetooth receiver is connected to your sound system. Once paired and connected, you can release music from your Bluetooth phone or PC and play it through your home theatre system.



Digital Media Port – iPod

This cradle allows connection of a compatible iPod. While connected, you can charge your iPod, listen to your music as well as view video content on a connected television from compatible iPods. Management of these operations may also be done via the sound system's remote control.



AUDIO New Surround Formats



Dolby Digital Plus is built on the familiar Dolby Digital platform. It was designed to take advantage of 7.1 channels of sound. With Dolby Digital Plus, you get even higher quality audio, more channels, and greater flexibility.

As it is based on Dolby Digital, it is backward compatible with any system bearing the Dolby Digital logo.



Dolby TrueHD is Dolby's next-generation lossless technology developed for High Definition disc-based media like Blu-ray. Dolby TrueHD delivers tantalising sound that is bit-for-bit identical to the studio master.

It can support:

- Up to 18 Mbps bit rate
- Supports up to eight full-range channels of 24-bit/96 kHz audio
- Supported by High Definition Media Interface HDMI™
- Supports extensive metadata including dialogue normalization and dynamic range control



DTS-HD High Resolution Audio can deliver up to 7.1 channels of sound that is virtually indistinguishable from the original. DTS-HD High Resolution Audio delivers audio at high constant bit rates superior to standard DVDs, of up to 6.0 Mbps on Blu-ray discs to produce outstanding sound quality. It is capable of delivering up to 7.1 channels at 96k sampling frequency/24 bit depth resolution. It allows content creators to deliver rich, High Definition audio.



DTS-HD Master Audio delivers surround audio that is indistinguishable from the original soundtrack or music recording. With the extra room available on Blu-ray media over DVD, DTS have been able to develop a surround sound format that can deliver surround sound at super high bit rates – up to 24.5 Mbps.

This bit stream is so "fast" or the transfer rate is so "high" that it can deliver Lossless Audio, a "bit-for-bit" recreation of the original recording. The result is 7.1 channels of audio that are identical to the original studio master.

KLTV20G300

20" / 50CM G SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV \$899.00 *

- ✓ 3D Digital Comb Filter
- ✓ 5W + 5W Powerful Stereo Speakers
- ✓ Convenient front accessible buttons

SPECIFICATIONS

PICTURE

- 4:3 Aspect ratio
- Native Display Resolution : 640 x 480
- Viewing Angle : 160
- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Custom
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter
- Brightness : 500 cd/m2
- Contrast : 600:1
- Response Time : 8ms

SOUND

- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : Simulated Stereo / Off

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English, French, Persian 250P
- OSD Language : English, Traditional Chinese, Thai, Arabic, Farsi

TERMINALS

- Component In : 1
- Composite In : 2
- Headphone Out : 1

GENERAL

- Power Requirement : 110-240V 50/60Hz
- Power Consumption : 60W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 592 x 438 x 223
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 592 x 426 x 95
- Weight with stand : 9.5kg
- Weight without stand : 8.5kg



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Wall Bracket : SUWL100



DVD Player : DVPNS67P



KLTV26U300

26" / 66CM U SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV \$1199.00 *

- ✓ HD LCD panel (1366 x 768)
- ✓ Ultra-wide viewing angle
- ✓ Digital HDMI Input
- ✓ HD15 PC Input

FEATURES

- 8ms response time
- Slim speaker system
- Top mounted AV controls
- Component and S-video Inputs
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p HD signal capable

SPECIFICATIONS

PICTURE

- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter
- Brightness : 500 cd/m2
- Contrast : 800:1 (On-screen)

SOUND

- Audio Output

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English, French, Persian 250P

- OSD Language : English, Traditional Chinese, Thai, Arabic, Farsi

TERMINALS

- HDMI Input : 1
- Component In : 2
- S-Video In : 2
- Composite In : 2
- Headphone Out : 1
- HD15 / PC Audio Input

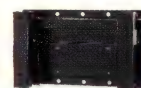
GENERAL

- Power Requirement : 110-240V 50/60Hz
- Power Consumption : 90W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 662 x 515 x 214
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 662 x 468 x 95
- Weight with stand : 13.5 kg
- Weight without stand : 11.5 kg



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Wall Bracket : SUWL100



DVD Player : DVPNS78H



KLTV32V300

32" / 81CM V ANALOGUE SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV \$1499.00 *

- ✓ HD LCD panel (1366 x 768)
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine
- ✓ Live Colour Creation
- ✓ 2 x HDMI Inputs
- ✓ BRAVIA Theatre Sync

FEATURES

- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- S-Force Front Surround
- Advanced Contrast Enhancer
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p HD signal capable

SPECIFICATIONS

PICTURE

- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema
- Multi Picture (Picture and Picture)
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter
- Brightness : 450 cd/m2
- Contrast :
 - 1600:1 (On-screen)
 - 8000:1 (Dynamic)

SOUND

- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English, French, Farsi 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English, Traditional Chinese, Thai, Arabic, Farsi

TERMINALS

- HDMI Input : 2
- Component In : 2
- S-Video In : 2
- Composite In : 3
- Headphone Out : 1
- HD15 / PC Audio Input : 1

GENERAL

- Power Requirement : 110-240V 50/60Hz
- Power Consumption : 165W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 790 x 581 x 214
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 790 x 530 x 101
- Weight with stand : 16kg
- Weight without stand : 14kg



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Wall Bracket : SUWL500



HDD DVD Recorder : RDRHXD870



KLV40V300**40" / 101CM V ANALOGUE SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV**
\$1999.00 *

- ✓ HD LCD panel (1366 x 768)
- ✓ 10-bit Panel
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine
- ✓ Live Colour Creation
- ✓ 2 x HDMI Inputs
- ✓ BRAVIA Theatre Sync

FEATURES

- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- S-Force Front Surround
- Advanced Contrast Enhancer
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p
- HD signal capable

SPECIFICATIONS**PICTURE**

- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema
- Multi Picture (Picture and Picture)
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter
- Brightness : 450 cd/m2
- Contrast :
 - 1600:1 (On-screen)
 - 8000:1 (Dynamic)

SOUND

- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English, French, Persian 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English, Traditional Chinese, Thai, Arabic, Farsi

TERMINALS

- HDMI Input : 2
- Component In : 2
- S-Video In : 2
- Composite In : 3

- Headphone Out : 1
- HD15 / PC Audio Input : 1

GENERAL

- Power Requirement : 110-240V 50/60Hz
- Power Consumption : 180W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 981 x 688 x 265
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 981 x 643 x 110
- Weight with stand : 24kg
- Weight without stand : 20kg

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES**

Wall Bracket : SUWL500



HDD DVD Recorder : RDRHXD870

**KDL32S3100****32" / 81CM S SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV** \$1599.00 *

- ✓ Integrated HD Digital Tuner
- ✓ HD LCD panel (1366 x 768)
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine
- ✓ 2 x HDMI Inputs
- ✓ BRAVIA Theatre Sync

FEATURES

- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p
- HD signal capable

SPECIFICATIONS**PICTURE**

- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema
- Multi Picture (Picture And Picture)
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter
- Brightness : 450 cd/m2
- Contrast :
 - 1600:1 (On-screen)
 - 8000:1 (Dynamic)
- Response Time : 8ms

SOUND

- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom

- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English, Traditional Chinese, Thai, Arabic, Persian

TERMINALS

- HDMI Input : 2
- Component In : 2
- S-Video In : 3
- Composite In : 3
- Headphone Out : 1
- HD15 / PC Audio Input : 1

GENERAL

- Power Requirement : 220-240V 50Hz
- Power Consumption : 155W

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES**

Wall Bracket : SUWL500



DVD Player : DVPNS78H

**KDL37S3100****37" / 94CM S SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV** \$1999.00 *

- ✓ Integrated HD Digital Tuner
- ✓ HD LCD panel (1366 x 768)
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine
- ✓ 2 x HDMI Inputs
- ✓ BRAVIA Theatre Sync

FEATURES

- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p
- HD signal capable

SPECIFICATIONS**PICTURE**

- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema
- Multi Picture (Picture And Picture)
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter
- Brightness : 450 cd/m2
- Contrast :
 - 1600:1 (On-screen)
 - 8000:1 (Dynamic)

SOUND

- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English, Traditional Chinese, Thai, Arabic, Persian

TERMINALS

- HDMI Input : 2
- Component In : 2
- S-Video In : 3
- Composite In : 3
- Headphone Out : 1
- HD15 / PC Audio Input : 1

GENERAL

- Power Requirement : 220-240V 50Hz
- Power Consumption : 170W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 920 x 673 x 265

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES**

Wall Bracket : SUWL500



DVD Player : DVPNS78H



KDL32V3100**32" / 81CM V SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV \$1999.00 ***

- ✓ Integrated HD Digital Tuner
- ✓ HD LCD panel (1366 x 768)
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine
- ✓ Live Colour Creation
- ✓ 2 x HDMI Inputs
- ✓ BRAVIA Theatre Sync

FEATURES

- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- S-Force Front Surround
- Advanced Contrast Enhancer
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p
- HD signal capable

SPECIFICATIONS**PICTURE**

- Panel Bit : 8 bit
- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema
- Multi Picture (Picture And Picture)
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter
- Brightness : 450 cd/m²
- Contrast :
 - 1600:1 (On-screen)
 - 8000:1 (Dynamic)

SOUND

- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English, French, Persian 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English, Traditional Chinese, Thai, Arabic, Persian

TERMINALS

- HDMI Input : 2
- Component In : 2
- S-Video In : 3
- Composite In : 3
- Headphone Out : 1



- HD15 / PC Audio Input : 1

GENERAL

- Power Requirement : 110-240V 50/60Hz
- Power Consumption : 165W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 790 x 581 x 214
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 790 x 530 x 101
- Weight with stand : 16kg
- Weight without stand : 14kg

*Optional colours available***KDL40V3100****40" / 101CM V SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV \$2699.00 ***

- ✓ Integrated HD Digital Tuner
- ✓ HD LCD panel (1366 x 768)
- ✓ 10-bit Panel
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine
- ✓ Live Colour Creation
- ✓ 2 x HDMI Inputs

FEATURES

- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- S-Force Front Surround
- Advanced Contrast Enhancer
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p
- HD signal capable

SPECIFICATIONS**PICTURE**

- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema
- Multi Picture (Picture And Picture)
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter
- Brightness : 450 cd/m²
- Contrast :
 - 1600:1 (On-screen)
 - 8000:1 (Dynamic)

SOUND

- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English, French, Persian 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English, Traditional Chinese, Thai, Arabic, Persian

TERMINALS

- HDMI Input : 2
- Component In : 2
- S-Video In : 3
- Composite In : 3
- Headphone Out : 1



- HD15 / PC Audio Input : 1

GENERAL

- Power Requirement : 110-240V 50/60Hz
- Power Consumption : 180W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 981 x 688 x 265
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 981 x 643 x 110
- Weight with stand : 24kg
- Weight without stand : 20kg

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES**

Wall Bracket : SUWL500



HDD DVD Recorder : RDRHXD750

**KDL46V3100****46" / 117CM V SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV \$3699.00 ***

- ✓ Integrated HD Digital Tuner
- ✓ HD LCD panel (1366 x 768)
- ✓ 10-bit Panel
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine
- ✓ Live Colour Creation
- ✓ 2 x HDMI Inputs

FEATURES

- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- S-Force Front Surround
- Advanced Contrast Enhancer
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p
- HD signal capable

SPECIFICATIONS**PICTURE**

- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema
- Multi Picture (Picture And Picture)
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter
- Brightness : 450 cd/m²
- Contrast :
 - 1600:1 (On-screen)
 - 8000:1 (Dynamic)

SOUND

- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English, French, Persian 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English, Traditional Chinese, Thai, Arabic, Persian

TERMINALS

- HDMI Input : 2
- Component In : 2
- S-Video In : 3
- Composite In : 3
- Headphone Out : 1
- HD15 / PC Audio Input : 1

**GENERAL**

- Power Requirement : 110-240V 50/60Hz
- Power Consumption : 220W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 1114 x 782 x 306
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 1114 x 730 x 115
- Weight with stand : 31kg
- Weight without stand : 26kg

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES**

Wall Bracket : SUWL500



HDD DVD Recorder : RDRHXD750



KDL32D3100**32" / 81CM D SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV \$2299.00 ***

- ✓ Integrated HD Digital Tuner
- ✓ Motion Flow 100Hz
- ✓ HD LCD panel (1366 x 768)
- ✓ 10-bit Panel
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine
- ✓ Live Colour Creation

FEATURES

- 24p playback
- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- 3 x HDMI Inputs
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p HD signal capable

SPECIFICATIONS**PICTURE**

- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema
- Multi Picture (Picture And Picture)
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter
- Brightness : 450 cd/m²
- Contrast :
 - 1600:1 (On-screen)
 - 8000:1 (Dynamic)

SOUND

- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English, Traditional Chinese, Thai, Arabic, Persian

TERMINALS

- HDMI Input : 3
- Component In : 2
- S-Video In : 3
- Composite In : 3
- Headphone Out : 1



- HD15 / PC Audio Input : 1

GENERAL

- Power Requirement : 220-240V 50Hz
- Power Consumption : 180W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 790 x 581 x 214
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 790 x 530 x 100
- Weight with stand : 18kg
- Weight without stand : 16kg

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES**

Wall Bracket : SUWL500



HDD DVD Recorder : RDRHXD870

**KDL40D3100****40" / 101CM D SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV \$2999.00 ***

- ✓ Integrated HD Digital Tuner
- ✓ Motion Flow 100Hz
- ✓ HD LCD panel (1366 x 768)
- ✓ 10-bit Panel
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine
- ✓ Live Colour Creation

FEATURES

- 24p playback
- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- 3 x HDMI Inputs
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p HD signal capable

SPECIFICATIONS**PICTURE**

- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema
- Multi Picture (Picture And Picture)
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter
- Brightness : 450 cd/m²
- Contrast :
 - 1600:1 (On-screen)
 - 8000:1 (Dynamic)

SOUND

- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English, Traditional Chinese, Thai, Arabic, Persian

TERMINALS

- HDMI Input : 3
- Component In : 2
- S-Video In : 3
- Composite In : 3
- Headphone Out : 1



- HD15 / PC Audio Input : 1

GENERAL

- Power Requirement : 220-240V 50Hz
- Power Consumption : 195W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 981 x 696 x 265
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 981 x 643 x 113
- Weight with stand : 26kg
- Weight without stand : 22kg

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES**

Wall Bracket : SUWL500



HDD DVD Recorder : RDRHXD870

**KDL46D3100****46" / 117CM D SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV \$3999.00 ***

- ✓ Integrated HD Digital Tuner
- ✓ Motion Flow 100Hz
- ✓ HD LCD panel (1366 x 768)
- ✓ 10-bit Panel
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine
- ✓ Live Colour Creation

FEATURES

- 24p playback
- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- 3 x HDMI Inputs
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p HD signal capable

SPECIFICATIONS**PICTURE**

- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema
- Multi Picture (Picture And Picture)
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter
- Brightness : 450 cd/m²
- Contrast :
 - 1600:1 (On-screen)
 - 8000:1 (Dynamic)

SOUND

- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English, Traditional Chinese, Thai, Arabic, Persian

TERMINALS

- HDMI Input : 3
- Component In : 2
- S-Video In : 3
- Composite In : 3
- Headphone Out : 1
- HD15 / PC Audio Input : 1

**GENERAL**

- Power Requirement : 220-240V 50Hz
- Power Consumption : 235W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 1114 x 778 x 306
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 1114 x 730 x 115
- Weight with stand : 33kg
- Weight without stand : 28kg

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES**

Wall Bracket : SUWL500



HDD DVD Recorder : RDRHXD870



KDL40W3100

40" / 101CM W SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV \$3499.00 *

- ✓ Full HD 1080 LCD panel
- ✓ Integrated HD Digital Tuner
- ✓ 10-bit Panel
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine EX
- ✓ Live Colour Creation
- ✓ 3 x HDMI Inputs

FEATURES

- Native resolution of 1920 x 1080
- x.v.Colour
- 24p playback
- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p HD signal capable

SPECIFICATIONS

PICTURE

- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema (photo) / Custom
- Multi Picture (Picture And Picture)
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter
- Brightness : 450 cd/m2

- Contrast :
 - 1800:1 (On-screen)
 - 16000:1 (Dynamic)

SOUND

- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English, Traditional Chinese, Thai, Arabic, Persian



TERMINALS

- HDMI Input : 3
- Component In : 2
- S-Video In : 3
- Composite In : 3
- Headphone Out : 1
- HD15 / PC Audio Input : 1

GENERAL

- Power Requirement : 110-240V 50/60Hz
- Power Consumption : 230W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 992 x 688 x 265
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 992 x 643 x 122
- Weight with stand : 25.5kg
- Weight without stand : 22kg



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Wall Bracket : SUWL500



Entry Blu-ray Player : BDPS300



KDL46W3100

46" / 117CM W SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV \$4499.00 *

- ✓ Full HD 1080 LCD panel
- ✓ Integrated HD Digital Tuner
- ✓ 10-bit Panel
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine EX
- ✓ Live Colour Creation
- ✓ 3 x HDMI Inputs

FEATURES

- Native resolution of 1920 x 1080
- x.v.Colour
- 24p playback
- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p HD signal capable

SPECIFICATIONS

PICTURE

- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema (photo) / Custom
- Multi Picture (Picture And Picture)
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter
- Brightness : 500 cd/m2

- Contrast :
 - 1800:1 (On-screen)
 - 16000:1 (Dynamic)

SOUND

- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English, Traditional Chinese, Thai, Arabic, Persian



TERMINALS

- HDMI Input : 3
- Component In : 2
- S-Video In : 3
- Composite In : 3
- Headphone Out : 1
- HD15 / PC Audio Input : 1

GENERAL

- Power Requirement : 220-240V 50/60Hz
- Power Consumption : 270W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 1135 x 779 x 306
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 1135 x 734 x 122
- Weight with stand : 32.5kg
- Weight without stand : 28.5kg



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Wall Bracket : SUWL500



Entry Blu-ray Player : BDPS300



KDL52W3100

52" / 132CM W SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV \$6999.00 *

- ✓ Full HD 1080 LCD panel
- ✓ Integrated HD Digital Tuner
- ✓ 10-bit Panel
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine EX
- ✓ Live Colour Creation
- ✓ 3 x HDMI Inputs

FEATURES

- Native resolution of 1920 x 1080
- x.v.Colour
- 24p playback
- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p HD signal capable

SPECIFICATIONS

PICTURE

- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema (photo) / Custom
- Multi Picture (Picture And Picture)
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter
- Brightness : 500 cd/m2
- Contrast :
 - 2000:1 (On-screen)
 - 16000:1 (Dynamic)

SOUND

- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English, Traditional Chinese, Thai, Arabic, Persian

TERMINALS

- HDMI Input : 3
- Component In : 2
- S-Video In : 3
- Composite In : 3
- Headphone Out : 1
- HD15 / PC Audio Input : 1



GENERAL

- Power Requirement : 220-240V 50/60Hz
- Power Consumption : 320W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 1278 x 874 x 384
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 1278 x 832 x 123
- Weight with stand : 43.5kg
- Weight without stand : 36kg



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Wall Bracket : SUWL500



Entry Blu-ray Player : BDPS300



DID YOU KNOW?

Apart from the standard black bezel on your X Series BRAVIA, you can choose another colour to suit your decor.

The optional bezels are available separately and come in five colours – silver, white, champagne gold, blue or red.

Changing the bezel is a simple process that can be done in minutes.



KDL40X3100

40" / 101CM X SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV \$3999.00 *

- ✓ Full HD 1080 LCD panel
- ✓ Integrated HD Digital Tuner
- ✓ Motion Flow 100Hz
- ✓ 10-bit Panel
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine PRO
- ✓ 3 x HDMI Inputs



- Native resolution of 1920 x 1080
- x.v.Colour
- WCG-CCFL backlight
- 24p playback
- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p
- HD signal capable

- Contrast :
 - 2200:1 (On-screen)
 - 18000:1 (Dynamic)
- SOUND**
- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

- OTHER FEATURES**
- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English

- TERMINALS**
- HDMI Input : 3
- Component In : 2
- S-Video In : 3

- Composite In : 3
- Headphone Out : 1
- HD15 / PC Audio Input : 1
- GENERAL**
- Power Requirement : 220-240V 50/60Hz
- Power Consumption : 260W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 1111 x 717 x 322
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 1111 x 657 x 121
- Weight with stand : 31kg
- Weight without stand : 26kg



SPECIFICATIONS

PICTURE

- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema (photo) / Custom
- Multi Picture (Picture And Picture)
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter
- Brightness : 500 cd/m2

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Wall Bracket : SUWL500



High-end Blu-ray Player : BDP5500



KDL46X3100

46" / 117CM X SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV \$4999.00 *

- ✓ Full HD 1080 LCD panel
- ✓ Integrated HD Digital Tuner
- ✓ Motion Flow 100Hz
- ✓ 10-bit Panel
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine PRO
- ✓ 3 x HDMI Inputs



FEATURES

- Native resolution of 1920 x 1080
- x.v.Colour
- WCG-CCFL backlight
- 24p playback
- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p
- HD signal capable

- Contrast :
 - 2200:1 (On-screen)
 - 18000:1 (Dynamic)
- SOUND**
- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

- OTHER FEATURES**
- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English

- TERMINALS**
- HDMI Input : 3
- Component In : 2
- S-Video In : 3
- Composite In : 3

- Headphone Out : 1
- HD15 / PC Audio Input : 1

- GENERAL**
- Power Requirement : 220-240V 50/60Hz
- Power Consumption : 300W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 1262 x 795 x 322
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 1262 x 734 x 121
- Weight with stand : 38kg
- Weight without stand : 33kg



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Wall Bracket : SUWL500



High-end Blu-ray Player : BDP5500



KDL52X3100

52" / 132CM X SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV \$7499.00 *

- ✓ Full HD 1080 LCD panel
- ✓ Integrated HD Digital Tuner
- ✓ Motion Flow 100Hz
- ✓ 10-bit Panel
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine PRO
- ✓ 3 x HDMI Inputs



FEATURES

- Native resolution of 1920 x 1080
- x.v.Colour
- WCG-CCFL backlight
- 24p playback
- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p HD signal capable

SPECIFICATIONS

PICTURE

- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema (photo) / Custom
- Multi Picture (Picture And Picture)
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter
- Brightness : 500 cd/m2

- Contrast :
 - 2000:1 (On-screen)
 - 18000:1 (Dynamic)

SOUND

- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English

TERMINALS

- HDMI Input : 3
- Component In : 2
- S-Video In : 3

- Composite In : 3
- Headphone Out : 1
- HD15 / PC Audio Input : 1

GENERAL

- Power Requirement : 110-240V 50/60Hz
- Power Consumption : 350W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 1415 x 890 x 384
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 1415 x 827 x 123
- Weight with stand : 49kg
- Weight without stand : 42kg

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Wall Bracket : SUWL500



High-end Blu-ray Player : BDPS5000



KDL40XBR

40" / 101CM XBR SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV \$4299.00 *

- ✓ Full HD 1080 LCD panel
- ✓ Integrated HD Digital Tuner
- ✓ Motion Flow 100Hz
- ✓ 10-bit Panel
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine PRO
- ✓ 3 x HDMI Inputs



FEATURES

- XBR Gunmetal Bezel
- Native resolution of 1920 x 1080
- Motion Flow 100Hz
- x.v.Colour
- WCG-CCFL backlight
- 24p playback
- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p HD signal capable

SPECIFICATIONS

PICTURE

- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema (photo) / Custom

- Multi Picture (Picture And Picture)
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter
- Brightness : 500 cd/m2
- Contrast :
 - 2200:1 (On-screen)
 - 18000:1 (Dynamic)

SOUND

- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English

TERMINALS

- HDMI Input : 3
- Component In : 2
- S-Video In : 3
- Composite In : 3
- Headphone Out : 1
- HD15 / PC Audio Input : 1

GENERAL

- Power Requirement : 110-240V 50/60Hz
- Power Consumption : 260W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 1111 x 717 x 322
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 1111 x 657 x 123
- Weight with stand : 31kg
- Weight without stand : 26kg

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Wall Bracket : SUWL500



High-end Blu-ray Player : BDPS5000



KDL46XBR

46" / 117CM XBR SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV \$5299.00 *

- ✓ Full HD 1080 LCD panel
- ✓ Integrated HD Digital Tuner
- ✓ Motion Flow 100Hz
- ✓ 10-bit Panel
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine PRO
- ✓ 3 x HDMI Inputs



FEATURES

- XBR Gunmetal Bezel
- Native resolution of 1920 x 1080
- Motion Flow 100Hz
- x.v.Colour
- WCG-CCFL backlight
- 24p playback
- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p HD signal capable

SPECIFICATIONS

PICTURE

- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema (photo) / Custom
- Multi Picture (Picture And Picture)
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter

- Brightness : 500 cd/m2
- Contrast :
 - 2200:1 (On-screen)
 - 18000:1 (Dynamic)

SOUND

- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English

TERMINALS

- HDMI Input : 3
- Component In : 2

- S-Video In : 3
- Composite In : 3
- Headphone Out : 1
- HD15 / PC Audio Input : 1

GENERAL

- Power Requirement : 110-240V 50/60Hz
- Power Consumption : 300W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 1262 x 795 x 322
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 1262 x 734 x 123
- Weight with stand : 38kg
- Weight without stand : 33kg

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Wall Bracket : SUWL500



High-end Blu-ray Player : BDPS5000



KDL52XBR

52" / 132CM XBR SERIES BRAVIA LCD TV \$7799.00 *

- ✓ Full HD 1080 LCD panel
- ✓ Integrated HD Digital Tuner
- ✓ Motion Flow 100Hz
- ✓ 10-bit Panel
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine PRO
- ✓ 3 x HDMI Inputs

FEATURES

- XBR Gunmetal Bezel
- Native resolution of 1920 x 1080
- Motion Flow 100Hz
- x.v.Colour
- WCG-CCFL backlight
- 24p playback
- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p HD signal capable

SPECIFICATIONS

PICTURE

- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema (photo) / Custom
- Multi Picture (Picture And Picture)
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter

- Brightness : 500 cd/m2
- Contrast :
 - 2000:1 (On-screen)
 - 18000:1 (Dynamic)

SOUND

- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English

TERMINALS

- HDMI Input : 3
- Component In : 2



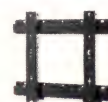
- S-Video In : 3
- Composite In : 3
- Headphone Out : 1
- HD15 / PC Audio Input : 1

GENERAL

- Power Requirement : 110-240V 50/60Hz
- Power Consumption : 350W
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 1415 x 890 x 384
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 1415 x 827 x 125
- Weight with stand : 49kg
- Weight without stand : 42kg

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Wall Bracket : SUWL500



High-end Blu-ray Player : BDPS500



KDL70X3500

70" / 178CM XBR BRAVIA LCD TV

Limited Release

- ✓ Full HD 1080 LCD panel
- ✓ Motion Flow 100Hz
- ✓ Triluminous LED Backlight
- ✓ 10-bit Panel
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine PRO
- ✓ 3 x HDMI Inputs

FEATURES

- XBR Gunmetal Bezel
- Native resolution of 1920 x 1080
- Motion Flow 100Hz
- x.v.Colour
- 24p playback
- Ultra-wide viewing angle
- 8ms response time
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- 720p / 1080i / 1080p HD signal capable

SPECIFICATIONS

PICTURE

- Screen Format : Wide Zoom / Normal / Full / Zoom
- Picture Mode : Vivid / Standard / Cinema (photo) / Custom

- Multi Picture (Picture And Picture)
- Noise Reduction : 3D Digital Comb Filter
- Brightness : 550 cd/m2
- Contrast : 1500:1 (On-screen)
- Response Time : 8ms

SOUND

- Audio Output
- Sound Mode : Dynamic / Standard / Custom
- Surround Mode : S-FORCE / Simulated Stereo / Off

OTHER FEATURES

- Power Saving Mode
- Clock
- On / Sleep Timer
- Teletext : English 250P
- Light Sensor
- Cinema Drive
- OSD Language : English



TERMINALS

- HDMI Input : 3
- Component In : 2
- S-Video In : 3
- Composite In : 3
- Headphone Out
- HD15 / PC Audio Input

GENERAL

- Power Requirement : 220-240V 50Hz
- Dimensions with stand (WxHxDmm) : 1842 x 1131 x 422
- Dimensions without stand (WxHxDmm) : 1842 x 1073 x 150

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Wall Bracket : SUWL500



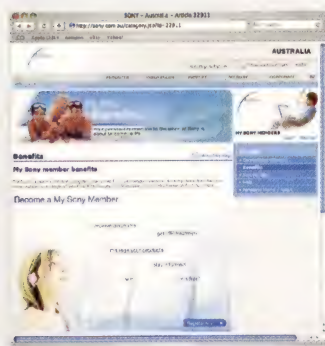
High-end Blu-ray Player : BDPS500



MySony

Knowing Sony just got Easier

Now there are even more benefits from owning a Sony product!



My Sony is your online membership program, designed to be your convenient, personal connection to the world of Sony. Membership is free, registration is simple and as a My Sony member, you'll receive these exclusive deals and benefits:

VIP Treatment

- VIP Invitations to special member events and product demonstrations hosted by Sony.
- Receive superior, personalised customer support via a prioritised member support line.
- Exclusive Pre-Order opportunities on exciting new additions to our range.
- Special Offers on Sony products and services, including extended warranty.
- Free shipping on all Sony Style purchases.

Manage Your Products

Keep easy access to product information, upgrades and instruction manuals, simply by adding products to your own personal online product inventory.

Stay Informed

- Get the latest news from Sony, tailored to your interests and sent direct to your inbox.
- Have the next edition of Pulse delivered straight to your door.

Get the latest products at great value

- Bid online on My Sony e-auctions for the latest Sony gear.
- Take advantage of SonyCentral exclusive offers.

Win! Check out the latest competitions

For the latest competitions, promotions and prize giveaways make sure you visit www.sony.com.au/mysony. Past winners have scored themselves the ultimate VIP football experience, trips to exotic destinations and fabulous Sony products including PLAYSTATION®3s, BRAVIA LCD TVs and more.

How to become a My Sony Member

Simply log on to www.sony.com.au/mysony and follow the prompts.

If you have a Sony product that you purchased on or after 1995, you're eligible to join My Sony.

VPLAW15

BRAVIA 3LCD HOME THEATRE PROJECTOR \$2499.00 *

- ✓ HD resolution (1280 x 720)
- ✓ 3LCD Technology for superior colour reproduction
- ✓ High Contrast ratio 12,000:1
- ✓ Whisper quiet fan
- ✓ High Brightness for flexible viewing options



FEATURES

- 1080/24p Input compatible
- HDMI
- ARC-F Lens

SPECIFICATIONS

OPTICAL SPECS

- 1280 x 720 native pixel resolution
- Panel type : 0.73" LCD panel x 3
- Contrast ratio : 12,000:1 (with Advanced Iris2)
- Projection system : 3 LCD panels with 1 lens
- All Range Crisp Focus Lens (ARC-F)
- Lens zoom range : 1.6 x manual zoom
- Lens shift : 0.65 x Screen Height (Up or Down) 0.25 x Screen Width (L or R) from dead centre
- Screen coverage : 40" - 200"
- Lamp : 165W Ultra High Pressure lamp
- Lamp life : 2000-3000 Hrs (Estimated)
- Fan noise level : 20dB (Lamp mode : Low)

SIGNALS ACCEPTED

- Video : DTV : 15kHz RGB / Component 50/60Hz, Progressive component 50/60Hz, DTV (480/60i, 576/50i, 480/60p, 576/50p, 720/60p, 720/50p, 1080/60i, 1080/50i, 1080/48i) 1080/60p (HDMI only) 1080/50p (HDMI only) 1080/24p (HDMI only)

- Computer : Maximum Resolution 1920 x 1080 @ 60Hz
- Colour systems supported : PAL, PAL-M, PAL-N, PAL60, NTSC, NTSC4.43 and SECAM

THROW DISTANCES

- (16:9) 40" : 1266mm-1999mm
- (16:9) 80" : 2462mm-3929mm
- (16:9) 100" : 3061mm-4894mm
- (16:9) 160" : 4855mm-7788mm
- (16:9) 200" : 6051mm-9717mm

INPUTS

- HDMI, 15-pin D-sub Input, Component video Input, S-video Input, Composite video Input 12V minijack trigger Input

GENERAL

- Cabinet colour : Charcoal
- Power consumption : 265W
- Power requirements : 110-240V 50/60Hz
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 370 x 199 x 320
- Weight : 6kg

VPLVW60

BRAVIA SXRD FULL HD HOME THEATRE PROJECTOR \$7999.00 *

- ✓ Full HD 1080 resolution
- ✓ 3 x SXRD panels
- ✓ Up to 35,000:1 Contrast ratio (using Advanced Iris)
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine
- ✓ 10-bit signal processing
- ✓ Ultra Quiet 22dB Operation



Full HD

FEATURES

- 1080/24p Input
- UHP lamp
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- 900 Lumens

SPECIFICATIONS

OPTICAL SPECS

- 1920 x 1080 native pixel resolution
- Panel type : 0.61" SXRD Panel x 3
- Contrast ratio : Up to 35,000:1 (with Advanced Iris2)
- Projection system : 3 SXRD panels
- All Range Crisp Focus (ARC-F) Lens
- Lens zoom range : 1.8x manual zoom
- Lens shift : 0.65x Screen Height (Up or Down) 0.67x Screen Width (L or R) from dead centre
- Screen coverage : 40" - 300"
- Lamp : 200W Ultra High Pressure lamp
- Lamp life : 2000 - 3000 Hrs (Estimated)
- Fan noise level : 22dB Lamp mode : Low

SIGNALS ACCEPTED

- Video : DTV - 15kHz RGB / Component 50/60Hz,
- Progressive component 50/60Hz,
- DTV (480/60i, 576/50i, 480/60p, 576/50p, 720/60p, 720/50p, 1080/60i, 1080/50i, 1080/48i)

- 1080/60p (HDMI only)
- 1080/50p (HDMI only)
- 1080/24p (HDMI only)
- Computer : Maximum Resolution 1920 x 1080 @ 60Hz
- Colour systems supported : PAL, PAL-M, PAL-N, PAL60, NTSC, NTSC4.43 and SECAM

INPUTS

- HDMI, 15-pin D-sub Input, Component video Input, S-video Input, Composite video Input, 12V minijack trigger Input

THROW DISTANCES

- (16:9) 40" : 1403mm-2296mm
- (16:9) 80" : 2663mm-4448mm
- (16:9) 200" : 6443mm-10904mm
- (16:9) 300" : 9593mm-16284mm

GENERAL

- Cabinet colour : Charcoal
- Power consumption : 300W
- Power requirements : 110-240V 50/60Hz
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 395 x 173 x 471
- Weight : 11kg

VPLVW200

BRAVIA SXRD FULL HD HOME THEATRE PROJECTOR \$17,999.00 *

- ✓ Full HD 1080 resolution
- ✓ 3 x SXRD panels
- ✓ BRAVIA Engine PRO
- ✓ Up to 35,000 : 1 Contrast
- ✓ Motionflow 100Hz
- ✓ x.v. Colour
- ✓ Anamorphic Zoom Mode
- ✓ Live Colour Creation



Full HD
1080

FEATURES

- 1080/24p Input
- Xenon lamp
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync

SPECIFICATIONS

OPTICAL SPECS

- 1920 x 1080 native pixel resolution
- Panel type : 0.61" SXRD Panel x 3
- Contrast ratio : Up to 35,000:1 (with Advanced Iris2)
- Projection system : 3 SXRD panels
- All Range Crisp Focus (ARC-F) Lens
- Lens zoom range : 1.8x motorised zoom
- Lens shift : 0.65x Screen Height (Up or Down) 0.67x Screen Width (L or R) from dead centre
- Screen coverage : 40" - 300"
- Lamp : 400W Xenon lamp

SIGNALS ACCEPTED

- Video : 15kHz RGB / Component 50/60Hz,
- Progressive component 50/60Hz,
- DTV (480/60i, 576/50i, 480/60p, 576/50p, 720/60p, 720/50p, 1080/60i, 1080/50i, 1080/48i) 1080/60p (HDMI only) 1080/50p (HDMI only) 1080/24p (HDMI only)

- Composite Video
- Y/C Video
- Computer : Maximum Resolution 1920 x 1080 @ 60Hz
- Colour systems supported : PAL, PAL-M, PAL-N, PAL60, NTSC 3.58, NTSC4.43 and SECAM

THROW DISTANCES

- (16:9) 40" : 1212mm-2105mm
- (16:9) 60" : 1842mm-3181mm
- (16:9) 80" : 2472mm-4257mm
- (16:9) 100" : 3102mm-5333mm
- (16:9) 120" : 3732mm-6409mm
- (16:9) 200" : 6252mm-10713mm
- (16:9) 300" : 9402mm-16093mm

INPUTS

- HDMI, 15-pin D-sub Input, Component video Input, S-video Input, Composite video Input, 12V minijack trigger Input, RS232C

GENERAL

- Power consumption : 630W
- Power requirements : 110-240V 50/60Hz
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 496 x 175 x 574
- Weight : 20kg

VPS80DS

80" DYNACLEAR HOME CINEMA PROJECTOR SCREEN \$799.00 *

FEATURES

- Unique DynaClear technology displays Vivid colours and Bright images, even during day-time viewing
- 80" Widescreen Home Cinema Projection Screen
- Pull up Design allows for easy set-up, and pack-down for the occasional viewer



DVPNC66K

5 DISC DVD PLAYER \$189.00 *

- ✓ MP3 Playback
- ✓ Karaoke
- ✓ DivX Compatible
- ✓ 5 Disc Tray
- ✓ Fast Play with Audio

FEATURES

- DVD-RW (VR Mode and VR Mode w/CPRM)
- DVD+R Dual Layer Recording
- MP3 Playback
- JPEG Playback
- Twin Laser Pick-up
- Dynamic Tilt Compensation
- Precision Cinema Progressive
- TV Virtual Surround
- Custom Picture Mode
- Fast Play with Audio
- Slow Play with Audio
- Karaoke
- Zoom
- Child Lock (Tray Lock)
- Custom Parental Control (40 Discs)
- Multi Disc Resume (6 Discs)
- Title / Chapter Viewer

- Instant Replay
- Instant Advance
- DTS Digital Output
- Precision Drive 3
- DVD-R (Video Mode)
- DVD-RW
- 5 Disc DVD / CD Changer
- CD-R/RW Playback
- DivX Playback
- DVD+R
- DVD+RW

SPECIFICATIONS

AUDIO

- Audio Formats : MP3/CD/DVD
- D/A Converter : 192kHz / 24bit Audio DAC
- TV Virtual Surround : Standard / Dynamic / Wide / Night / Dynamic Theatre

INTERFACES

- Analogue Audio 2ch Output : 1
 - Coaxial Digital Output : 1
 - Component Video Output : 1
 - Composite Video Output : 1
 - Microphone Inputs : 2
 - Optical Digital Output : 1
 - S-Video Output : 1
- #### MEDIA COMPATIBILITY
- CD-R, CD-RW, DVD+R, DVD+R Dual Layer, DVD+RW, DVD-R (Video Mode), DVD-RW (VR Mode w/CPRM), DVD-RW (VR Mode), DVD-RW
 - DivX Playback (CD-R/RW, DVD+R/RW, DVD-R/RW)
 - JPEG Kodak Playback (CD-R/RW, DVD+R/RW, DVD-R/RW)
 - MP3 Playback (CD-R/RW, DVD+R/RW, DVD-R/RW)
 - SUPER VCD

VIDEO

- D/A Converter : 12bit/108Mhz Video DAC
 - Playback Standard : PAL/NTSC
 - Progressive Scan : PAL/NTSC
 - Video Format : DVD/VCD
- #### GENERAL
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 83 x 416
 - Weight : 4.4kg

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Remote Control : RMT-D178P



DVPNS57P

DVD PLAYER \$119.00 *

- ✓ 43mm Slim Cabinet Design
- ✓ Precision Cinema Progressive Technology
- ✓ Superior Media Compatibility

FEATURES

- MP3 Playback
- JPEG Playback
- Precision Drive 3
- Twin Laser Pick-up
- Dynamic Tilt Compensation
- Precision Cinema Progressive
- TV Virtual Surround
- Custom Picture Mode
- Fast Play with Audio
- Slow Play with Audio
- Zoom
- Child Lock (Tray Lock)
- Custom Parental Control (40 Discs)
- Multi Disc Resume (6 Disc)
- Title/Chapter Viewer
- Instant Replay
- Instant Advance
- DTS Digital Output

SPECIFICATIONS

MEDIA COMPATIBILITY

- CD-R/R Playback
- DVD+R/+RW
- DVD+R Dual Layer
- DVD-R/-RW (Video Mode)
- DVD-RW (VR Mode)
- DVD-RW (VR Mode with CPRM)

CONNECTIVITY

- Composite Video Output : 1
- S-Video Output : 1
- Component Video Output : 1
- Analogue Audio 2 Channel Output : 1
- Coaxial Digital Output : 1
- Optical Digital Output : 1

AUDIO

- TV Virtual Surround : Standard / Dynamic / Wide / Night / Dynamic Theatre
- D/A Converter : 192kHz/24bit Audio DAC
- Audio Formats : MP3/CD/DVD

VIDEO

- Playback Standard : PAL/NTSC
 - Progressive Scan : PAL/NTSC
 - Video Format : DVD/VCD
 - D/A Converter : 12bit/108Mhz Video DAC
- #### GENERAL
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 43 x 206.5
 - Weight : 1.7kg
 - Colour : Available in Black and Silver

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AV Cable
- AA Battery
- Remote Control : RMT-D175P
- Available in Silver (DVPNS57PS) or Black (DVPNS57PB)



DVPNS67P

DVD PLAYER DIVX PLAYBACK \$129.00 *

- ✓ 43mm Slim Cabinet Design
- ✓ Precision Cinema Progressive
- ✓ Superior Media Compatibility
- ✓ DivX Playback

FEATURES

- DivX Playback
- MP3 Playback
- JPEG Playback
- Precision Drive 3
- Twin Laser Pick-up
- Dynamic Tilt Compensation
- Precision Cinema Progressive
- TV Virtual Surround
- Custom Picture Mode
- Fast Play with Audio
- Slow Play with Audio
- Zoom
- Child Lock (Tray Lock)
- Custom Parental Control (40 Discs)
- Multi Disc Resume (6 Disc)
- Title / Chapter Viewer
- Instant Replay
- Instant Advance
- DTS Digital Output

SPECIFICATIONS

MEDIA COMPATIBILITY

- DivX
- CD-R/-RW/ DVD+R/+RW/-R/-RW
- CD-R/R Playback
- DVD+R/+RW
- DVD+R Dual Layer
- DVD-R/-RW (Video Mode)
- DVD-RW (VR Mode)
- DVD-RW (VR Mode with CPRM)

CONNECTIVITY

- Composite Video Output : 1
- S-Video Output : 1
- Component Video Output : 1
- Analogue Audio 2 Channel Output : 1
- Coaxial Digital Output : 1
- Optical Digital Output : 1

AUDIO

- TV Virtual Surround : Standard / Dynamic / Wide / Night / Dynamic Theatre
- D/A Converter : 192kHz/24bit Audio DAC
- Audio Formats : MP3/CD/DVD

VIDEO

- Playback Standard : PAL/NTSC
 - Progressive Scan : PAL/NTSC
 - Video Format : DVD/VCD
 - D/A Converter : 12bit/108Mhz Video DAC
- #### GENERAL
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 43 x 206.5
 - Weight : 1.7kg
 - Colour : Available in Black or Silver

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AV Cable
- AA Battery
- Remote Control : RMT-D175P



DVPNS78H

HDMI UPSCALING DVD PLAYER \$179.00 *

- ✓ HDMI Output
- ✓ 720p/1080i/1080p Upscaling
- ✓ BRAVIA Theatre Sync – HDMI Control
- ✓ HD JPEG Playback
- ✓ MP3, JPEG, DivX Playback
- ✓ Available in Silver or Black

FEATURES

- HDMI Output
- 720p/1080i/1080p Upscaling
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync – HDMI Control
- HD JPEG Playback
- MP3, JPEG, DivX Playback
- Twin laser Pickup
- Dynamic Tilt Compensation
- Smooth Slow
- Child Lock
- Tray Lock

SPECIFICATIONS

VIDEO

- Precision Cinema Progressive
- Video DAC 12bit / 108MHz
- 720p/1080i/1080p Upscaling
- Custom Picture Mode (Video Equalizer)
- NTSC / PAL
- Step Fwd / Step Backward

AUDIO

- D/A Converter 192kHz / 16bit
- DD/DTS/MPEG Digital Output
- Digital Output (Linear PCM) 96kHz / 24bit
- AV Sync
- VC Filter (Audio Filter)

INTERFACES

- HDMI Output : 1
- Component Output : 1
- Composite Output : 1
- Scart (RGB)
- Coaxial Digital Output : 1

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 43 x 206.5
- Weight : 1.9kg
- Colour : Available in Black or Silver



SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AV Cable
- Remote Control : RMT-D175P (2AA batteries included)

DVPFX720W

7" PORTABLE DVD PLAYER \$349.00 *

- ✓ 7" Screen
- ✓ USB Connectivity
- ✓ MP3 / JPEG Playback
- ✓ DivX Playback
- ✓ Headphone Jack x 2
- ✓ Up to 5 Hours Playback

FEATURES

- 7" TFT Screen
- USB Terminal
- MP3 / JPEG Playback
- DivX Playback
- 1-Disc Resume
- AV In/Out and Select Switch
- Headphone Jack : 2
- DC Input
- 5 Hours Playback
- Remote Control Specifications

VIDEO/AUDIO

- Video D/A Converter : 12bit / 108MHz
- Audio D/A Converter : 96kHz / 24bit
- DTS Digital Output
- Dolby Pro Logic Down Mix
- Optical Audio Out

DISPLAY

- 7" TFT
- 16:9 Wide Screen
- 336K Pixel
- 480 (RGB) x 234 Dot (Quarter VGA)
- Colour Control
- Backlight Control

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 190 x 31.5 x 149.5
- Weight : 730g

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Remote Control : RMT-D183
- Battery for Remote
- Rechargeable Battery Pack (external)
- AC Adapter
- Car Battery Charger
- AV Cable



DVPFX850B

8" PORTABLE DVD PLAYER \$449.00 *

- ✓ High Resolution Screen
- ✓ USB Connection
- ✓ MP3 / JPEG Playback
- ✓ DivX Playback
- ✓ Headphone Jack x 2
- ✓ Up to 6 Hours Playback

FEATURES

- 800 x 480 Resolution
- USB Terminal
- MP3 / JPEG Playback
- DivX Playback
- 1-Disc Resume
- AV In/Out and Select Switch
- Headphone Jack : 2
- DC Input
- 6 Hours Playback
- Remote Control

SPECIFICATIONS

VIDEO/AUDIO

- Video D/A Converter : 12bit / 108MHz
- Audio D/A Converter : 96kHz / 24bit
- DTS Digital Output
- Dolby Pro Logic Down Mix
- Optical Audio Out

DISPLAY

- 8" TFT
- 16:9 Wide Screen
- 1150K Pixel
- 800 (RGB) x 480 Dot (Quarter VGA)
- Colour Control
- Backlight Control

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 226 x 165 x 32.3
- Weight : 1.045kg

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Remote Control : RMT-D183
- Battery for Remote
- Rechargeable Battery Pack
- AC Adapter
- Car Battery Charger
- AV Cable
- Carry Case



RDRHX750

HDD DVD RECORDER \$599.00 *

- ✓ 160GB Hard Disk Drive (HDD)
- ✓ HDMI Output
- ✓ HDMI 1080p Upscaling
- ✓ BRAVIA Theatre Sync – HDMI Control
- ✓ Digital Contents Hub (Connectivity and Media Playback)

FEATURES

- 160GB Hard Disk Drive
- HDMI Output
- HDMI 1080p Upscaling
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync – HDMI Control
- DVD-RAM Playback
- DivX Playback
- MP3 / JPEG Playback
- Chasing Playback
- Simultaneous Record and Playback (HDD)
- USB 2.0 Connection (DSC, Flash Drive)
- i.LINK (DV) Input
- MP3 Jukebox
- DVD Backup
- Pictbridge Compatible
- Tray Lock
- DVD Menu Wall Paper
- Video D/A Converter : 10bit/108MHz

SPECIFICATIONS

RECORD

- Rec Mode (*HDD,DVD-R/-RW only) : HQ+ (HDD only) / HQ (1h) / HSP (1.5h) / SP (2h) / LSP (2.5h) / ESP (3h) / LP (4h) / EP (6h) / SLP (8h) *SEP (10h)
 - Max Recording Time : (DVD/DVD+DL/-DL/HDD) 13h22m / 24h / 455h
 - One-Touch Timer : 30min,Max 6h
 - Recovery Recording : DVD > HDD
 - Advanced Intelligent Scene Chaptering (HDD/-VR)
 - Number of Recording Events : 32/Month
- PLAYBACK
- Instant Advance / Replay : 30sec~2h / 5sec~2h
 - A-B Repeat
 - HDD/DVD Fast Playback with Sound
 - Simultaneous Record and Playback (HDD)

- NTSC/PAL Disc Both Playback (NTSC on PAL TV)
- DivX Playback : DVD+R/+RW/-R/-RW, DVD-RAM, CD-R/-RW
- MP3 Playback : DVD+R/+RW/-R/-RW, DVD-RAM, CD-R/-RW,USB, HDD
- JPEG Playback : DVD-R/-RW, CD-R/-RW, USB, HDD

MEDIA COMPATABILITY

- DVD-RAM Playback
- -R (Video) Playback / Rec
- -R (VR w/CPRM) Playback / Rec
- +R Playback / Rec
- -RW Playback / Rec
- +RW Playback / Rec

INTERFACES

- HDMI Out : 1

- Component Video Output : 1
 - S-Video Output : 1
 - Digital Audio Output : 1
 - i.LINK (DV) Input : 1(Front)
 - USB 2.0 In/Out : 1(Front)
- GENERAL
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 66.5 x 286mm
 - Weight : 4.4kg
 - Colours : Black and Silver

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Remote : RMTD246P
- Battery : 2
- AV Cable
- RF Cable



RDRHxD870

HDD DVD RECORDER / SD DIGITAL TUNER \$699.00 *

Available late October 2007

- ✓ SD Digital Tuner
- ✓ 160GB Hard Disk Drive (HDD)
- ✓ HDMI Output
- ✓ HDMI 1080p Upscaling
- ✓ BRAVIA Theatre Sync – HDMI Control
- ✓ Digital Contents Hub (Connectivity and Media Playback)

FEATURES

- Twin Tuners : Analogue Tuner and SD Digital Tuner
- 160GB Hard Disk Drive
- HDMI Output
- HDMI 1080p Upscaling
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync – HDMI Control
- DVD-RAM Playback
- DivX Playback
- MP3 / JPEG Playback
- Chasing Playback
- Simultaneous Record and Playback (HDD)
- USB 2.0 Connection (DSC, Flash Drive)
- i.LINK (DV) Input
- MP3 Jukebox
- DVD Backup
- Pictbridge Compatible
- Tray Lock

- DVD Menu Wall Paper
- Video D/A Converter : 10bit/108MHzSpecifications

SPECIFICATIONS

RECORD

- Rec Mode (*HDD,DVD-R/-RW only) : HQ+ (HDD only) / HQ (1h) / HSP (1.5h) / SP (2h) / LSP (2.5h) / ESP (3h) / LP (4h) / EP (6h) / SLP (8h) *SEP (10h)
 - Max Recording Time : (DVD/DVD+DL/-DL/HDD) 13h22m / 24h / 455h
 - One-Touch Timer : 30min,Max 6h
 - Recovery Recording : DVD > HDD
 - Advanced Intelligent Scene Chaptering (HDD/-VR)
 - Number of Recording Events : 32/Month
- PLAYBACK
- Instant Advance / Replay : 30sec~2h / 5sec~2h

- A-B Repeat
- HDD/DVD Fast Playback with Sound
- Simultaneous Record and Playback (HDD)
- NTSC/PAL Disc Both Playback (NTSC on PAL TV)
- DivX Playback : DVD+R/+RW/-R/-RW, DVD-RAM, CD-R/-RW
- MP3 Playback : DVD+R/+RW/-R/-RW, DVD-RAM, CD-R/-RW,USB, HDD
- JPEG Playback : DVD-R/-RW, CD-R/-RW, USB, HDD

MEDIA COMPATABILITY

- DVD-RAM Playback
- -R (Video) Playback / Rec
- -R (VR w/CPRM) Playback / Rec
- +R Playback / Rec
- -RW Playback / Rec
- +RW Playback / Rec

INTERFACES

- HDMI Out
 - Component Video Output : 1
 - S-Video Output : 1
 - Digital Audio Output : 1
 - i.LINK (DV) Input : 1 (Front)
 - USB 2.0 In/Out : 1(Front)
- GENERAL
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 76.5 x 286mm
 - Weight : 4.7kg
 - Colours : Black and Silver

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Remote Control
- AV Cable
- RF Cable



RDRHxD970

HDD DVD RECORDER / SD DIGITAL TUNER \$849.00 *

Available late October 2007

- ✓ SD Digital Tuner
- ✓ 250GB Hard Disk Drive (HDD)
- ✓ HDMI Output
- ✓ HDMI 1080p Upscaling
- ✓ BRAVIA Theatre Sync – HDMI Control
- ✓ Digital Contents Hub (Connectivity and Media Playback)

FEATURES

- Twin Tuners : Analogue Tuner and SD Digital Tuner
- 250GB Hard Disk Drive
- HDMI Output
- HDMI 1080p Upscaling
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync – HDMI Control
- DVD-RAM Playback
- DivX Playback
- MP3 / JPEG Playback
- Chasing Playback
- Simultaneous Record and Playback (HDD)
- USB 2.0 Connection (DSC, Flash Drive)
- i.LINK (DV) Input
- MP3 Jukebox
- DVD Backup
- Pictbridge Compatible
- Tray Lock
- DVD Menu Wall Paper

- Video D/A Converter : 10bit/108MHzSpecifications

SPECIFICATIONS

RECORD

- Rec Mode (*HDD,DVD-R/-RW only) : HQ+ (HDD only) / HQ (1h) / HSP (1.5h) / SP (2h) / LSP (2.5h) / ESP (3h) / LP (4h) / EP (6h) / SLP (8h) *SEP (10h)
 - Max Recording Time : (DVD/DVD+DL/-DL/HDD) 13h22m / 24h / 710h
 - One-Touch Timer : 30min,Max 6h
 - Recovery Recording : DVD > HDD
 - Advanced Intelligent Scene Chaptering (HDD/-VR)
 - Number of Recording Events : 32/Month
- PLAYBACK
- Instant Advance / Replay : 30sec~2h / 5sec~2h

- A-B Repeat
- HDD/DVD Fast Playback with Sound
- Simultaneous Record and Playback (HDD)
- NTSC/PAL Disc Both Playback (NTSC on PAL TV)
- DivX Playback : DVD+R/+RW/-R/-RW, DVD-RAM, CD-R/-RW
- MP3 Playback : DVD+R/+RW/-R/-RW, DVD-RAM, CD-R/-RW,USB, HDD
- JPEG Playback : DVD-R/-RW, CD-R/-RW, USB, HDD

MEDIA COMPATABILITY

- DVD-RAM Playback
- -R (Video) Playback / Rec
- -R (VR w/CPRM) Playback / Rec
- +R Playback / Rec
- -RW Playback / Rec
- +RW Playback / Rec

INTERFACES

- HDMI Out : 1
 - Component Video Output : 1
 - S-Video Output : 1
 - Digital Audio Output : 1
 - i.LINK (DV) Input : 1 (Front)
 - USB 2.0 In/Out : 1 (Front)
- GENERAL
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 76.5 x 286mm
 - Weight : 4.7kg
 - Colours : Black

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Remote Control
- AV Cable
- RF Cable



BDPS300

ENTRY BLU-RAY PLAYER \$999.00 *

- ✓ BD-ROM / DVD / CD Playback
- ✓ Full HD 1080p (60/50Hz) Video Output
- ✓ 24p True Cinema (Native Film Motion)
- ✓ DVD Upscale to 1080p
- ✓ Uncompressed LPCM HDMI Pass Through (up to 8ch)
- ✓ BRAVIA Theatre Sync (HDMI Control)
- ✓ AVCHD Playback

FEATURES

- Full HD 1080p
- 24p True Cinema
- Cinema Tuned
- x.v.Colour
- DVD 1080p Upscale
- MP3 / JPEG Playback
- Dolby Digital Plus decoding
- 5.1-ch Analog Output
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync – HDMI Control

SPECIFICATIONS

AUDIO

- Dolby Digital Plus Decoding
- Dolby Digital / DTS Decoding
- DTS-HD Master Audio Decoding (DTS-Bit stream only)

- DTS-HD High Resolution Audio Decoding (DTS-Bit stream only)
- Dolby TrueHD Audio Decoding (Dolby Digital Audio stream only)
- Audio D/A Converter 192kHz/24bit

INTERFACES

- HDMI Output : 1
- Component Output : 1 (Gold Plate)
- S-Video Output : 1 (Gold Plate)
- Optical Audio Output : 1
- Coaxial Audio Output : 1 (Gold Plate)
- Analogue Audio 5.1 Ch Output : 1 (Gold Plate)

REGION CODE COMPATIBILITY

- DVD : Region 4 / Australia
- BD : Region B / Australia, UK, EU

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 79 x 375
- Weight : 4.5kg

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AV Cable Included
- AC Cable
- AA Battery x 2
- Remote Commander : RMT-B100P



VIDEO OUTPUT RESOLUTIONS BY CONNECTION TYPE

Connector	Output Resolution Settings						Source Direct
	Auto	480i/576i	576p/480p	720p	1080i	1080p 24p	
HDMI	♦	480i/576i	480p/576p	720p	1080i	1080p	☆
Component Video	480i/576i	480i/576i	480p/576p	BD : 720p/576i ♦ DVD : 480p/576i ♦	BD : 1080i/576i ♦ DVD : 480p/576i ♦	480p/576p ♣	♣/☆
Composite / S-Video	480i/576i	480i/576i	480i/576i	480i/576i	480i/576i	480i/576i ♣	480i/576i

- ♦ Automatically selects the recommended resolution for your TV
- ♦ 576i when in 50Hz to comply with international video standards
- ☆ Outputs in the same resolution and frequency recorded on the disc
- ♣ 1080/24p video signals are not output from Component or Composite Video out jacks

BDPS500B

HIGH-END BLU-RAY PLAYER \$1299.00 *

- ✓ BD-ROM / DVD / CD / BR-R/RE (BDMV) Playback
- ✓ Full HD 1080p (60/50Hz) Video Output
- ✓ 24p True Cinema (Native Film Motion)
- ✓ DVD Upscale to 1080p
- ✓ Uncompressed LPCM HDMI Pass Through (up to 8ch)
- ✓ BRAVIA Theatre Sync (HDMI Control)
- ✓ AVCHD Playback

FEATURES

- Full HD 1080p
- 24p True Cinema
- Cinema Tuned
- x.v.Colour
- DVD 1080p Upscale
- MP3/JPEG Playback
- Dolby Digital Plus decoding
- Dolby TrueHD decoding
- 8ch LPCM bit stream out via HDMI
- DTS-HD HA bit stream out via HDMI
- Dolby TrueHD bit Stream out via HDMI
- DD+ bit stream out via HDMI
- 5.1ch Analog Output
- Motorized Door
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync – HDMI Control

SPECIFICATIONS

AUDIO

- Dolby Digital Plus Decoding
- Dolby Digital / DTS Decoding
- DTS-HD Master Audio Decoding (DTS-Core Bit-stream only)
- DTS-HD High Resolution Audio Decoding (DTS-Core Bit-stream only)
- Dolby TrueHD Audio Decoding
- Audio D/A Converter 192kHz/24bit

INTERFACES

- HDMI Output : 1
- Component Output : 1 (Gold Plate)
- S-Video Output : 1 (Gold Plate)
- Optical Audio Output : 1
- Coaxial Audio Output : 1 (Gold Plate)
- Analogue Audio 5.1 Ch Output : 1 (Gold Plate)

REGION CODE COMPATIBILITY

- DVD : Region 4 / Australia
- BD : Region B / Australia, UK, EU

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 99.2 x 361
- Weight : 4.8kg

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AV Cable Included
- AC Cable
- AA Battery x 2
- Remote Commander : RMT-B101P



VIDEO OUTPUT RESOLUTIONS BY CONNECTION TYPE

Connector	Output Resolution Settings						Source Direct
	Auto	480i/576i	576p/480p	720p	1080i	1080p 24p	
HDMI	♦	480i/576i	480p/576p	720p	1080i	1080p	☆
Component Video	480i/576i	480i/576i	480p/576p	BD : 720p/576i ♦ DVD : 480p/576i ♦	BD : 1080i/576i ♦ DVD : 480p/576i ♦	480p/576p ♣	♣/☆
Composite / S-Video	480i/576i	480i/576i	480i/576i	480i/576i	480i/576i	480i/576i ♣	480i/576i

- ♦ Automatically selects the recommended resolution for your TV
- ♦ 576i when in 50Hz to comply with international video standards
- ☆ Outputs in the same resolution and frequency recorded on the disc
- ♣ 1080/24p video signals are not output from Component or Composite Video out jacks

CPFIPO01

CRADLE AUDIO SYSTEM FOR IPOD® \$399.00 *

- ✓ 5W x 2 + 15W RMS Total Power
- ✓ S-Master Digital Amplifier
- ✓ Additional Line Input
- ✓ Compatible with Selected iPod Models*

FEATURES

- Compact Shape Main Unit
- S-Master Digital Power Amplifier
- Digital Signal Processor with Surround Mode
- Power Line Transmission Subwoofer
- Remote control included

SPECIFICATIONS

AUDIO

- Audio Power Output :
 - Main Unit : 5W x 5W (1 KHz, 10% THD)
 - Subwoofer : 15W (100Hz, 10% THD)

INPUTS AND OUTPUTS

- Input : Mini Jack (Stereo)

*The iPod Cradle is compatible with 1st and 2nd Generation Nano, 4th Generation, 4th Generation Colour, 5th Generation and 1st Generation Mini iPod.

POWER

- AC Power :
 - Main Unit : DC In : 12V, 1.0 A
 - Subwoofer : 220V, 18W, 50/60Hz

GENERAL

- Type of Use : Wireless PC Audio System
- Dimensions (Diameter Approx. mm) :
 - Main Unit Speakers : 28
 - Subwoofer : 70
- Colours :
 - Speakers : Silver
 - Subwoofer : Black



iPod Not Included

CMTEH10

MICRO HIFI SYSTEM \$129.00 *

- ✓ 5W x 2 RMS Total Power
- ✓ MP3 CD Playback
- ✓ Portable Audio Input (Front, 3.5mm Jack)

FEATURES

- CD / Tuner / Cassette
- Total System Power : 10W RMS (5W x 2)
- CD-R/RW
- CD Synchro Recording
- MP3 Playback from CD
- Cassette Deck
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Timer (Wake-up / Sleep)
- Bass Boost Function – DSGX
- Bass / Treble Control
- Full Range Bass Reflex Speakers

SPECIFICATIONS

CONNECTIONS

- Analogue Audio In : 1
- Headphone Jack (3.5mm)

FUNCTION

- Cassette Deck : Single
- CD : Single
- Tuner : AM / FM

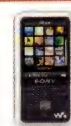
GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Front Speakers : 145 x 241.5 x 134
 - Main Unit : 158 x 241.5 x 233
- Weight :
 - Front Speakers : 1.4kg
 - Main Unit : 2.1kg
- Speaker Grilles : Fixed
- Speaker Type : 1 Way



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Walkman :
NWZSG15FS



Headphones :
MDRDX100



CMTNEZ33

MICRO HIFI SYSTEM \$179.00 *

- ✓ 20W x 2 RMS Total Power
- ✓ MP3 CD Playback
- ✓ Portable Audio Input (Front, 3.5mm Jack)

FEATURES

- CD / Tuner / Cassette
- Total System Power : 40W RMS (20W x 2)
- CD-R/RW
- CD Synchro Recording
- MP3 Playback from CD
- Full Logic Cassette Deck
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Timer (Sleep / Play / Record)
- Bass Boost Function – DSGX
- Bass / Treble Control
- Full Range Bass Reflex Speakers

SPECIFICATIONS

CONNECTIONS

- Analogue Audio In : 1
- Headphone Jack (3.5mm)

FUNCTION

- Cassette Deck : Single
- CD : Single
- Tuner : AM / FM

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Front Speakers : 145 x 235 x 155
 - Main Unit : 164 x 235 x 265
- Weight :
 - Front Speakers : 1.5kg
 - Main Unit : 3.6kg
- Speaker Grilles : Fixed
- Speaker Type : 1 Way



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Walkman :
NWZSG16FR



Headphones :
MDRDX100



CMTSPZ50**MICRO HIFI SYSTEM \$249.00 ***

- ✓ 40W x 2 RMS Total Power
- ✓ 3 Disc Changer
- ✓ S-Master Digital Amplifier
- ✓ Portable Audio Input (Front, 3.5mm Jack)

FEATURES

- CD / Tuner / Cassette
- Total System Power : 80W RMS (40W x 2)
- 3 CD with Disc Exchange
- S-Master Digital Amplifier
- CD-R/RW
- CD Synchro Recording
- MP3 Playback from CD
- Full Logic Cassette Deck
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Timer (Sleep / Play / Record)
- Bass Boost Function - DSGX
- Bass / Treble Control
- 2-Way Bass Reflex Speakers with 12cm Woofer and 4 cm Tweeter

SPECIFICATIONS**CONNECTIONS**

- Analogue Audio In : 1
- Headphone Jack (3.5mm)

FUNCTION

- Cassette Deck : Single
- CD : 3 Disc
- Tuner : AM / FM

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Front Speakers : 163 x 278 x 220
 - Main Unit : 180 x 280 x 338
- Weight :
 - Front Speakers : 2.3kg
 - Main Unit : 4.1kg
- Speaker Grilles : Removable
- Speaker Type : 2-Way

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES**Walkman :
NWZS615FSHeadphones :
MDRDX100**CMTDF1****MICRO HIFI SYSTEM \$299.00 ***

- ✓ 5W x 2 RMS Total Power
- ✓ DVD Playback
- ✓ Component Video Out

FEATURES

- DVD / CD / Tuner / Cassette
- Total System Power 10W RMS (5W x 2)
- DVD-R/+R/-RW/+RW (Video and VR Mode)
- VCD / DivX Playback
- JPEG CD
- 8cm DVD Support
- CD-R/RW
- MP3 Playback from CD
- Dolby Digital / DTS
- Progressive Scan (PAL/NTSC)
- Feather Touch Cassette Deck
- AM / FM Tuner with 40 Presets
- Karaoke Functions
- Bass Boost Function - DSGX
- Bass / Treble Control
- Full Range Bass Reflex Speakers

SPECIFICATIONS**CONNECTIONS**

- Component Video out : 1
- S-Video out : 1
- Composite Video out : 1
- Optical audio out : 1
- Headphone Jack (3.5mm)

FUNCTION

- Cassette Deck : Single
- CD / DVD : Single
- Tuner : AM / FM

GENERAL

- Speaker Type : 2-Way

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES**Headphones :
MDRDX100Microphone :
FV220**CMTBX3****USB CD MICRO HIFI SYSTEM \$349.00 ***

- ✓ 25W x 2 RMS Total Power
- ✓ USB Input for Direct Music Playback from MP3 Walkman
- ✓ Portable Audio Input (Front 3.5mm Jack)

FEATURES

- USB / CD / Tuner
- Total System Power : 50W RMS (25W x 2)
- USB Input
- Portable Audio Input
- CD-R/RW
- MP3 / WMA / AAC / ATRAC
- Shuffle / Program / Repeat Mode
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Timer (Wake-up / Sleep)
- Bass Boost Function - DSGX
- Bass / Treble Control
- Power Save Mode
- Full Range Bass Reflex Speakers

FUNCTION

- CD / DVD : Single
- Tuner : AM / FM

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Front Speakers : 140 x 246 x 212
 - Main Unit : 200 x 130 x 295
- Weight :
 - Front Speakers : 1.9kg
 - Main Unit : 3.7kg
- Speaker Type : Full Range
- Speaker Grilles : Fixed

SPECIFICATIONS**CONNECTIONS**

- Analogue Audio In : 1
- Headphone Jack : 1
- USB Input : 1

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES**Micro Vault :
USM4GHWalkman :
NWZS616FW

CMTHX5BT

**BLUETOOTH STEREO WIRELESS
CD MICRO SYSTEM** \$599.00 *

- ✓ 75W x 2 RMS Total Power
- ✓ S-Master Digital Amplifier
- ✓ USB Input for Direct Music Playback from MP3 Walkman
- ✓ Stream Music Wirelessly from your Bluetooth® enabled PC, Sony Ericsson or MP3 Player with optional Bluetooth® Transmitter

FEATURES

- Bluetooth / USB / CD / Tuner
- Total System Power : 150W RMS (75W x 2)
- Bluetooth®
- USB Input
- Portable Audio Input
- CD-R/RW
- MP3 / WMA / AAC / ATRAC
- Shuffle / Program / Repeat Mode
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Timer (Wake-up / Sleep)
- Bass Boost Function – DSGX
- Bass / Treble Control
- Power Save Mode
- 2-Way Bass Reflex Speakers with 10cm Woofers and 2.5cm Soft Dome Tweeters

SPECIFICATIONS**CONNECTIONS**

- Analogue Audio In : 1
- Headphone Jack : 1
- USB Input : 1
- Bluetooth® : 2.0 A2DP AVRCP

FUNCTION

- CD / DVD : Single
- Tuner : AM / FM

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Front Speakers : 145 x 300 x 200
 - Main Unit : 286 x 115 x 200
- Weight :
 - Front Speakers : 2.6kg
 - Main Unit : 2.7kg
- Speaker Type : 2-Way
- Speaker Grilles : Detachable

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORY**

Bluetooth Headphones : DRBT21G



CMTDH3

USB DVD MICRO SYSTEM \$599.00 *

- ✓ 50W x 2 RMS Total Power
- ✓ S-Master Digital Amplifier
- ✓ DVD Playback
- ✓ USB Input for Direct Music Playback from MP3 Walkman

FEATURES

- USB / DVD / Tuner
- Total System Power : 100W RMS (50W x 2)
- USB Input
- Portable Audio Input
- CD-R / RW / DVD-R / RW / JPEG / Divx
- MP3 / WMA / AAC / ATRAC
- Dolby Digital / DTS (stream out)
- Shuffle / Program / Repeat Mode
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Timer (Wake-up / Sleep)
- Karaoke
- Bass Boost Function – DSGX
- Bass / Treble Control
- Power Save Mode
- Full Range Bass Reflex Speakers

- USB Input : 1
- Digital Audio : 1 Optical
- Video Composite Out : 1
- Video Component Out : 1
- Video S-Video Out : 1

FUNCTION

- CD / DVD : Single
- Tuner : AM / FM

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Front Speakers : 140 x 250 x 211
 - Main Unit : 190 x 141 x 273
- Weight :
 - Front Speakers : 2.4kg
 - Main Unit : 4.1kg
- Speaker Type : 2-Way
- Speaker Grilles : Detachable

SPECIFICATIONS**CONNECTIONS**

- Analogue Audio In : 1
- Headphone Jack : 1

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES**

Bluetooth Audio Transmitter Receiver : HWSBTA2W

Walkman : NWZS616FW



CMTDH5BT

**BLUETOOTH STEREO WIRELESS
DVD MICRO SYSTEM** \$699.00 *

- ✓ 50W x 2 RMS Total Power
- ✓ S-Master Digital Amplifier
- ✓ DVD Playback
- ✓ Stream Music Wirelessly from your Bluetooth enabled PC, Sony Ericsson or MP3 Player with optional Bluetooth Transmitter

FEATURES

- Bluetooth / USB / DVD / Tuner
- Total System Power : 100W RMS (50W x 2)
- Bluetooth®
- USB Input
- Portable Audio Input
- CD-R / RW / DVD-R / RW / JPEG / Divx
- MP3 / WMA / AAC / ATRAC
- Dolby Digital / DTS (stream out)
- Shuffle / Program / Repeat Mode
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Timer (Wake-up / Sleep)
- Karaoke
- Bass Boost Function – DSGX
- Bass / Treble Control
- Power Save Mode
- 2-Way Bass Reflex Speakers with 12cm Woofers and 2.5cm Soft Dome Tweeters

SPECIFICATIONS**CONNECTIONS**

- Analogue Audio In : 1
- Headphone Jack : 1
- USB Input : 1
- Bluetooth® : 2.0 A2DP AVRCP

- Digital Audio : 1 Optical
- Video Composite Out : 1
- Video Component Out : 1
- Video S-Video Out : 1

FUNCTION

- CD / DVD : Single
- Tuner : AM / FM

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Front Speakers : 140 x 284 x 240
 - Main Unit : 190 x 141 x 273
- Weight :
 - Main Unit : 4.1kg
 - Front Speakers : 3kg
- Speaker Type : 2-Way
- Speaker Grilles : Detachable

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES**

Walkman : NWZS616FR Bluetooth Transmitter : WLANWB1

Bluetooth Headphones : DRBT22B



NAS50HDE**HDD USB HIFI SYSTEM \$1199.00 ***

- ✓ 80GB Hard Drive – store up to 40,000 songs
- ✓ USB Front and Back Input for Playback and Transfer
- ✓ 4.32" Colour LCD Display

FEATURES

- HDD / USB / CD / Digital Tuner / LAN ready
- Total System Power : 170W RMS (85W x 2)
- 80GB Hard Drive
- USB Input / Transfer from HDD
- Portable Audio Input
- Ethernet
- CD-R/RW/Jpeg
- Linear PCM/ATRAC/MP3
- Shuffle / Program / Repeat Mode
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Bass Boost Function – DSGX
- Bass / Treble Control
- Power Save Mode
- 16 x CD to HDD ripping, up to 50 x file transfer to USB MP3 Player

SPECIFICATIONS**CONNECTIONS**

- Analogue Audio In : 1
- USB Input : 1
- Ethernet : 1

FUNCTION

- CD / DVD : Single
- Tuner : AM / FM
- Hard Drive (HDD) : 80GB
- Display : 4.3" Colour LCD Display

GENERAL

- Speaker Type : 2-Way
- Speaker Grilles : Detachable

POWER

- Per Channel : Total (W) : 85W x 2 RMS : 170W RMS

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES**

Walkman : NWDB105FW



Microvault : USM8GJ

**MHCEC55****MINI HIFI SYSTEM \$229.00 ***

- ✓ 50W x 2 RMS Total Power
- ✓ Play / Record and Sleep Timer
- ✓ Portable Audio Input (Front, 3.5mm Jack)

FEATURES

- CD / Tuner / Cassette
- Total System Power : 100W RMS (50W x 2)
- Portable Audio Input
- 3 CD with Disc Exchange
- Single Mechanical Cassette Deck
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Timer (Play / Sleep)
- Bass Boost Function – DSGX
- 4 Preset EQ
- Power Save Mode
- Horn Tweeter with 16cm Woofer
- 2-Way Bass Reflex Speakers

SPECIFICATIONS**CONNECTIONS**

- Front Portable Audio Input
- Headphone Jack : 1

FUNCTION

- CD : 3 Disc
- Cassette Deck : Single
- Tuner : AM / FM

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Front Speakers : 215 x 306 x 210
 - Main Unit : 200 x 306 x 359.5
- Weight :
 - Front Speakers : 2.4kg
 - Main Unit : 5.3kg
- Speaker Type : 2-Way

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES**

Walkman : NWXS616FB



Headphones : MDRXD200

**MHCRG295****MINI HIFI SYSTEM \$299.00 ***

- ✓ 155W x 2 RMS Total Power
- ✓ 3 Disc Changer
- ✓ CD-R/RW Playback
- ✓ Portable Audio Input (Front, 3.5mm Jack)

FEATURES

- CD / Tuner / Cassette
- Total System Power : 310W RMS (155W x 2)
- 3 CD with Disc Exchange
- Portable Audio Input
- CD-R/RW
- MP3 Playback from CD
- CD Synchro Recording
- Full Logic Cassette Deck
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Timer (Rec / Play / Sleep)
- Shuffle / Program / Repeat Mode
- 8 Preset EQ
- Variable Attenuation Control System (VACS)
- Bass Boost Function – Groove

- 3 Band Graphic Equalizer
- Surround Sound Effects
- Programmable EQ Settings
- Power Illuminator
- Power Save Mode
- 2-Way Bass Reflex Speakers
- Hybrid Dual Woofer
- High Efficiency Horn Tweeters, 5cm

SPECIFICATIONS**CONNECTIONS**

- Front Portable Audio Input
- Headphone Jack : 1

FUNCTION

- CD : 3 Disc
- Cassette Deck : Dual
- Tuner : AM / FM

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Main Unit : 280 x 328 x 412.3
 - Front Speakers : 220 x 360 x 235
- Weight :
 - Front Speakers : 3.7kg
- Power Per Channel : 155W x 2 RMS
- Speaker Type : 3-Way

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES**

Walkman : NWXS616FB



Headphones : MDRXD200



MHCRG495**MINI HI FI SYSTEM** \$399.00 *

- ✓ 155W x 3 RMS Total Power
- ✓ 155W Subwoofer
- ✓ Shuffle / Program / Repeat / Play Mode
- ✓ Portable Audio Input (Front, 3.5mm Jack)

FEATURES

- CD / Tuner / Cassette + Subwoofer
- Total System Power : 465W RMS (155W x 2 + 155W)
- 3 CD with Disc Exchange
- Portable Audio Input
- CD-R/RW
- MP3 Playback from CD
- CD Synchro Recording
- Full Logic Cassette Deck
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Timer (Rec / Play / Sleep)
- Shuffle / Program / Repeat Mode
- Variable Attenuation Control System (VACS)
- Bass Boost Function – Groove
- 3 Band Graphic Equalizer
- 8 Preset EQ
- Surround Sound Effects

- Programmable EQ Settings
- Power Illuminator
- Power Save Mode
- 2-Way Bass Reflex Speaker
- Hybrid Dual Woofer
- High Efficiency Horn Tweeters, 5cm
- 20cm Subwoofer

SPECIFICATIONS**CONNECTIONS**

- Front Portable Audio Input
- Headphone Jack : 1

FUNCTION

- CD : 3 Disc
- Cassette Deck : Dual
- Tuner : AM / FM

GENERAL

- Power : 125W x 2 + 155W RMS
- Speaker Type : 3-Way



- Dimensions :
 - Main Unit : 280 x 328 x 412.3
 - Front Speakers : 220 x 360 x 235
 - Subwoofer : 265 x 325 x 325
- Weight :
 - Front Speakers : 3.7kg
 - Subwoofer : 5.8kg

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Walkman : NWDB105FB



Headphones : MDRXD200

**MHCGT44****USB MINI HI FI SYSTEM** \$449.00 *

- ✓ USB Input and Recording from USB MP3 Walkman or USB Drive
- ✓ 150W Subwoofer
- ✓ Portable Audio Input

FEATURES

- USB / CD / Tuner / Cassette + Subwoofer
- Total System Power : 450W RMS (150W x 2 + 150W)
- USB Front Input
- 3 CD with Disc Exchange
- CD-R/RW
- MP3
- MP3 Booster
- CD Synchro Recording
- Full Logic Cassette Deck
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Timer (Rec / Play / Sleep)
- Shuffle / Program / Repeat Mode
- Variable Attenuation Control System (VACS)
- Bass Boost Function – Groove
- 3 Band Graphic Equalizer

- 8 Preset EQ
- Surround Sound Effects
- Programmable EQ Settings
- Power Illuminator
- Power Save Mode
- 3-Way Hybrid Dual Woofer
- High Compression Horn, 4cm

SPECIFICATIONS**CONNECTIONS**

- Analogue Audio In : 1
- USB : 1
- Headphone Jack : 1

FUNCTION

- CD : 3 Disc
- Cassette Deck : Dual
- Tuner : AM / FM

**GENERAL**

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm)
 - Front Speakers : 240 x 365 x 250
 - Subwoofer : 270 x 325 x 345
- Power : 150W x 2 + 150W RMS
- Speaker Type : 3-Way
- Weight :
 - Front Speakers : 4kg
 - Subwoofer : 5.8kg

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Walkman : NWDB103FW



Microvault : USM8GJ

**DHCAZ33D****USB DVD HI FI SYSTEM** \$499.00 *

- ✓ Digital Media Port Connectivity
- ✓ MP3 Playback from USB MP3 Walkman or USB Drive
- ✓ USB Streaming (from PC)

FEATURES

- DVD / USB / DM Port / Tuner / Cassette
- Total System Power : 200W RMS (100W x 2)
- 3 CD with Disc Exchange
- Digital Media Port / USB Connectivity
- CD-R/RW / DVD-R/RW / JPEG / DIVX
- MP3
- Digital/DTS
- CD Synchro Recording
- Full Logic Cassette Deck
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Timer (Rec / Play / Sleep)
- Shuffle / Program / Repeat Mode
- Variable Attenuation Control System (VACS)
- Bass Boost Function – DSGX
- 3 Band Graphic Equalizer
- 7 Preset EQ
- Programmable EQ Settings

- Power Save Mode
- Karaoke (Only USB / DVD Function)
- 2-Way Speaker System
- 5cm Tweeter + 2 x 13cm Woofer

SPECIFICATIONS**CONNECTIONS**

- Analogue Audio In/Out : 1/1
- Subwoofer Output : 1
- Video Signal OUT (Composite) : 1
- Video Signal OUT (S) : 1
- Video Signal OUT (Component) : 1
- USB : 1
- Digital Media Port : 1
- Mic In : 1
- Headphone Jack : 1

FUNCTION

- DVD : Single
- Cassette Deck : Single
- Tuner : AM / FM

GENERAL

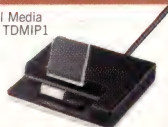
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm)
 - Main Unit : 190 x 381 x 317
 - Front Speakers : 190 x 381 x 251
- Power : 100W x 2
- Speaker Type : 2-Way Speaker System
- Weight :
 - Main Unit : 6.2kg
 - Front Speakers : 4.6kg

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Walkman : NWDB103FB



Digital Media Port : TDMIP1



DHCAZ77DBT**BLUETOOTH® DVD HIFI SYSTEM \$799.00 ***

Available November 2007

- ✓ Stream Music Wirelessly from Bluetooth® Enable Devices
- ✓ MP3 Playback from MP3 Walkman or USB Drive
- ✓ USB Streaming (from PC)

FEATURES

- DVD / USB / Bluetooth / Tuner / Cassette
- Total System Power : 450W RMS (150W x 2 + 50W x 3)
- 3 CD with Disc Exchange
- Bluetooth / USB Connectivity
- CD-R/RW / DVD-R/RW / JPEG / DIVX
- MP3
- Dolby Prologic II/Digital/DTS
- CD Synchro Recording
- Full Logic Cassette Deck
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Timer (Rec / Play / Sleep)
- Shuffle / Program / Repeat Mode
- Variable Attenuation Control System (VACS)
- Bass Boost Function – DSGX
- 3 Band Graphic Equalizer
- 7 Preset EQ
- Programmable EQ Settings
- Power Save Mode
- Karaoke (Only USB/DVD Function)

- 2-Way Speaker System x 2 + Full Range Speakers x 3
- 5cm Tweeter and 2 x 13cm Woofer
- Fronts + 8 cm Full Range Centre and Surrounds

SPECIFICATIONS**CONNECTIONS**

- Analogue Audio In/Out : 1/1
- Subwoofer Output : 1
- Video Signal OUT (Composite) : 1
- Video Signal OUT (S) : 1
- Video Signal OUT (Component) : 1
- Bluetooth : 1
- USB : 1
- Mic In : 1
- Headphone Jack : 1

FUNCTION

- DVD : Single
- Cassette Deck : Single
- Tuner : AM / FM

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Main Unit : 190 x 381 x 317
 - Front Speakers : 190 x 381 x 242
 - Rear Speakers : 175 x 95 x 109
 - Centre : 175 x 95 x 109
- Power : 150W x 2 + 50W x 3
- Speaker Type : 2-Way Speaker System x 2 + Full Range Speakers x 3
- Weight :
 - Main Unit : 6.7kg
 - Front Speakers : 4.9kg
 - Rear Speakers : 0.7kg
 - Centre : 0.9kg

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES**

Walkman : NWDB105FB



VAIO : VGNFZ27G

**LBTZUX10D****DVD HIFI SYSTEM \$1499.00 ***

- ✓ 3DVD Changer
- ✓ 1120W Total RMS Power
- ✓ Matrix Layout speaker system

FEATURES

- DVD / Tuner / Cassette
- Total System Power : 1120W RMS (260W x 4 + 80W)
- 3 CD with Disc Exchange
- CD-R/RW / DVD-R/RW / JPEG / DIVX
- MP3
- Dolby Prologic II/Digital/DTS
- CD Synchro Recording
- Full Logic Cassette Deck
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Timer (Rec / Play / Sleep)
- Shuffle / Program / Repeat Mode
- Variable Attenuation Control System (VACS)
- Bass Boost Function – Groove/Z – Groove
- 3 Band Graphic Equalizer
- 9 Preset EQ
- 3 Programmable EQ Settings
- 17 Band Spectrum Analyzer
- X-Trance/Pro
- Power Save Mode

- Karaoke
- 2-Way Speaker System x 4 + Full Range Centre
- Advanced Horn, 2.5cm x 4 + 8cm x 2 Centre

SPECIFICATIONS**CONNECTIONS**

- Analogue Audio In/Out : 2/1
- Subwoofer Output : 1
- Video Signal IN (Composite) (In/Out) : 1/1
- Video Signal OUT (S) : 1
- Video Signal OUT (Component) : 1
- Mic In : 1
- D-Light Sync Out : 1
- Headphone Jack : 1

FUNCTION

- CD : 3 DVD
- Cassette Deck : Dual
- Tuner : AM / FM

GENERAL

- Power : 260W x 4 + 80W Centre RMS
- Speaker Type : 2-Way x 4 + Full Range Centre

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORY**

PS2

**DAVDZ150K****DVD HOME THEATRE \$549.00 ***

- ✓ Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)
- ✓ Wireless Rear Speakers Ready
- ✓ Portable Audio Input

FEATURES

- 5 x Satellite Speakers + Subwoofer
- Total System Power : 850W RMS
- HDMI CEC
- Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)
- Flexible Speaker Formation
- S-Master Full Digital Amplifier
- Wireless Rear Speakers Ready
- Portable Audio Input With Portable Audio Enhancer
- DVD / CD / VCD / DIVX / MP3 / JPEG
- AV Sync
- Dolby Pro Logic / Dolby Pro Logic II, Dolby Digital / DTS Decoding
- Music and Movie Mode
- Multi Disc Resume (40 Disc)
- Karaoke with Key Control and Scoring
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Progressive Scan (PAL / NTSC)
- Energy Star Compliant – Less than 0.3W in standby

SPECIFICATIONS**CONNECTIONS**

- Analogue Audio In : 1
- Portable Audio Input (Front, Mini) : 1
- S Video Out : 1
- Component Video Out : 1
- Composite Video Out : 1
- Mic Input : 2

POWER

- Front Speakers : 142W
- Surround Speakers : 142W
- Centre Channel : 142W
- Subwoofer : 140W

SOUND MODES

- Cinema Studio EX A, B and C
- Multi Channel Stereo
- 2 Channel Stereo

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Main Unit 430 x 63 x 380
 - Front Speakers : 93 x 162 x 75
 - Surround Speakers : 93 x 162 x 75
 - Centre Channel : 261 x 91 x 80
 - Subwoofer : 220 x 394 x 350
- Weight :
 - Main Unit : 4.1kg
 - Front Speakers : 0.6kg
 - Surround Speakers : 0.6kg
 - Centre Channel : 0.7kg
 - Subwoofer Weight : 6.5kg
- Length of Speaker Cable : 4.5m x 2, 12m x 2, 3m x 1, 3.5m x 1



DCAC Calibration Microphone

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORY

Wireless Kit : WAHTSD1



DAVHDX265

DVD HOME THEATRE \$699.00 *

- ✓ Digital Media Port Connectivity
- ✓ 5 Disc CD / DVD
- ✓ Flexible Speaker Formation

FEATURES

- 5 x Satellite Speakers + Subwoofer
- Total System Power : 1000W RMS
- HDMI CEC
- Digital Media Port
- Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)
- Flexible Speaker Formation
- S-Master Full Digital Amplifier
- Wireless Rear Speakers Ready
- Portable Audio Input with Portable Audio Enhancer
- DVD / CD / VCD / DIVX / MP3 / JPEG
- AV Sync
- Dolby Pro Logic / Dolby Pro Logic II, Dolby Digital / DTS Decoding
- Music and Movie Mode
- Multi Disc Resume (40Disc)
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Progressive Scan (PAL / NTSC)
- Energy Star Compliant – Less than 0.3W in standby
- HDMI Output

SPECIFICATIONS

CONNECTIONS

- Analogue Audio In : 1
- Portable Audio Input (Front, Mini) : 1
- HDMI Out for DVD : 1
- S Video Out : 1
- Component Video Out : 1
- Composite Video Out : 1
- Digital Media Port : 1
- Headphone Jack : 1

POWER

- Front Speakers : 143W
- Surround Speakers : 143W
- Centre Channel : 143W
- Subwoofer : 285W

SOUND MODES

- Cinema Studio EX A, B and C
- Multi Channel Stereo
- 2 Channel Stereo

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Main Unit : 430 x 86 x 415
 - Front Speakers : 93 x 221 x 75
 - Surround Speakers : 93 x 162 x 75
 - Centre Channel : 261 x 91 x 80
 - Subwoofer : 220 x 394 x 350
- Weight :
 - Main Unit : 5.2kg
 - Front Speakers : 0.7kg
 - Surround Speakers : 0.6kg
 - Centre Channel : 0.7kg
 - Subwoofer : 6.5kg
- Length of Speaker Cable :
 - 4.5m x 2, 12m x 2,
 - 3m x 1, 3.5m x 1



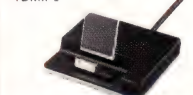
DCAC Calibration Microphone

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Wireless Kit : WAHTSD1



Digital Media Port : TDMIP1



DAVDZ555K

DVD HOME THEATRE \$699.00 *

- ✓ Wireless Rear Speaker Ready
- ✓ HDMI Output
- ✓ Digital Media Port Connectivity

FEATURES

- 2 x Floor Standing, 3 x Satellite Speakers + Subwoofer
- Total System Power : 850W RMS
- HDMI CEC
- Digital Media Port
- Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)
- Flexible Speaker Formation
- S-Master Full Digital Amplifier
- Wireless Rear Speakers Ready
- Portable Audio Input With Portable Audio Enhancer
- Multi Disc Resume (40Disc)
- Karaoke with Key Control and Scoring
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Progressive Scan (PAL / NTSC)
- Energy Star Compliant – less than 0.3W in standby
- HDMI Output
- DVD / CD / VCD / DIVX / MP3 / JPEG
- AV Sync/Dolby Pro Logic / Dolby Pro Logic II, Dolby Digital / DTS Decoding
- Music and Movie Mode

SPECIFICATIONS

CONNECTIONS

- Analogue Audio In : 1
- Portable Audio Input (Front, Mini) : 1
- HDMI Out for DVD : 1
- S Video Out : 1
- Component Video Out : 1
- Composite Video Out : 1
- Digital Media Port : 1
- Mic Input : 2

POWER

- Front Speakers : 142W
- Surround Speakers : 142W
- Centre Channel : 142W
- Subwoofer : 140W

SOUND MODES

- Cinema Studio EX A, B and C
- Multi Channel Stereo
- 2 Channel Stereo

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Main Unit : 430 x 63 x 380
 - Front Speakers : 93 x 539 x 75

- Surround Speakers : 93 x 162 x 75
- Centre Channel : 261 x 91 x 80
- Subwoofer : 220 x 394 x 350

• Weight :

- Main Unit : 4.1kg
- Front Speakers : 3kg
- Surround Speakers : 0.6kg
- Centre Channel : 0.7kg
- Subwoofer : 6.5kg

- Length of Speaker Cable :
 - 4.5m x 2, 12m x 2,
 - 3m x 1, 3.5m x 1



DCAC Calibration Microphone

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Wireless Kit : WAHTSD1



Digital Media Port : TDMBT1



DAVDZ750K

DVD HOME THEATRE \$899.00 *

- ✓ Height Adjustable Speakers
- ✓ Wireless Rear Speakers Ready
- ✓ Digital Media Port Connectivity

FEATURES

- 4 x Floor Standing, Center + Subwoofer
- Total System Power : 1000W RMS
- Digital Media Port
- HDMI CEC
- Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)
- Flexible Speaker Formation
- S-Master Full Digital Amplifier
- Wireless Rear Speakers Ready
- Portable Audio Input With Portable Audio Enhancer
- HDMI Output
- DVD / CD / VCD / DIVX / MP3 / JPEG
- AV Sync
- Dolby Pro Logic / Dolby Pro Logic II, Dolby Digital / DTS Decoding
- Music and Movie Mode
- Multi Disc Resume (40 Disc)
- Karaoke with Key Control and Scoring
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Progressive Scan (PAL / NTSC)
- Energy Star Compliant – less than 0.3W in standby

SPECIFICATIONS

CONNECTIONS

- Analogue Audio In : 1
- Portable Audio Input (Front Mini) : 1
- HDMI Out for DVD : 1
- S Video Out : 1
- Component Video Out : 1
- Composite Video Out : 1
- Digital Media Port : 1
- Mic Input : 2

POWER RATING

- Front Speakers : 143W
- Surround Speakers : 143W
- Centre Channel : 143W
- Subwoofer : 285W

SOUND MODES

- Cinema Studio EX A, B and C
- Multi Channel Stereo
- 2 Channel Stereo

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Main Unit : 430 x 63 x 380
 - Front Speakers : 111 x 827 x 75

- Surround Speakers : 93 x 539 x 75
- Centre Channel : 261 x 91 x 80
- Subwoofer : 220 x 394 x 350

• Weight :

- Main Unit : 4.2kg
- Front Speakers : 4.6kg
- Surround Speakers : 4.2kg
- Centre Channel : 0.7kg
- Subwoofer : 6.5kg

- Length of Speaker Cable :
 - 4.5m x 2, 12m x 2,
 - 3m x 1, 3.5m x 1



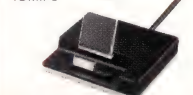
DCAC Calibration Microphone

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Wireless Kit : WAHTSD1



Digital Media Port : TDMIP1



DAVDZ850KW

DVD HOME THEATRE - WIRELESS \$1199.00 *

- ✓ S-DIAT Wireless Surround Speakers[†]
- ✓ Colour Match to BRAVIA LCD
- ✓ Digital Media Port Connectivity

FEATURES

- 4 x Floor Standing, Center + Subwoofer
- Total System Power : 1000W RMS
- HDMI CEC
- Digital Media Port
- Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)
- Flexible Speaker Formation
- S-Master Full Digital Amplifier
- S-DIAT Wireless Surround Speakers[†]
- Portable Audio Input With Portable Audio Enhancer
- HDMI Output
- DVD / CD / VCD / DIVX / MP3 / JPEG
- AV Sync
- Dolby Pro Logic / Dolby Pro Logic II, Dolby Digital / DTS Decoding
- Music and Movie Mode
- Multi Disc Resume (40 Disc)
- Karaoke with Key Control and Scoring
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Progressive Scan (PAL / NTSC)
- Energy Star Compliant – less than 0.3W in standby

SPECIFICATIONS

CONNECTIONS

- Analogue Audio In : 1
- Portable Audio Input (Front Mini) : 1
- Optical Digital In : 1
- Digital Coaxial In : 1
- HDMI Out for DVD : 1
- S Video Out : 1
- Component Video Out : 1
- Composite Video Out : 1
- Digital Media Port : 1
- Mic Input : 2

POWER RATING

- Front Speakers : 143W
- Surround Speakers : 143W
- Centre Channel : 143W
- Subwoofer : 285W

SOUND MODES

- Cinema Studio EX A, B and C
- Virtual Multi Dimension
- Multi Channel Stereo
- 2 Channel Stereo
- General

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Main Unit : 430 x 63 x 380
 - Front Speakers : 111 x 827 x 75
 - Surround Speakers : 111 x 827 x 75
 - Centre Channel : 381 x 48 x 62
 - Subwoofer : 220 x 394 x 350
- Weight :
 - Main Unit : 4.2kg
 - Front Speakers : 4.6kg
 - Surround Speakers Weight : 4.2kg
 - Centre Channel Weight : 0.5kg
 - Subwoofer : 6.5kg
- Length of speaker cable : 4.5m x 2, 12m x 2, 3m x 1, 3.5m x 1

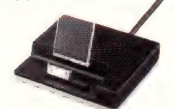
[†]Wireless from front to rear



DCAC Calibration Microphone

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORY

Digital Media Port : TDMIP1



DAVFX900KW

DVD HOME THEATRE - WIRELESS \$1499.00 *

- ✓ Portable Audio Input (Front, 3.5mm Jack)
- ✓ HDMI Output (with Video Up-convert)
- ✓ S-DIAT Wireless Surround Speakers[†]
- ✓ Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)

FEATURES

- 4 x Floor standing, Center and Subwoofer (Aluminium)
- Total System Power : 1000W RMS
- Digital Cinema Auto Calibration
- Flexible Speaker Formation
- S-Master Full Digital Amplifier
- DVD / SA-CD / CD / VCD / DivX / MP3 / JPEG
- AV Sync
- Dolby Pro Logic / Dolby Pro Logic II, Dolby Digital / DTS Decoding
- Digital Cinema Sound System
- Music and Movie Mode
- Multi Disc Resume (40 Disc)
- Karaoke with Key Control
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Progressive Scan (PAL / NTSC)
- Energy Star Compliant – less than 0.3W in standby

SPECIFICATIONS

POWER

- Front Speakers : 143W RMS
- Surround Speakers : 143W RMS
- Centre Channel : 143W RMS
- Subwoofer : 185W RMS

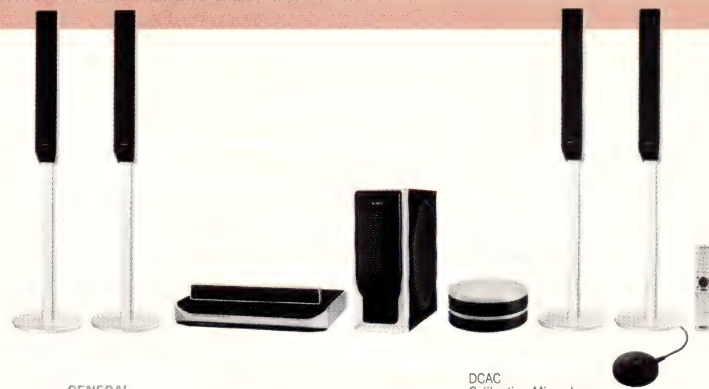
CONNECTIONS

- Analogue Audio In : 1
- Portable Audio Input (Front, Mini) : 1
- Optical Digital In : 1
- Digital Coaxial In : 1
- HDMI Out for DVD : 1
- S Video Out : 1
- Component Video In/Out : 1
- Composite Video Out : 1
- Mic Input : 1

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Main Unit : 445 x 71 x 400
 - Front Speakers : 92 x 593 x 80
 - Surround Speakers : 92 x 593 x 80
 - Centre Channel : 380 x 47 x 61
 - Subwoofer : 170 x 396 x 442

[†]Wireless from front to rear



DCAC Calibration Microphone

DAVL1F1H

DVD HOME CINEMA SYSTEM \$2999.00 *

- ✓ Portable Audio Input (Front, 3.5mm Jack)
- ✓ HDMI Output (with Video Up-convert)
- ✓ Stylish Floor Standing, Wall Mountable Center and Subwoofer
- ✓ Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)

FEATURES

- Total System Power : 780W RMS
- Flexible Speaker Formation
- S-Master Full Digital Amplifier
- DVD / SA-CD / CD / VCD / DivX / MP3 / JPEG
- AV Sync
- Dolby Pro Logic / Dolby Pro Logic II, Dolby Digital / DTS Decoding
- Digital Cinema Sound System
- Music and Movie Mode
- Multi Disc Resume (40 Disc)
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Progressive Scan (PAL / NTSC)
- Energy Star Compliant – less than 0.3W in standby

CONNECTIONS

- Analogue Audio In : 1
- Portable Audio Input (Front, Mini) : 1
- Optical Digital In : 1
- Digital Coaxial In : 1
- HDMI Out for DVD : 1
- S Video Out : 1
- Component Video Out : 1
- Composite Video In/Out : 2/1

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Main Unit : 570 x 168 x 56
 - Front Speakers : 105 x 705 x 35
 - Surround Speakers : 105 x 705 x 35
 - Centre Channel : 545 x 105 x 35
 - Subwoofer : 188 x 573 x 318

SPECIFICATIONS

POWER

- Front Speakers : 100W RMS
- Surround Speakers : 100W RMS
- Centre Channel : 100W RMS
- Subwoofer : 280W RMS



DAVIS10

MICRO SATELLITE DVD LIFESTYLE SYSTEM

\$1499.00 *

- ✓ Golf ball size micro speakers
- ✓ Small foot print main unit with Touch Control
- ✓ Digital Media Port Connectivity

FEATURES

- 5 x Micro Satellite Size Speakers and Subwoofer
- 450W Total Power RMS
- Digital Cinema Auto Calibration
- Flexible Speaker Formation
- S-Master Full Digital Amplifier
- HDMI Output (DVD Only)
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- DVD Upscale to 720p/1080i
- Digital Media Port
- DVD / CD / SA-CD / VCD / DivX / MP3 / JPEG
- AV Sync
- Dolby Pro Logic / Dolby Pro Logic II, Dolby Digital / DTS Decoding
- Digital Cinema Sound System
- Music and Movie Mode
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets
- Magnetically Shielded
- Bass Reflex Design
- Energy Star Compliant – Less than 0.3W in standby

SPECIFICATIONS

CONNECTIONS

- Analogue Audio In : 1
- Optical Digital In : 1
- Digital Coaxial In : 1
- HDMI Out for DVD : 1
- Component Video Out : 1
- Composite Video Out : 1
- Digital Media Port : 1

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Main Unit : 215 x 105 x 207
 - Front Speakers : 45 x 55 x 40
 - Surround Speakers : 45 x 55 x 40
 - Centre Channel : 45 x 55 x 40
 - Subwoofer : 190 x 450 x 450
- Weight :
 - Main Unit : 3kg
 - Front Speakers : 0.07kg
 - Surround Speakers : 0.07kg
 - Centre Channel : 0.07kg
 - Subwoofer : 13.5kg

POWER RATING

- Front Speakers : 50W
- Surround Speakers : 50W
- Centre Channel : 50W
- Subwoofer : 200W

SOUND MODES

- Cinema Studio EX A, B & C
- Virtual Multi Dimension
- Multi Channel Stereo
- 2 Channel Stereo

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Speaker Cable : 4.5m x 2, 12m x 2, 3m x 1

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORY

Digital Media Port :
TDMIP1



DID YOU KNOW?

The DAVIS10 has been designed with style and performance in mind. The top of the unit is a durable, scratch-resistant clear acrylic panel with a translucent design. Illuminated touch sensor operation and newly styled remote enhance the systems cosmetics. One of the significant achievements of this DAVIS10 is the size of the main speakers. They measure just 43mm square (without the mount), that's the size of a golf ball!

DAVDZ1000

ALL WOODEN TALLBOY DVD LIFESTYLE SYSTEM \$2499.00 *

- ✓ All wooden Tallboy with Piano Black finish
- ✓ Wireless rear speakers ready
- ✓ Digital Media Port Connectivity

FEATURES

- Magnetically Shielded
- Bass Reflex Design
- Energy Star Compliant – Less than 0.3W in standby
- 4 x Floor Wooden Standing, Slimline Centre + Subwoofer
- 1000W Total Power RMS
- Digital Cinema Auto Calibration
- Flexible Speaker Formation
- S-Master Full Digital Amplifier
- Wireless Rear Speaker Ready
- Portable Audio Input With Portable Audio Enhancer
- HDMI Output (DVD Only)
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- DVD Upscale to 720p/1080i
- Digital Media Port
- DVD / CD / SA-CD / VCD / DivX / MP3 / JPEG
- AV Sync
- Dolby Pro Logic / Dolby Pro Logic II, Dolby Digital / DTS Decoding
- Digital Cinema Sound System
- Music and Movie Mode
- Multi Disc Resume (40 Disc)
- Karaoke with Key Control and Scoring
- AM / FM Tuner with 30 Presets

SPECIFICATIONS

CONNECTIONS

- Analogue Audio In : 1
- Audio Input (Front, Mini) : 1
- Optical Digital In : 1
- Digital Coaxial In : 1
- HDMI Out for DVD : 1
- S Video Out : 1
- Component Video Out : 1
- Composite Video Out : 1
- Digital Media Port : 1
- Mic Input : 2

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Main Unit : 430 x 63 x 380
 - Front Speakers : 308 x 1200 x 308
 - Surround Speakers : 308 x 1200 x 308
 - Centre Channel : 381 x 48 x 67
 - Subwoofer : 230 x 490 x 380
- Weight :
 - Main Unit Weight : 4.2kg
 - Front Speakers Weight : 7.8kg
 - Surround Speakers Weight : 7.8kg
 - Centre Channel Weight : 0.5kg
 - Subwoofer Weight : 9.5kg

POWER RATING

- Front Speakers : 143W
- Surround Speakers : 143W
- Centre Channel : 143W
- Subwoofer : 285W

SOUND MODES

- Cinema Studio EX A, B & C
- Virtual Multi Dimension
- Multi Channel Stereo
- 2 Channel Stereo

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Speaker Cable : 4.5m x 2, 12m x 2, 3m x 1, 3.5m x 1



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Wireless Kit :
WAHTSD1



Digital Media Port :
TDMBT1



HTDDW785

HOME THEATRE IN A BOX \$599.00 *

- ✓ Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)
- ✓ Key Hole Slot Speakers for Wall Mounting
- ✓ Multiple Input AV Receiver

FEATURES

- Total System Power : 800W (122W x 5 + 190W)
- Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)
- AV Sync
- Dolby Pro Logic / Dolby Pro Logic II
- Dolby Digital / DTS Decoding
- Sony's Exclusive Digital Cinema Sound System
- AM / FM Tuner with 60 Presets
- 5 x Sub Satellite Speakers + Subwoofer

SPECIFICATIONS

CONNECTIONS

- Total Connectable Sources : 4
- Analogue Audio In : 1
- Optical Digital In : 2
- Digital Coaxial In : 1
- Component Video In/Out : 2/1
- Composite Video In : 3
- Subwoofer Output : 1

POWER RATING

- Front Speakers : 122W
- Surround Speakers : 122W
- Centre Channel : 122W
- Subwoofer : 190W

SOUND MODES

- Cinema Studio EX A, B and C
- Virtual Multi Dimension
- Multi Channel Stereo
- 2 Channel Stereo

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- FM Wire Antenna : 1
- AM Loop Antenna : 1
- Speaker Cords Long : 2
- Speaker Cords Short : 3
- Coaxial Digital Cord : 1
- Monaural Audio Cord : 1
- Remote Commander : (RM-AAU006) x 1
- AA Size Batteries : 2
- Optimizer Microphone : (ECM-AC2) x 1



DCAC Calibration Microphone

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORY

Speaker Stands : WSFV11



HTDDW885

HOME THEATRE IN A BOX \$899.00 *

- ✓ Book Shelf Front Speakers
- ✓ Digital Media Port Connectivity
- ✓ HDMI Switching*

FEATURES

- Total System Power : 975W (135W x 6 + 165W)
- Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)
- HDMI Switching*
- Digital Media Port
- Front AV Inputs
- Portable Audio Enhancer
- AV Sync
- Dolby Pro Logic / Dolby Pro Logic II / Dolby Pro Logic IIx
- Dolby Digital / DTS Decoding
- Sony's Exclusive Digital Cinema Sound System
- AM / FM Tuner with 60 Presets
- 6 x Bookshelf Speakers + Subwoofer

SPECIFICATIONS

CONNECTIONS

- Total Connectable Sources : 7
- Analogue Audio In/Out : 2/1
- Optical Digital In : 2
- Digital Coaxial In : 1
- HDMI In/Out : 2/1
- Digital Media Port : 1
- Component Video In/Out : 3/1
- Composite Video In/Out : 4/1
- Subwoofer Output : 1

POWER RATING

- Front Speakers : 135W
- Surround Speakers : 135W
- Centre Channel : 135W
- Subwoofer : 165W

SOUND MODES

- Cinema Studio EX A, B and C
- Virtual Multi Dimension
- Multi Channel Stereo
- 2 Channel Stereo



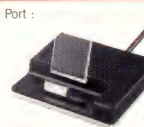
DCAC Calibration Microphone

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- FM Wire Antenna : 1
- AM Loop Antenna : 1
- Speaker Cords Long : 3
- Speaker Cords Short : 3
- Coaxial Digital Cord : 1
- Monaural Audio Cord : 1
- Remote Commander : (RM-AAU015) x 1
- AA Size Batteries : 2
- Optimizer Microphone : (ECM-AC2) x 1

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORY

Digital Media Port : TDMIP1



*HDMI Switching does not decode multi-channel audio via the HDMI cable. A separate digital audio cable is required for multi-channel sound. See page 37 for more details.

HTDDW1600

HOME THEATRE IN A BOX \$1299.00 *

- ✓ 4 x Subwoofer Outputs
- ✓ Digital Media Port Connectivity
- ✓ HDMI Switching*

FEATURES

- Total System Power : 1510W (185W x 6 + 200W)
- Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)
- HDMI Switching*
- Digital Media Port
- Front AV Inputs
- Portable Audio Enhancer
- AV Sync
- Dolby Pro Logic / Dolby Pro Logic II / Dolby Pro Logic IIx
- Dolby Digital / DTS Decoding
- Sony's Exclusive Digital Cinema Sound System
- AM / FM Tuner with 60 Presets
- 2 x Floor Standing Speakers + 4 x Bookshelf Speakers + 2 x Subwoofers
- 4 x Subwoofer Output

SPECIFICATIONS

CONNECTIONS

- Total Connectable Sources : 7
- Analogue Audio In/Out : 2/1
- Optical Digital In : 2
- Digital Coaxial In : 1
- HDMI In/Out : 2/1
- Digital Media Port : 1
- Component Video In/Out : 3/1
- Composite Video In/Out : 4/1
- Subwoofer Output : 4

POWER RATING

- Front Speakers : 185W
- Surround Speakers : 185W
- Centre Channel : 185W
- Subwoofer : 200W

SOUND MODES

- Cinema Studio EX A B and C
- Virtual Multi Dimension
- Multi Channel Stereo
- 2 Channel Stereo
- Supplied Accessories
- FM Wire Antenna : 1



DCAC Calibration Microphone

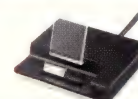
- AM Loop Antenna : 1
- Speaker Cords Long : 3
- Speaker Cords Short : 3
- Coaxial Digital Cord : 1
- Monaural Audio Cord : 2
- Remote Commander : (RM-AAU015) x 1
- AA Size Batteries : 2
- Optimizer Microphone : (ECM-AC2) x 1

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Optional Speaker : SAWP1600



Digital Media Port : TDMIP1



HTSF2000

**BLU-RAY MATCHING HOME THEATRE
IN A BOX \$1499.00 ***

- ✓ Blu-ray™ player matching design
- ✓ Blu-ray™ audio playback (Linear PCM)
- ✓ Digital Media Port Connectivity

FEATURES

- 143W x 5 + 285W = 1000W Total Power
- Digital Cinema Auto Calibration
- HDMI Repeater
- Digital Media Port (no OSD)
- Portable Audio Enhancer
- AV Sync
- Dolby Pro Logic / Dolby Pro Logic II
- Dolby Digital / DTS Decoding
- AM / FM Tuner with 60 Presets
- Sony Universal Remote
- 4 x Floor Standing Speakers + Center + Subwoofer and Blu-ray Matching Stylish Receiver
- LPCM Playback (Blu-ray)

SPECIFICATIONS

CONNECTIONS

- Total Connectable Sources : 6
- Analogue Audio In/Out : 3/1
- Optical Digital In : 2

- Digital Coaxial In : 1
 - HDMI In/Out : 3/1
 - DM Port : 1 (no OSD)
- GENERAL
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Main Unit : 430 x 66.5 x 335
 - Front Speakers : 300 x 1229 x 300
 - Surround Speakers : 300 x 1229 x 300
 - Centre Channel : 260 x 91 x 80
 - Subwoofer : 196 x 320 x 400
 - Weight :
 - Main Unit : 3.6kg
 - Front Speakers : 2.6kg
 - Surround Speakers : 2.6kg
 - Centre Channel : 0.6kg
 - Subwoofer : 5.6kg

POWER RATING

- Front Speakers : 143W
- Surround Speakers : 143W
- Centre Channel : 143W
- Subwoofer : 285W


**Full HD
1080**

SOUND MODES

- Cinema Studio EX A, B & C
- 2 Channel Stereo

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- FM Wire Antenna : 1
- AM Loop Antenna : 1
- Speaker Cords Long : 2
- Speaker Cords Short : 3
- Coaxial Digital Cord : 1
- AA size batteries : 2
- Remote Commander : 1 (RM-AAU017)

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORY

Blu-ray Player : BDPS300



CP4000B

**HOME THEATRE
PACKAGE \$1697.00 ***

FEATURES

STRDE400B

- 80W x 5 RMS (6 Ohms, 20Hz-20kHz, 0.09%THD)
 - Component Video Switching: 2 x In/1 x Out (HD Compatible)
 - Digital Cinema Auto Calibration
 - Total of 4 Available Inputs
 - Digital Inputs: 2 x Optical/1 x Coaxial
- SSFCR4000B + SAW2500B
- 2-Way Floor Standing Front Speakers, Full Range Center and Surround Speakers + 10" Subwoofer
 - 120W x 2 + 100W x 3 + 100W Subwoofer
 - Active subwoofer
 - Magnetically shielded



Sold separately as :

Receiver (STRDE 400B)

Speaker Pack (SSFCR4000B)

Subwoofer (SAW2500B)

*HDMI Switching does not decode multi-channel audio via the HDMI cable. A separate digital audio cable is required for multi-channel sound. See page 37 for more details.

CP510B

**HOME THEATRE
PACKAGE \$1726.00 ***

FEATURES

STRDG510B

- 70W x 6 (8 Ohms 20Hz-20kHz, 0.09% THD)
 - Component Video Switching: 2 x In/1 x Out (HD Compatible)
 - HDMI Switching: 2 x In/1 x Out (HD Compatible)
 - Digital Cinema Auto Calibration
 - Total of 6 Available Inputs
 - Digital Inputs: 2 x Optical/1 x Coaxial
- SSFCR4000B + SAW2500B
- 2-Way Floor Standing Front Speakers, Full Range Center and Surround Speakers + 10" Subwoofer
 - 120W x 2 + 100W x 3 + 100W Subwoofer
 - Active subwoofer
 - Magnetically shielded
 - Digital Media Port


**Full HD
1080**

Sold separately as :

Receiver (STRDG510B)

Speaker Pack (SSFCR4000B)

Subwoofer (SAW2500B)

CINE710B

**HOME THEATRE
PACKAGE \$2198.00 ***

FEATURES

STRDG710B

- 70W x 6 (8 Ohms 20Hz-20kHz, 0.09% THD)
 - Component Video Switching: 3 x In / 1 x Out (HD Compatible)
 - HDMI Repeater: 2 x In/1 x Out (HD Compatible)
 - Digital Media Port
 - Digital Cinema Auto Calibration
 - Total of 6 Available Inputs
 - Digital Inputs: 2 x Optical/1 x Coaxial
- SAVS300H
- 7.1 Channel Speaker and Sub Woofer System (2 x Floorstanding, 4 x surround, centre and active subwoofer)
 - 150W x 7 + 150W Subwoofer
 - Active subwoofer
 - Magnetically shielded


**Full HD
1080**

Sold separately as :

Receiver (STRDG710B)

Speaker Pack (SAVS300H)

CINE910B

**HOME THEATRE
PACKAGE \$2498.00 ***

FEATURES

STRDG910B

- 85W x 7 (8 Ohms 20Hz-20kHz, 0.09% THD)
 - Component Video Switching: 3 x In / 1 x Out (HD Compatible)
 - HDMI Repeater: 3 x In/1 x Out (HD Compatible)
 - Digital Media Port
 - Digital Cinema Auto Calibration
 - 8 CH LPCM Playback (Blu-ray)
 - Total of 10 Available Inputs
 - Digital Inputs: 3 x Optical/2 x Coaxial
- SAVS300H
- 7.1 Channel Speaker and Sub Woofer System (2 x Floorstanding, 4 x surround, center and active subwoofer)
 - 150W x 7 + 150W Subwoofer
 - Active subwoofer
 - Magnetically shielded


**Full HD
1080**

Sold separately as :

Receiver (STRDG910B)

Speaker Pack (SAVS300H)

Also available in Silver (CINE910S)

TH910B

HOME THEATRE PACKAGE \$3997.00 *

Full HD
1080

FEATURES

STRDG910

- 85W x 7 (8 Ohms 20Hz-20kHz, 0.09% THD)
 - Component Video Switching : 3 x In/1 x Out (HD Compatible)
 - HDMI Repeater : 3 x In/1 x Out (HD Compatible)
 - Digital Media Port
 - Digital Cinema Auto Calibration
 - 8 CH LPCM Playback (Blu-ray)
 - Total of 10 Available Inputs
 - Digital Inputs : 3 x Optical/2 x Coaxial
- SSFCR7000B + SAW3800B
- 3-Way Floor Standing Front Speakers, 2-Way Center and Surround Speakers
 - 200W x 2 Front + 120W x 2 Surrounds + 150W Centre + 150W Subwoofer
 - Active subwoofer
 - Magnetically shielded

Sold separately as :
Receiver (STRDG910)
Speaker Pack (SSFCR7000B)
Subwoofer (SAW3800B)



BLURAYTHEATRE1

HOME THEATRE PACKAGE \$2399.00 *

Full HD

FEATURES

BDPS300

- BD-ROM / DVD / CD Playback
- Full HD 1080p (60/50Hz) Video Output
- 24p True Cinema (Native Film Motion)
- DVD Upscale to 1080p
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync (HDMI Control)
- Uncompressed LPCM HDMI Pass Through (up to 8ch)

HTSF2000

- 143W x 5 + 285W = 1000W Total Power
- HDMI Repeater : 3 x In/1 x Out (HD Compatible)
- Digital Media Port (no OSD)
- Digital Cinema Auto Calibration
- 8 CH LPCM Playback (Blu-ray)
- Total of 6 Available Inputs
- Digital Inputs : 3 x Optical/1 x Coaxial
- 4 x Floor Standing Speakers + Center + Subwoofer and Blu-ray Matching Stylish Receiver
- Passive subwoofer
- Magnetically shielded

Sold separately as :
Blu-ray Player (BDPS300)
Home Theatre in a Box (HTSF2000)



RHTG800

ACTIVE INTERIOR \$1499.00 *

Full HD
1080

- ✓ True 5.1 Channel Speaker configuration
- ✓ Blu-ray™ audio Playback (Linear PCM)
- ✓ BRAVIA Theatre Sync

FEATURES

- 470W Total Power
- HDMI Switcher
- 8 Channel LPCM Playback (Blu-ray)
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- AV Sync
- Dolby Pro Logic / Dolby Pro Logic II / Dolby Digital / DTS Decoding
- 3 x Optical Digital In, Composite In, Coaxial Digital In
- Sony Universal Remote
- Active Interior Speakers

SPECIFICATIONS

CONNECTIONS

- Total Connectable Sources : 7
- Optical Digital In : 3
- Digital Coaxial In : 1
- HDMI In/Out : 2/1
- Composite Video In : 1

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
– Main Unit : 1114 x 495 x 400
- Weight :
– Main Unit : 59kg

POWER RATING

- Front Speakers : 70W
- Surround Speakers : 70W
- Centre Channel : 70W
- Subwoofer : 120W

SOUND MODES

- Cinema Studio EX A, B and C



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

X series BRAVIA : KDL40X3100



PLAYSTATION®3



STRDE400S

RECEIVER \$499.00 *

- ✓ Component Video Switching
- ✓ 6 Connectable Sources
- ✓ Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)

FEATURES

- 80W x 5 RMS (6 Ohms, 20Hz-20kHz, 0.09%THD)
- 100W x 5 RMS (6 Ohms, 1kHz, 0.7%THD)
- Component video switching : 2 In, 1 Out
- Total of 4 connectable sources
- 3 connectable Digital sources
- Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)
- Universal Remote Commands most Sony AV Products

SPECIFICATIONS

POWER RATING

- DIN Power Rating (6 Ohms, 1kHz, 0.7%THD) : 100W x 5
- Reference Power Rating (6 Ohms, 20Hz-20kHz, 0.09%THD) : 80W x 5

GENERAL

- Remote control : Pre-Programmed (for Sony Components only)
- Speaker selection : Speakers A
- Headphone socket
- AM / FM Tuner : 60 presets (AM or FM)
- AV Sync (68ms)

CONNECTIONS

- Total Connectable Sources : 4
- Component Video In/Out (Assignable and HD pass-through)
- Composite Video In/Out : 1/1
- 5.1 Multi-Channel Audio : 1
- Analogue Audio In : 1
- Digital Optical In : 1
- Digital Coaxial In : 1
- Subwoofer pre-out : 1

SOUND FORMATS

- Dolby Pro Logic / II
- DTS Neo : 6

SOUND MODES

- Cinema Studio EX A, B and C
- Hall / Jazz Club / Live Concert
- Multi Channel Stereo
- 2 Channel Stereo
- Dual Mono (for Dolby only)
- Headphone 2 Ch / Multi / Theatre

OTHER

- Mass : 7.5kg
- Remote Control Model : RM-AAU006
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 150 x 310

Also available in Black (STRDE400B)



DCAC Calibration Microphone

STRDG510S

RECEIVER \$599.00 *

- ✓ HDMI (Switcher Functionality)*
- ✓ 6 Available Inputs
- ✓ Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)

FEATURES

- 70W x 6 (8 Ohms 20Hz-20kHz, 0.09% THD)
- Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)
- Component Video Switching : 2 x In/1 x Out (HD Compatible)
- HDMI Switching* : 2 x In/1 x Out
- Total Connectable Sources : 6 Available Inputs
- Number of Connectable Digital sources : Digital Inputs : 2 x Optical/1 x Coaxial
- Universal Remote

SPECIFICATIONS

POWER RATING

- DIN Power Rating (6 Ohms 1kHz, 0.7%THD) : 90W x 5
- Reference Power Rating (6 Ohms 20Hz-20kHz, 0.09%THD) : 70W x 5

GENERAL

- Speaker Selection : Speakers A or B
- Speaker Terminals : A - Push-Banana, B - Push
- AM / FM Tuner : 60 Presets
- Tuner Station Naming
- AV Sync

INPUTS

- Component Video (Assignable and HD Compatible) : 2 (DVD, V2)
- Composite Video : 3 (DVD, V1, V2)
- HDMI (Assignable) : 2
- Analog Audio : 2
- Digital Optical Audio : 2
- Digital Coaxial Audio : 1
- Outputs

COMPONENT VIDEO : 1

- Composite Video : 1

- HDMI : 1

- Analog Audio : 1
- Subwoofer pre-out : 1
- Headphone Socket



SOUND MODES

- Dolby Pro Logic / II
- Dolby Digital
- DTS
- Sound Modes
- Cinema Studio EX A, B and C
- Hall / Jazz Club / Live Concert
- Multi Channel Stereo
- 2 Channel Stereo
- Dual Mono (for Dolby only)
- Headphone 2 Ch / Multi / Theatre
- Headphone Direct
- Analog Direct

OTHER

- Remote Control Model : RM-AAU013

Also available in Black (STRDG510B)



DCAC Calibration Microphone

*HDMI Switching does not decode multi-channel audio via the HDMI cable. A separate digital audio cable is required for multi-channel sound. See page 30 for more details.

STRDG710S

RECEIVER \$899.00 *

- ✓ HDMI (Repeater Functionality)
- ✓ Digital Media Port Connectivity
- ✓ Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)

FEATURES

- 70W x 6 (8 Ohms 20Hz-20kHz, 0.09% THD)
- Personal Audio Enhancer
- Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)
- Component Video Switching : 3 x In/1 x Out (HD Compatible)
- HDMI Repeater : 2 x In/1 x Out (HD Compatible)
- Total Connectable Sources : 6 Available Inputs
- Digital Inputs : 2 x Optical/1 x Coaxial
- Digital Media Port (no OSD)
- Supplied Remote Control

SPECIFICATIONS

POWER RATING

- DIN Power Rating (6 Ohms 1kHz, 0.7%THD) : 80W x 6
- Reference Power Rating (6 Ohms 20Hz-20kHz, 0.09%THD) : 70W x 6

GENERAL

- Speaker Selection : Speakers A or B or A+B or OFF
- Speaker Terminals : A - Push-Banana, B - Push
- AM / FM Tuner : 60 Presets
- Tuner Station Naming
- AV Sync
- Inputs

COMPONENT VIDEO (Assignable and HD Compatible) : 3

- Composite Video : 3

- HDMI (Assignable) : 2

- Front AV Inputs (Video 3)

- Digital Media Port (no OSD)

- Analog Audio : 2

- Digital Optical Audio : 2

- Digital Coaxial Audio : 1

- Assignable Digital Audio Inputs



OUTPUTS

- Component Video : 1
- Composite Video : 1
- HDMI : 1
- Analog Audio : 1
- Subwoofer pre-out : 1
- Headphone Socket
- SOUND FORMATS
- Dolby Pro Logic / II / IIX
- DTS Neo : 6
- Dolby Digital / Dolby Digital EX
- DTS / ES MATRIX / ES DISCRETE / 96/24

SOUND MODES

- Cinema Studio EX A, B and C
- Hall / Jazz Club / Live Concert
- Multi Channel Stereo
- 2 Channel Stereo
- Dual Mono (for Dolby only)
- Headphone 2 Ch / Multi / Theatre
- Headphone Direct
- Analog Direct
- OTHER
- Remote Control Model : RM-AAU015

Also available in Black (STRDG710B)



DCAC Calibration Microphone

STRDG910S**RECEIVER** \$1199.00 *

- ✓ 8 Ch LPCM Playback (Ideal for Blu-ray)
- ✓ Digital Media Port Connectivity
- ✓ Video Up-Convert to HDMI
- ✓ HDMI (Repeater Functionality)

FEATURES

- 85W x 7 (8 Ohms 20Hz-20kHz, 0.09% THD)
- Personal Audio Enhancer
- Digital Cinema Auto Calibration (DCAC)
- Component Video Switching : 3 x In/1 x Out (HD Compatible)
- HDMI Repeater : 3 x In/1 x Out
- Converts Video / S-Video / Component Video to HDMI
- 10 Available Inputs
- Digital Inputs : 3 x Optical/2 x Coaxial
- Digital Media Port (no on screen display)
- On-Screen Display
- Universal Remote

SPECIFICATIONS**POWER RATING**

- DIN Power Rating (6 Ohms 1kHz, 0.7%THD) : 100W x 7
- Reference Power Rating (6 Ohms 20Hz-20kHz, 0.09%THD) : 85W x 7

GENERAL

- Speaker Selection : Speakers A or B or A+B or OFF
- Speaker Terminals : A – Push-Banana, B – Screw
- AM / FM Tuner : 60 Presets
- Tuner Station Naming
- AV Sync : (0-200ms)
- Composite / S-Video / Component to HDMI

INPUTS

- Component Video (Assignable) : 3
- Composite Video : 5
- HDMI (Assignable) : 3
- Front AV Inputs (Composite Video AV)
- Digital Media Port (no OSD)
- Analog Audio : 3
- Digital Optical / Coaxial Audio : 3/2
- Assignable Digital Audio Inputs
- Outputs

COMPONENT VIDEO : 1

- Composite Video : 1
- HDMI : 1
- Analog Audio : 2
- Subwoofer pre-out : 4
- Headphone Socket

SOUND FORMATS

- LPCM (2CH / 5.1CH / 7.1CH) Thru to HDMI
- Dolby Pro Logic / II / IIx
- Dolby Digital / Dolby Digital EX
- DTS / ES MATRIX / ES DISCRETE / 96/24 / NEO 6

Full HD
1080DCAC
Calibration Microphone**SOUND MODES**

- Cinema Studio EX A, B and C
- Hall / Jazz Club / Live Concert
- Multi Channel Stereo
- 2 Channel Stereo
- Dual Mono (for Dolby only)
- Headphone Direct

*Also available in Black (STRDG910B)***STRDA3300ES****ES RECEIVER** \$1999.00 *

- ✓ ES Construction Quality
- ✓ LPCM Playback (Blu-ray™ Audio)
- ✓ Faroudja Up Scaling to 1080p
- ✓ Digital Media Port Connectivity

FEATURES

- 100W x 7 (8 Ohms; 20Hz-20kHz, 0.09% THD)
- Dolby Pro Logic / II / IIx
- Dolby Digital / Dolby Digital EX
- DTS Neo:6
- DTS / ES / ES Discrete / 96/24
- ES Grade Construction
- Aluminium Front Panel
- Personal Audio Enhancer
- Digital Cinema Auto Calibration
- Component Video Switching (HD Compatible)
- Converts Video/S-Video to Component Video
- HDMI Repeater
- HDMI Up-Conversion
- 8 CH LPCM Playback (Blu-ray)
- Total of 12 Available Inputs
- Digital Media Port (no OSD)
- Bravia Theatre Sync
- Faroudja "DCDi Cinema" Up scaling to HD (1080p)
- High Resolution On-Screen Display
- Multi-Brand Pre-Programmed / Learning Remote

SPECIFICATIONS**GENERAL**

- Supplied Remote Control : Multi-Brand Pre-Programmed / Learning Remote
- Speaker Selection : Speakers A or B or A+B or OFF
- Speaker Terminals : Speaker Binding Posts on all channels
- 4 Ohms / 8 Ohms Switching
- AM / FM Tuner : 60 Presets
- Tuner Station Naming
- Analog Direct
- AV Sync

INPUTS

- Component Video (Assignable and HD Compatible) : 3 (DVD, TV/SAT, V1)
- Composite Video : 3 (DVD, V1, V2,)
- HDMI (Assignable) : 3
- Front AV Inputs (Video 3) (Composite AV, Optical Digital Audio)
- Digital Media Port (No OSD)
- 7.1 Multi-Channel Audio : 1
- Analog Audio : 3 (SA-CD/CD, MD/DAT, TAPE/CD-R)
- Phono (for LP Record Player) : 1
- Digital Optical Audio : 4 (TV/SAT, V1, V2, + Front Input)
- Digital Coaxial Audio : 3 (DVD, SA-CD/CD, TAPE/CD-R)
- Assignable Digital Audio Inputs
- RS-232C (for firmware upgrades) : 1
- IR Remote Signal (3.5mm Jack) : 1

OUTPUT

- 7 Channel Pre-Outs

OUTPUTS

- Component Video : 1
- Composite Video : 1
- HDMI : 1
- Analog Audio : 3
- Subwoofer pre-out : 1
- Headphone Socket

POWER RATING

- DIN Power Rating (6 Ohms; 1kHz, 0.7%THD) : 105W x 7
- Reference Power Rating (6 Ohms; 20Hz-20kHz, 0.09%THD) : 100W x 7

SOUND FORMATS

- LPCM (2CH/5.1CH/7.1CH) thru to HDMI
- Dolby Pro Logic / II / IIx
- DTS Neo:6
- Dolby Digital / Dolby Digital EX
- DTS / ES MATRIX / ES DISCRETE / 96/24

Full HD
1080DCAC
Calibration Microphone**SOUND MODES**

- Cinema Studio EX A, B and C
- Hall / Jazz Club / Live Concert
- Multi Channel Stereo
- 2 Channel Stereo
- Dual Mono (for Dolby only)
- Headphone 2 Ch / Multi / Theatre
- Headphone Direct
- Analog Direct

OTHER

- Weight : 15kg
- Power Consumption in Standby : 0.3W
- Remote Control Model : RM-AAP019 + RM-AAU016
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 171.5 x 424.8

VIDEO CONVERTING

- Composite / S-Video / Component to HDMI

Also available in Black (STRDA3300EB)

STRDA5300ES

ES RECEIVER \$2999.00 *

- ✓ Support DTS HD, Dolby TruHD and Dolby Digital Plus
- ✓ 6 HDMI Inputs
- ✓ Faroudja Up Scaling to 1080p
- ✓ Digital Media Port Connectivity

FEATURES

- 120W x 7 (8 Ohms; 20Hz-20kHz, 0.09% THD)
- Dolby Pro Logic / II / IIX
- Dolby Digital / Dolby Digital EX
- DTS Neo:6
- DTS / ES / ES Discrete / 96/24
- ES Grade Construction
- Aluminium Front Panel
- Personal Audio Enhancer
- Digital Cinema Auto Calibration
- Component Video Switching (HD Compatible)
- Converts Video/S-Video to Component Video
- HDMI Repeater
- HDMI Up-Conversion
- 8 CH LPCM Playback (Blu-ray)
- Total of 16 Available Inputs
- Digital Media Port (no OSD)
- BRAVIA Theatre Sync
- Faroudja "DCDi Cinema" Up scaling to HD (1080p)
- High Resolution On-Screen Display
- Multi-Brand Pre-Programmed/Learning Remote + 2nd Zone Remote
- DTS HD/DolbyTruHD/Dolby Digital Plus
- Picture-in-Picture (via EXT Video In)
- Multi-room Capable - Audio/Video in 2nd Zone / Audio in 3rd Zone

SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL

- Supplied Remote Control : Multi-Brand Pre-Programmed / Learning Remote + 2nd Zone Remote
- Speaker Selection : Speakers A or B or A+B or OFF
- Speaker Terminals : Speaker Binding Posts on all channels
- 4 Ohms / 8 Ohms Switching
- AM / FM Tuner : 60 Presets
- Tuner Station Naming
- Analog Direct
- Multi Room : Amplified 2nd Zone with Audio+Video/Non-amplified 3rd Zone with Audio
- AV Sync (0-300ms)

INPUTS

- Component Video (Assignable and HD Compatible) : 3 (DVD, TV/SAT, V1)
- S-Video : 5 (DVD, V1, V2, V3, TV/SAT)
- Composite Video : 3 (DVD, V1, V2, V3)
- HDMI (Assignable) : 6
- Front AV Inputs (Video 3) (Composite AV, S-Video, Optical Digital Audio)
- Digital Media Port (No OSD)
- 7.1 Multi-Channel Audio : 1
- Analog Audio : 4
- Phono (for LP Record Player) : 1
- Digital Optical Audio : 5 (TV/SAT, V1, V2, MD/TAPE + Front Input)
- Digital Coaxial Audio : 3 (DVD, SA-CD/CD, TAPE/CD-R)
- Assignable Digital Audio Inputs
- RS-232C (for firmware upgrades) : 1
- IR Remote Signal (3.5mm Jack) : 1

Full HD
1080



OUTPUT

- 7 Channel Pre-Outs
- 2nd Zone : Amplified Audio w Video
- 3rd Zone : Pre-Out Audio
- 12 Volt Trigger (3.5mm Jack) : 3
- Control S (3.5mm Jack) : 1
- IR Remote Signal (3.5mm Jack) : 2

POWER RATING

- DIN Power Rating (6 Ohms; 1kHz, 0.7%THD) : 125W x 7
- Reference Power Rating (6 Ohms; 20Hz-20kHz, 0.09%THD) : 120W x 7

SOUND FORMATS

- DTS HD/DolbyTruHD/Dolby Digital Plus
- LPCM (2CH/5.1CH/7.1CH) thru to HDMI
- Dolby Pro Logic / II / IIX
- DTS Neo:6
- Dolby Digital / Dolby Digital EX
- DTS / ES MATRIX / ES DISCRETE / 96/24

SOUND MODES

- Cinema Studio EX A, B and C
- Hall / Jazz Club / Live Concert
- Multi Channel Stereo
- 2 Channel Stereo
- Dual Mono (for Dolby only)
- Headphone 2 Ch / Multi / Theatre
- Headphone Direct
- Analog Direct

OTHER

- Weight : 15kg
- Power Consumption in Standby : 0.3W
- Remote Control Model : RM-AAPO19 + RM-AAU016
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 171.5 x 424.8

VIDEO CONVERTING

- Composite / S-Video / Component to HDMI

Also available in Black (STRDA5300EB)

SAVE835ED

5.1 SPEAKER PACK \$1999.00 *

- ✓ Stylish Die-Cast Aluminium Construction
- ✓ High Powered 200W Subwoofer
- ✓ Super Audio CD Ready

FEATURES

SATELLITE SPEAKERS

- 2-Way, 3 Driver Design
- Powerful Neodymium Magnets
- 140W Power Handling
- Magnetically Shielded
- Die-Cast Aluminium Construction
- Super Audio CD Capable
- Table Top Stands Supplied

SUBWOOFER

- 200W RMS Built in Digital Amplifier Power
- Velocity Detection Motional Feedback Design
- Line and Speaker Inputs
- Volume Level Control
- Magnetically Shielded
- Auto Power On / Off
- 20 - 200Hz Frequency Range

SPECIFICATIONS

SATELLITE SPEAKERS

- Frequency Response : 120Hz - 70kHz
- Impedance : 8 Ohms
- Power Handling : 140 Watts Max
- Sensitivity : 87dB
- Cabinet Construction : Die Cast Aluminium
- 57mm Neodymium Woofers x 2, 19mm Neodymium Tweeter, Repulsion Type Magnetic Circuit
- Enclosure Type : 2-Way, 3 Driver Bass Reflex
- Magnetically Shielded
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 90 x 182 x 147

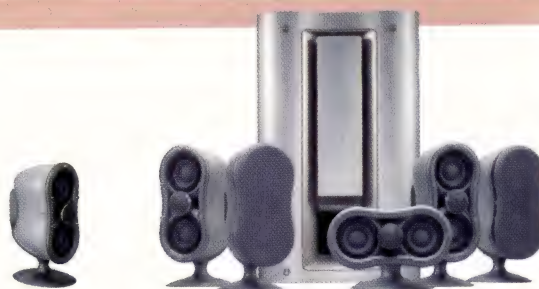
SUBWOOFER

- Inputs : Line level and speaker
- Level Control
- Power Output : 200W RMS Power Output (0.9% THD)
- 200mm Bass Driver
- Enclosure Type : Bass Reflex
- Magnetically Shielded
- Active Subwoofer
- Auto Power Off

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 230 x 395 x 485

Optional Additional Speaker (SSV831ED) Available separately



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Wall Bracket : WSWV10D



Speaker Stand : WSVF11



SAVS300H

5.1/7.1 SPEAKER PACK \$1299.00 *

- ✓ 7.1 Channel Speaker System
- ✓ 81dB Sensitivity
- ✓ Flexible 5.1, 6.1 or 7.1 Setup

FEATURES

- 150W Subwoofer Power Output
- 150W Speaker Power Handling
- 7.1 Channel Speaker and Sub Woofer System
- 2-Way Magnetically Shielded
- Bass Reflex Designed Speakers
- 8 Ohm Impedance
- 81dB Sensitivity
- Frequency Response : 120Hz – 50,000Hz
- 15cm Bass Driver
- Subwoofer Line Inputs
- Magnetically Shielded
- Surround Speakers Wall Mountable
- Supplied with Rear Channel Table Top Stands (Rear Floor Stands Optional)
- Frequency Range : 28-200Hz

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm)
 - Front Speakers : 82 x 1052 x 93
 - Surround Speakers : 82 x 184 x 93
 - Centre Speaker : 345 x 86 x 93
 - Subwoofer : 197 x 407 x 502



SSFCR4000M

SPEAKER PACK \$799.00 *

- ✓ 120W RMS Front Tower Speakers
- ✓ Full Range Centre and Surround Speakers
- ✓ 2-Way Floor Standing Speakers

FEATURES

- 2-Way Floor Standing Front Speakers, Full Range Center and Surround Speakers
- Nano Fine Tweeters
- Kevlar Hop Woofers
- Mica Reinforced Cellular Woofer
- Bass Reflex Design
- Magnetically shielded

SPECIFICATIONS

- Speaker System : 2-Way Tower Front, Full Range Surround
- Woofer : 100mm x 2 Front, 70mm Surround
- Tweeter : 25mm Front
- Enclosure Type : Bass Reflex
- Rated Impedance : 8 Ohms
- Maximum Input Power (Watts) :
 - Front : 120W
 - Surround : 100W

- Sensitivity Level :
 - Front : 88dB
 - Surround : 85dB
- Frequency Response : 50Hz – 50,000Hz
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm)
 - Front : 155 x 850 x 196
 - Surround : 110 x 170 x 100
- Weight :
 - Front : 8kg
 - Surround : 1kg

CENTRE

- Speaker System : Full Range
- Woofer : 2 x 65mm
- Enclosure Type : Bass Reflex
- Rated Impedance : 8 Ohms
- Maximum Input Power : 100W
- Sensitivity Level : 85dB
- Frequency Response : 50Hz – 50,000Hz
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 87 x 105
- Weight : 1.7kg



SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Speaker Cables 3 x 2.5m, 2 x 10m
- RCA cable for Subwoofer

Also available in Black (SSFCR4000B)

Surround speaker (SSSR300) available separately

SSFCR7000B

SPEAKER PACK \$1799.00 *

- ✓ 200W RMS Front Tower Speakers
- ✓ 120W Centre Channel
- ✓ 3-Way Floor Standing Speakers

FEATURES

- 3-Way Floor Standing Front Speakers, 2-Way Center and Surround Speakers
- Nano Fine Tweeters
- Kevlar HOP Woofers
- Max Power : 200W Front, 120W Surrounds, 150W Center
- Bass Reflex Design
- Magnetically shielded

SPECIFICATIONS

- Speaker System : 3-Way Tower Front, 2-Way Surround
- Woofer :
 - Front : 100mm and 13.27mm
 - Surround : 25mm
- Tweeter :
 - Front : 25mm
 - Surround : 13mm
- Enclosure Type : Bass Reflex
- Rated Impedance : 8 Ohms

- Maximum Input Power :
 - Front : 200W
 - Surround : 120W
- Sensitivity Level :
 - Front : 90dB
 - Surround : 86dB
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Front : 240 x 1050 x 303
 - Surround : 170 x 255 x 126
- Weight :
 - Front : 13.8kg
 - Surround : 2.4kg

CENTRE

- Speaker System : 2-Way
- Woofer : 25mm
- Tweeter : 13mm
- Enclosure Type : Bass Reflex
- Rated Impedance : 8 Ohms
- Maximum Input Power : 150W
- Sensitivity Level : 89dB
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 400 x 170 x 220
- Weight : 4.8kg



SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Speaker Cables 3 x 2.5m, 2 x 10m
- RCA cable for Subwoofer

Also available in Maple (SSFCR7000M)

Surround speaker (SSSR700) available separately

SAWP1600

SUBWOOFER \$399.00 *

FEATURES

- Active Subwoofer
- 25cm (10") Bass Driver
- 200W RMS Power Output
- Line Input
- Magnetically shielded

SPECIFICATIONS

AUDIO

- Power Output (RMS) : 200W
- Inputs : Line Level

CONSTRUCTION

- Speaker Type : Active Subwoofer
- Magnetically Shielded
- Enclosure Type : Bass Reflex
- Driver : 250mm (10")

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxD mm) : 335 x 410 x 412
- Weight : 10.6kg



SAW2500B

SUBWOOFER \$399.00 *

FEATURE

- Type : Active Subwoofer
- Bass Driver : 250mm (10")
- RMS Power Output : 100W (0.7% THD)
- Line and Speaker Inputs
- Volume Level Control
- Frequency Cutoff Control
- Phase Switching
- Magnetically shielded
- Frequency Range : 30-200Hz

SPECIFICATIONS

- Enclosure Type : Bass Reflex
- Crossover Variable : 50Hz-250Hz
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 300 x 345 x 412
- Weight : 20kg



Also available in Maple (SAW2500M)

SAW3000B

SUBWOOFER \$499.00 *

FEATURE

- Type : Active Subwoofer
- Bass Driver : 300mm (12")
- Power Output : 150W RMS (0.7% THD)
- Line and Speaker Inputs
- Volume Level Control
- Frequency Cutoff Control
- Phase Switching
- Magnetically shielded
- Frequency Range : 20-200Hz

SPECIFICATIONS

- Speaker Type : Active Subwoofer
- Enclosure Type : Bass Reflex
- Crossover : Variable 50Hz-200Hz
- Inputs Line level and speaker
- Auto Power Off
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 360 x 425 x 412
- Weight : 25kg



SAW3800B

SUBWOOFER \$999.00 *

FEATURE

- Type : Active Subwoofer
- Bass Driver : 380mm (15")
- RMS Power Output : 200W RMS (0.7% THD)
- Line and Speaker Inputs
- Volume Level Control
- Frequency Cutoff
- Phase Switching
- Magnetically shielded
- Frequency Range : 15-200Hz

SPECIFICATIONS

- Enclosure Type : Bass Reflex
- Crossover : Variable 50Hz-200Hz
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 510 x 515
- Weight : 30kg



Also available in Maple (SAW3800M)

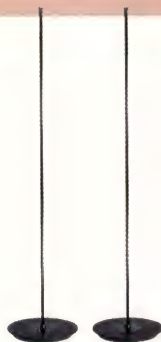
WSIS10F

SPEAKER STAND \$249.00 *

- ✓ Designed for DAVIS10

FEATURES

- Fixed Height Speaker Stand
- Cables pre-wired for easy installation
- Black Finish
- Sold as pair



WSFV11

SPEAKER STAND \$159.00 *

FEATURES

- Available in Silver
- Adjustable Height from 810mm to 1170mm
- Quality Metal construction
- Internal duct allows the cables to be hidden
- Die cast steel base with brushed Aluminium finish
- Suits all current SAVE speaker packages and DAVS systems

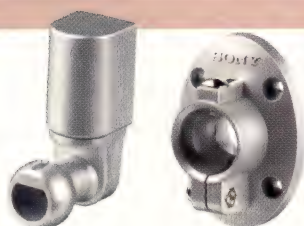


WSWV10D

WALL MOUNTING BRACKET \$49.95 *

FEATURES

- Adjustable Angle
- Colour : Silver
- Suits all current SAVE speaker packages and DAVS systems
- Supports rear speakers of selected Hi-Fi systems and Home Cinema packages



WAHTSD1

DAVS WIRELESS KIT \$299.00 *

FEATURES

- Optional S-DIAT Wireless for compatible DAVS systems
- Silver Finish
- 100W x 2 RMS
- Both Transmitter and Receiver
- Compatible with all S-DIAT Ready Systems
- Dimension (WxHxDmm) : 65 x 89 x 345
- Weight : 1.4kg



TDMBT1

DIGITAL MEDIA PORT - BLUETOOTH

\$249.00 *

FEATURES

- Digital Media Port Bluetooth Attachment
- Allows High Quality Audio Streaming from Bluetooth 2.0 devices
- Easy Connection via one plug
- Compatible with Bluetooth Ver 2.0 A2DP



TDMIP1

DIGITAL MEDIA PORT - IPOD

\$249.00 *

FEATURES

- Digital Media Port Cradle for iPod
- Stream Audio / Video from compatible iPods. Charges and controls most iPods via on-Screen Display (selected DVD lifestyle systems only)
- Easy connection via one plug
- Compatible with most iPods



TDMNW1

DIGITAL MEDIA PORT - NETWORK WALKMAN

\$149.00 *

FEATURES

- Digital Media Port Cradle for Network Walkman
- Streams Audio and Charges Selected Walkman Models
- Easy Connection via one plug
- Compatible with Sony Walkman NWS705/706



PSLX250H

TURNTABLE

\$199.00 *

FEATURES

- Semi-automatic turntable
- Belt Drive Operation
- 33/45 rpm
- MM (Moving Magnet) Cartridge Included
- Built-in pre amplifier for connecting to AUX or other Line level Input



TCWE475

CASSETTE DECK

\$399.00 *

- ✓ Full Logic Feather-Touch Transport Controls
- ✓ Normal / High Speed Dubbing
- ✓ AMS Track Search

FEATURES

- Dual Auto-Reverse Cassette Deck
- Dolby B and C noise reduction
- Dolby HX Pro
- Normal / high speed dubbing
- Auto Record Level (ARL)
- High-density Permalloy Heads
- 2 Head, 2 motor construction
- Auto-reverse Mechanism
- Full logic feather-touch transport controls
- AMS track search
- Multi-AMS track search
- Wide range pitch control
- Fader
- Relay Play
- Auto Play
- Record Mute
- CD synchro recording with compatible CD players (Control A1)
- Remote sensor (Sony AV Remote control capable)
- Headphone jack
- Dual tape counters with memory switch
- 14-segment FL Display peak level meters
- Adjustable Record Level control

SPECIFICATIONS

- ANALOGUE INPUT**
 - Impedance : 47K Ohms
 - Minimum Input : 125mV
- AUDIO**
 - S/N Ratio (Type I Tape) : 55dB
 - S/N Ratio (Type II Tape) : 57dB
 - S/N Ratio (Type IV Tape) : 58dB
 - S/N Ratio Improvement with Dolby B : 5dB at 1kHz, 10dB at 5kHz

- S/N Ratio Improvement with Dolby C : 15dB at 500Hz, 20dB at 1kHz
- WOW and Flutter Peak : +/- 0.2%
- GENERAL**
 - Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 120 x 300
 - Power Consumption : 18W
 - Power Requirements : 230V AC 50Hz
 - Weight : 4.2kg



MDSJE480

MINIDISC DECK

\$499.00 *

- ✓ MDLP (Long Play) Recording
- ✓ Scale Factor Edit
- ✓ Advanced Editing Features

FEATURES

- MDLP (Mini Disc Long Time Recording)
- Wide Bit Stream Technology
- Monaural Recording
- Time Machine Recording (6 Seconds)
- Jog Dial for Track Selection and Text Entry
- 24 Bit analogue to Digital Converter
- ATRAC DSP TYPE-R
- Hybrid Pulse Digital to Analogue Converter
- Centre Mount Mechanism
- Scale Factor Edit
- Digital Peak Meters
- 3 Play modes
- CD Synchro Recording
- Remote Commander
- Digital and Analogue Record Level controls
- Advanced editing features
- PC link Terminal for Optional PC Link Kit
- Optical digital input
- Off centre insulator

SPECIFICATIONS

- ANALOGUE INPUT**
 - Impedance : 47K Ohms
 - Minimum Input : 125mV
 - Rated Input : 500mV
- AUDIO**
 - Codec : ATRAC / ATRAC3
 - Frequency Response : 5Hz - 20kHz
 - Output Level (at 50 k Ohms) : 2V
 - S/N Ratio : 96 dB

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 95 x 285
- Power Consumption : 14W
- Power Requirements : 230V AC 50Hz
- Weight : 3kg
- CONNECTIONS**
 - Optical Digital Input : Rear : 1



CDPCX355

300 CD CHANGER \$599.00 *

- ✓ 300 Disc Storage Player
- ✓ Control A1 Interface
- ✓ Jog Dial for Fast Access

FEATURES

- Advanced MegaStorage™ CD control for Connection of 5, 50, 200, or 300 CD player with Cross Fade and No-Delay Play
- CD Text
- CD / CDR / CDRW
- Custom File™ Disc Memo
- Multi-Disc 32-Step Programming x 3
- Jog Dial for Rapid Selection of Discs or Memo Function
- Disc Title with front dial or front PS2 keyboard input

- Artist / Genre Group Function (200 Possible)
- Shuffle Play
- Two Repeat Modes
- Fader

SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL

- Hybrid Pulse D/A Converter
- 13 Character Display
- Frequency Response : 2Hz – 20Hz
- THD : 0.009%
- Dynamic Range : 89dB
- Output Level : 2V

- Power Requirements : 230V AC 50Hz
- Power Consumption : 14W
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 189 x 493
- Weight : 8.5kg



SCDCE595

5 DISC SUPER AUDIO CD PLAYER \$449.00 *

- ✓ 5 Disc Super Audio CD Player
- ✓ Optical Digital Output
- ✓ Repeat / Shuffle / Program

FEATURES

- 5 Disc Changer
- Super Audio CD Player
- 5.1 Channel Output
- Multi Channel Playback
- Super Audio CD / CD text
- DSD Decoder
- Direct Stream Digital
- Optical Digital Output

SPECIFICATIONS

CD PLAYBACK

- Dynamic Range (in audible range) : more than 96dB
- Frequency Response : 2Hz – 20kHz
- Harmonic Distortion : less than 0.0039%

SUPER AUDIO CD PLAYBACK

- Dynamic Range (in audible range) : more than 100dB (AR)
- Frequency Response : 2Hz – 40kHz (-3dB)
- Harmonic Distortion : less than 0.0035%
- Playback Frequency Range : 2Hz – 100kHz

CONNECTIONS

- 5.1ch Output
- Analogue Output
- Music Channel Audio Output
- Optical Output

GENERAL

- Music Calendar
- 3 Play Modes : Shuffle / Program / Repeat
- CD-R/RW
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 110 x 420
- Multi-Channel Playback
- Weight : 5.5kg



STSE370

AM / FM TUNER \$299.00 *

- ✓ Slim Design Full Component Width
- ✓ Station Naming
- ✓ 30 AM / FM Presets

FEATURES

- Digital AM / FM Tuner
- AM / FM Reception
- Station Naming (up to 5 Characters)
- 30 presets
- PLL Synthesised Tuning
- Auto / Manual / Preset Tuning

SPECIFICATIONS

FEATURES

- Auto Tuning
- Auto-Betical Select
- Broadcast Band : FM/LW/MW

- Built-in IR Receiver
- Dimmer for Display
- Menu Entry System
- Multi Sorting Function
- Presets : 30
- RDS Function : PS

FM SPECIFICATIONS

- Channel Separation (dB) : > 45dB
- External Antenna Terminal (75 Ohm) FM : 1.0
- External Antenna Terminal AM : 1.0
- Frequency Response (Hz) : 30-15.000Hz; + 0,5

- Frequency Response Variance (dB) : -1dB
- Sensitivity : Mono (S/N 26dB) (μV/dBf) : 0.9μV/10.3dBf
- Sensitivity : Stereo (S/N 46dB) (μV/dBf) : 23μV/38.5dBf
- Signal / Noise Ratio : Mono (dB) : > 76dB
- Signal / Noise Ratio : Stereo (dB) : 70dB

GENERAL

- Power Consumption : 10W
- Power Requirement : 230V, 50/60Hz
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 85 x 275
- Weight : 2.5kg



RMV202

REMOTE COMMANDER \$59.95 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Sleek look, silver colour to match Silver equipment
- For use with your TV, DVD, and VCR (Not NTSC Compatible)
- Compatible with most major brands
- Pre programmed to operate with a wide variety of Audio / Visual equipment from a wide variety of brands
- Cable Function (Analogue)
- Teletext Function
- Ergonomic design

- Frequently used functions and buttons conveniently located
- Larger, well spaced buttons allow more accurate operation
- Operating Distance : 7m (varies depending on the manufacturing component)
- Power Requirements : 2 x AA Batteries



IN THIS EDITION...



WALKMAN VERSATILITY



VIDEO WALKMANS



EX MONITOR HEADPHONES

MP3 Walkman
Notetakers
Portable HiFi
Headphones/Accessories

Personal Entertainment



KEY TECHNOLOGY

WALKMAN Drag & Drop Support

The latest Sony MP3 Walkman no longer requires any dedicated Sony software. Compatible files (Music, Photos and Videos) can simply be transferred to the Walkman using the familiar 'Drag & Drop' method as used when moving any other files around on a PC.

This freedom makes it easy to get your music onto your Walkman without the need for an internet connection or any special software.



WALKMAN Windows 'PlaysForSure' Support

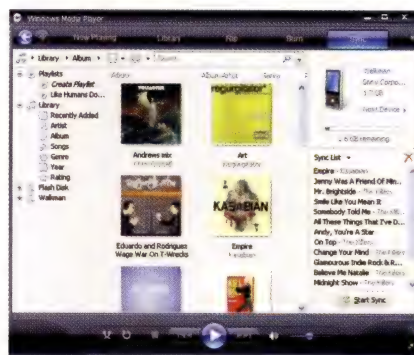
In addition to 'Drag & Drop' support, the new NWZS610 and NWZA810 series Walkman also supports protected WMA files (WMA with DRM). This means that music can be purchased from any of the many online download services that provide music in the WMA-DRM format.

An easy way to identify these sites is to look for the Windows 'PlaysForSure' logo. The new Walkmans are certified 'PlaysForSure' for audio meaning that you can confidently purchase music from these online stores knowing that it will play and transfer seamlessly to your Walkman.

Another benefit of this support is that the new Walkman now seamlessly works with Windows Media Player, the world's most popular music player software. This software will help organise your music files and create favourite playlists. Additionally, when connected to the internet, album art and song titles can be added automatically. All of which can easily be synchronized to your new Walkman with Windows Media Player.

Note: Requires Windows Media Player 11 (supplied with the Walkman).

Note: ATRAC file formats are not supported. Conversion software is supplied to transfer any non protected ATRAC files to compatible MP3 files.



Windows Media Player



WALKMAN Video and Photo Support

The breakthrough LCD screen technology found in the new NWZA810 and NWZS610 Walkman delivers knockout video and picture quality in the palm of your hand. Each widescreen boasts 320 x 240 (QVGA) resolution, perfect for detailed video playback at up to 30 fps (frames per second) or sharing your favourite digital photos with family or friends while on the go.

For video, the popular MPEG-4 and AVC-BL formats are supported, ensuring efficient use of storage space with premium quality video. On the 8GB models up to 32 hours of video can be stored for convenient playback at any time.

For photos, the jpeg format is supported. Photos can be viewed individually or as a slide show along with your favourite music. Lastly, the orientation of the screen can be changed to suit the different video or photo content to fill the screen and take advantage of its resolution.



For watching video



Thumbnail view



For viewing photos

WALKMAN Clear Audio Technology

Walkman audio features

Being a Sony Walkman, rich accurate audio reproduction is a given.

Three different audio technologies known collectively as 'Clear Audio Technology' contribute to the sublime audio quality. Clear Audio Technology encompasses the following features:



- **Clear Bass** – for warmer, fuller bass reproduction, without distortion.



- **Clear Stereo** – Sony's unique technology to emphasise stereo sound. Sound leakage between left and right channels is vastly reduced delivering an optimum stereo experience.



- **DSEE** – also known as 'Digital Sound Enhancement Engine' restores the sound of the original recording, that is so often lost when listening to compressed music formats, such as MP3.

HEADPHONES Noise-Cancelling

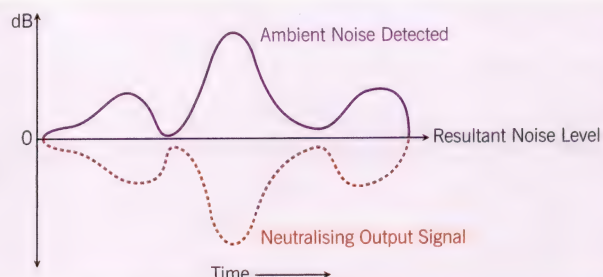


Noise is a factor in many of our lifestyles. We hear it in the engine noise of a bus, train or a plane and even in places such as shopping malls and parks where all sorts of sounds mix.

This background noise can interfere with your audio enjoyment and can still come through even with a great set of headphones.

For this reason Sony offer headphones with 'Noise-Cancelling' technology. This means that the headphones have microphones built-in to them that can pick up ambient noise and output a signal that effectively 'neutralises' or 'cancels' up to 80% of the noise.

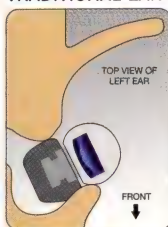
The microphone used in noise-cancelling technology picks up ambient noise from the background environment and outputs an almost equal and opposite signal effectively neutralising up to 80% of the sound wave of the noise.



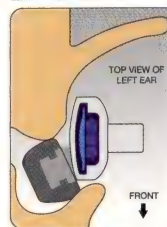
HEADPHONES EX Monitor

Applying vast experience in technologies that create professional-grade recording studio monitors, Sony's EX Monitor headphones fuses a larger 13.5mm high-performance driver unit for exceptional sound quality with the fit and comfort of an ear-bud style headphone all in a device that defines a new standard in headphone style and quality.

TRADITIONAL EAR-BUD



EX MONITOR



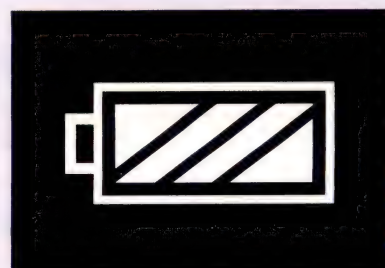
The orientation of the earpiece matches the orientation of the ear canal, ensuring a more comfortable and stable fit.

DID YOU KNOW?

Sony MP3 Walkman is renowned for great battery life. The latest range is no exception, with class leading battery life for both music playback and viewing videos.

The latest S610 series video MP3 Walkman features up to 9.5 hours video playback, amongst the longest in the world for this type of device. Music playback can reach an impressive 35 hours. Easily enough stamina for the longest commute or flight.

Rapid charging times and frugal power consumption will ensure whichever model you choose, your Walkman will keep up with even the busiest lifestyle.



NWZA815 (2GB), NWZA816 (4GB), NWZA818 (8GB)

PREMIUM VIDEO MP3 WALKMAN

- ✓ Drag 'n Drop music, photo and image transfer
- ✓ Compatible with music purchased online (PlaysForSure)
- ✓ Can be used with Windows Media Player 11, iTunes and PLAYSTATION®3
- ✓ Large 2.0" QVGA Colour TFT Display
- ✓ Supplied with EX Monitor headphones

FEATURES

- Supports MP3, WMA, WMA-DRM, AAC and Linear PCM audio
- Supports AVC-BL and MPEG-4 video
- Supports JPEG images
- Long Battery Life (Up to 33 hrs music / Up to 8 hrs video)
- Clear Audio Technologies (Clear Stereo / Clear BASS / Dynamic Sound Enhancement Engine / EX Monitor Headphones)

SPECIFICATIONS

MUSIC STORAGE

- 2GB : Up to 1150 Songs
- 4GB : Up to 2450 Songs
- 8GB : Up to 5050 Songs

VIDEO STORAGE

- 2GB : Up to 7 hrs 10 mins
- 4GB : Up to 15 hrs
- 8GB : Up to 30 hrs 40 mins

GENERAL

- Display Type : 2.0" QVGA (320 x 240) Low-Temp Poly-Silicon Colour TFT Display with white LED Backlight
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : Approx. 44.5 x 88 x 9.6
- Weight : Approx. 53g
- Menu Languages : English / German / Spanish / French / Italian / Russian / Cantonese / Mandarin / Japanese / Korean / Portuguese

CONNECTIVITY

- Input : USB
- Output : Headphones / USB

POWER

- Battery : Embedded Lithium-Ion Battery
- Charge Method : USB Power (via supplied USB cable)
- Recharge Time : 180 mins to full / 90 mins to 80%

GENERAL FUNCTIONALITY

- Play Modes (Music) : Normal / Repeat / Shuffle / Shuffle & Repeat / Repeat 1 Song / Playback Range Selection (All Range / Selected Range) / Intelligent Shuffle (Time Machine Shuffle / Shuffle All)
- Play Modes (Video) : Repeat (On/Off) / Continuous Playback (On/Off)
- Play Modes (Images) : Normal / Slide Show / Slide Show Repeat / Slide Show Interval (Short / Normal / Long)
- Search Modes : All Songs / Album / Artist / Genre / Release Year / Folder / Playlists
- Sound Settings (Equalizer) : Heavy / Pop / Jazz / Unique / Custom 1 / Custom 2 / Clear BASS
- Sound Settings (Surround) : Studio / Live / Club / Arena / Matrix / Karaoke

PC REQUIREMENTS

- Windows XP Operating Systems :
 - XP Home Edition (SP2)
 - XP Professional (SP2)
 - XP Media Centre Edition (SP2)
 - XP Media Centre Edition 2004 (SP2)
 - XP Media Centre Edition 2005
- Windows Vista Operating Systems :
 - Vista Home Basic
 - Vista Home Premium
 - Vista Business
 - Vista Ultimate



- Drives : CD-ROM (supporting Digital Music CD playback capabilities using WDM)
- Internet Browser : Internet Explorer 6 or later (Adobe Flash Player 8 of higher needs to be installed)
- Internet Connection : Broadband (required to use Electronic Music Distribution service)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- "MP3 Conversion Tool" and "Windows Media Player 11" CD-ROM
- Operation Guide
- EX Monitor Headphones with extension cord and spare ear-buds
- Quick-Start Guide
- USB Cable
- DM-PORT Cradle Attachment



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Hard Clear Case : CKHNWA800 	Leather Case with Karabina Hook : CKLNWA800B/W 	Belt Clip : CLPNWA800
---------------------------------	--	---------------------------

NWZS615F (2GB), NWZS616F (4GB), NWZS618F (8GB)

VIDEO MP3 WALKMAN \$179.00 * (2GB), \$199.00 * (4GB), \$299.00 * (8GB)

- ✓ Drag 'n Drop music, photo and image transfer
- ✓ Compatible with music purchased online (PlaysForSure)
- ✓ Can be used with Windows Media Player 11, iTunes and PLAYSTATION®3

FEATURES

- Supports MP3, WMA, WMA-DRM, AAC and Linear PCM audio
- Supports AVC-BL and MPEG-4 video
- Supports JPEG images
- FM Tuner
- Long Battery Life (Up to 35 hrs music / Up to 9.5 hrs video)
- Clear Audio Technologies (Clear Stereo / Clear BASS / Dynamic Sound Enhancement Engine)

SPECIFICATIONS

MUSIC STORAGE

- 2GB : Up to 1150 Songs
- 4GB : Up to 2450 Songs
- 8GB : Up to 5050 Songs

VIDEO STORAGE

- 2GB : Up to 7 hrs 10 mins
- 4GB : Up to 15 hrs
- 8GB : Up to 30 hrs 40 mins

GENERAL

- Display Type : 1.82" QVGA (320 x 240) Colour TFT Display with white LED Backlight
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 42 x 80 x 11.5
- Weight : 50g
- Menu Languages : English / German / Spanish / French / Italian / Russian / Cantonese / Mandarin / Japanese / Korean / Portuguese

CONNECTIVITY

- Input : USB
- Output : Headphones / USB

POWER

- Battery : Embedded Lithium-Ion Battery
- Charge Method : USB Power (via supplied USB cable)

- Recharge Time : 180 mins to full / 90 mins to 80%

GENERAL FUNCTIONALITY

- Play Modes (Music) : Normal / Repeat / Shuffle / Shuffle & Repeat / Repeat 1 Song / Playback Range Selection (All Range / Selected Range) / Intelligent Shuffle (Time Machine Shuffle / Shuffle All)
- Play Modes (Video) : Repeat (On/Off) / Continuous Playback (On/Off)
- Play Modes (Images) : Normal / Slide Show / Slide Show Repeat / Slide Show Interval (Short / Normal / Long)
- Search Modes : All Songs / Album / Artist / Genre / Release Year / Folder / Playlists
- Sound Settings (Equalizer) : Heavy / Pop / Jazz / Unique / Custom 1 / Custom 2 / Clear BASS
- Sound Settings (Surround) : Studio / Live / Club / Arena / Matrix / Karaoke

PC REQUIREMENTS

- Windows XP Operating Systems :
 - XP Home Edition (SP2)
 - XP Professional (SP2)
 - XP Media Centre Edition (SP2)
 - XP Media Centre Edition 2004 (SP2)
 - XP Media Centre Edition 2005
- Windows Vista Operating Systems :
 - Vista Home Basic
 - Vista Home Premium
 - Vista Business
 - Vista Ultimate
- Drives : CD-ROM (supporting Digital Music CD playback capabilities using WDM)
- Internet Browser : Internet Explorer 6 or later (Adobe Flash Player 8 of higher needs to be installed)



- Internet Connection : Broadband (required to use Electronic Music Distribution service)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- "MP3 Conversion Tool" and "Windows Media Player 11" CD-ROM
- Headphones
- USB Cable
- DM-PORT Cradle Attachment



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Hard Clear Case : CKHNWS610 	Silicon Case with Protector Sheet : CKMNWS610B/W 	Belt Clip : CLPNWS610
---------------------------------	--	---------------------------

*SRP is manufacturer's suggested retail price only and is inclusive of GST. Prices effective as of 1st October 2007. Prices subject to change without notice.

79

DEJ011S

CD WALKMAN \$49.00 *

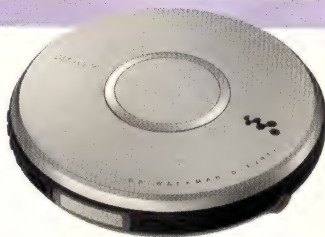
SPECIFICATIONS

- 1-Line LCD / 7-Segment LCD Display
- G-Protection Shock Resistance
- Digital Mega Bass
- Playmodes : Repeat 1 / All / Shuffle / Track Loop
- Power Requirements : 2 x AA Batteries

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Headphones

Available in Black and Silver



DNE240B

MP3 CD WALKMAN \$79.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- 1-Line LCD / 7-Segment LCD Display
- G-Protection Shock Resistance
- Digital Mega Bass
- MP3 CD and CD-R / RW Playback Compatible
- Playmodes : Repeat 1 / All / Shuffle / Track Loop
- Power Requirements : 2 x AA Batteries

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Headphones

Available in Black and Silver



WMFX290

CASSETTE RADIO WALKMAN \$69.95 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- AM-FM Digital Tuning
- LCD Display AM/FM Digital Tuner
- 40 Presets
- Mega Bass
- Up to 25 Hours Playback
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 85.2 x 111 x 24.5
- Frequency Range : AM : 531-1602kHz FM : 87.5-108MHz
- Power Requirements : DC 3V AA x 2 Battery (not supplied)
- Weight : Approx 130g (excluding tape and batteries)



MZRH1

MINI DISC WALKMAN/ RECORDER \$599.00 *

FEATURES

- Complete MD Recording Options
- Linear PCM Recording
- Conventional MD Recording Upload to PC
- Conventional MD Recording Track Data Upload
- 7 Band Equalizer
- Digital Pitch Control (DPC)
- VPT Acoustic Engine
- Dynamic Normalizer
- HD Digital Amplifier
- High Capacity Coupling Condenser
- PC Data Storage

SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL

- Capacity : 1 Gigabyte (per Hi-MD Disc)
- Display Type : Organic EL Display
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 83.8 x 84.4 x 14.7
- Weight : 106g (Including Battery)

MUSIC : FORMATS SUPPORTED

- Supports : Linear PCM (Record and Playback)



- Supports : MP3 (Playback)
- Supports : ATRAC (Record and Playback)

POWER

- Power Source : Rechargeable Lithium-Ion Battery (Gum-Stick Type)
- Max Battery Life : Approx. 19hrs Playback / Recording 10.5hrs
- Recharge Method : USB
- Recharge Method : AC Power Adaptor
- Recharge Time To Full : Approx. 3hrs

CONNECTIVITY

- Inputs : Microphone (Stereo Mini-Jack)
- Inputs : Line-In (Analog - Stereo Mini-Jack)
- Inputs : Line-In (Digital - Optical Mini-Jack)
- Outputs : Headphone (Stereo Mini-Jack)
- Outputs : Line-Out (Stereo Mini-Jack)

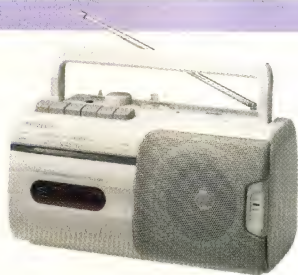
CFM10W

AM/FM MONO CASSETTE RECORDER \$64.95 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- AM-FM Radio
- Cassette-Mono
- Microphone-Mono Cassette deck with soft eject and auto tape shut-off
- Headphone output
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 272 x 130 x 122
- 240V AC or D batts x 4 (not supplied)
- Speakers : 7.7cm full range x 1
- Tuner Frequency : AM : 531-1602kHz FM : 87.5-108MHz
- Weight (Inc Batteries) : 1.5kg

Also available in black (CFM10B)



CFDS01

CD RADIO CASSETTE RECORDER \$129.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- LCD Display
- Digital AM FM Tuning
- 30 Presets (10AM, 20FM)
- CDR/RW Playback
- CD to Tape Synchronised Dubbing
- Mega Bass
- 60W PMPO Power Output
- Headphone Out
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 360 x 235 x 141
- AC 220-240V
- Weight : 2.2kg



CFDS03

MP3 CD CASSETTE RECORDER \$149.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- LCD Display
- Digital AM FM Tuning
- 30 Presets (10AM, 20FM)
- CDR/RW Playback
- MP3 Playback
- CD to Tape Synchronised Dubbing
- Mega Bass
- 60W PMPO Power Output
- Headphone Out
- Slim Remote
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 360 x 235 x 141
- AC 220-240V
- Weight : 2.2kg



CFDS350

CD RADIO CASSETTE RECORDER \$159.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Remote Control
- New Wide Dispersion Convex speakers
- LCD Display
- Digital AM FM Tuning
- 10 Presets
- CDR/RW Playback
- CD to Tape Synchronised Dubbing
- Sleep Timer
- Mega Bass
- 90W PMPO Power Output
- Headphone Out



- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 414 x 164 x 257
- AC 220-240V or 9V DC 6 x D size Batteries (not supplied)
- 2 x AAA Batteries for remote control (not supplied)
- Weight : 3.8kg

ICDB500

DIGITAL NOTETAKER \$99.00 *

- ✓ 256MB Capacity
- ✓ 3 Rec Modes (HQ / SP / LP)
- ✓ VOR (Voice Operated Recording)
- ✓ Mic Sensitivity Switching

SPECIFICATIONS

AUDIO : FORMATS SUPPORTED

- Recording : Triple Rate Codec
- Playback : Triple Rate Codec

GENERAL

- Channel : Mono
- Capacity (Recordings) : Up to 150hrs 15mins
- Inputs / Outputs : Headphone / Microphone
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 34.6 x 109.5 x 18
- Weight : 65g (incl. batteries)

POWER

- Power Source : 2 x AA Batteries
- Battery Life (up to) :
 - Recording : 22hrs
 - Playback – Speaker : 11hrs

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Headphones
- Carrying case



ICDP530F

DIGITAL NOTETAKER WITH FM TUNER \$199.00 *

- ✓ 256MB Capacity
- ✓ 3 Rec Modes (HQ / SP / LP)
- ✓ Built-in FM Tuner with FM Recording
- ✓ VOR (Voice Operated Recording)
- ✓ Mic Sensitivity Switching

SPECIFICATIONS

AUDIO : FORMATS SUPPORTED

- Recording : Triple Rate Codec
- Playback : Triple Rate Codec

GENERAL

- Channel : Mono
- Capacity (Recordings) : Up to 130hrs 25mins
- Inputs / Outputs : Headphone / Microphone / USB
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 34.6 x 109.5 x 18
- Weight : 68g (incl. batteries)

POWER

- Power Source : 2 x AA Batteries
- Battery Life (up to) :
 - Recording : 22hrs
 - Playback – Speaker : 11hrs

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Headphones
- Carry Case
- PC Application Software (Digital Voice Editor)



ICDUX70 (1GB)

HYBRID NOTETAKER / MP3 PLAYER \$249.00 *

- ✓ Supports MP3 recording / playback
- ✓ External Mic-IN socket
- ✓ Direct USB plug
- ✓ USB charging
- ✓ Drag 'n Drop audio transfer
- ✓ Built-in speaker

SPECIFICATIONS

MP3 RECORDING TIME

- LP (Mono) : Approx. 290 hrs 10 min
- SP (Mono) : Approx. 72 hrs 30 min
- StLP (Stereo) : Approx. 48 hrs 20 min
- StSP (Stereo) : Approx. 18 hrs 5 min
- St (Stereo) : Approx. 12 hrs 5 min

MP3 PLAYBACK TIME

- 128 Kbps : 18 hrs 5 min
- 256 Kbps : 9 hrs

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 34.4 x 99 x 13.4
- Weight : 48g

POWER

- Battery : 1 x AAA

CONNECTIVITY

- Input : Microphone (Built-in or External) / USB
- Output : Headphones / USB

Available in Silver and Pink



ICDUX80 (2GB)

HYBRID NOTETAKER / MP3 PLAYER \$349.00 *

- ✓ Supports MP3 recording / playback
- ✓ External Mic-IN socket
- ✓ Direct USB plug
- ✓ USB charging
- ✓ Drag 'n Drop audio transfer
- ✓ Built-in speaker

SPECIFICATIONS

MP3 RECORDING TIME

- LP (Mono) : Approx. 581 hrs 20 min
- SP (Mono) : Approx. 145 hrs 20 min
- StLP (Stereo) : Approx. 96 hrs 50 min
- StSP (Stereo) : Approx. 36 hrs 20 min
- St (Stereo) : Approx. 24 hrs 10 min

MP3 PLAYBACK TIME

- 128 Kbps : 36 hrs 20 min
- 256 Kbps : 18 hrs 5 min

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 34.4 x 99 x 13.4
- Weight : 48g

POWER

- Battery : 1 x AAA

CONNECTIVITY

- Input : Microphone (Built-in or External) / USB
- Output : Headphones / USB

Available in Black and Red



ICDSX57

HIGH-END DIGITAL NOTETAKER \$399.00 *

FEATURES

- Dragon Software Certified
- 256MB Capacity
- 5 Rec Modes (STHQ / ST / STLP / SP / LP)
- Digital Voice Up
- Digital Pitch Control
- VOR (Voice Operated Recording)
- Mic Sensitivity Switching
- Manual Rec Level Adjust

SPECIFICATIONS

AUDIO : FORMATS SUPPORTED

- Recording : Triple Rate Codec
- Playback : Triple Rate Codec / MP3

GENERAL

- Channel : Mono / Stereo
- Capacity (Recordings) : Up to 91hrs 20mins
- Inputs / Outputs : Headphone / Microphone / USB

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 30.8 x 119.3 x 14.9
- Weight : 70g (incl. batteries)

POWER

- Power Source : 2 x AAA Batteries
- Battery Life (up to) :
 - Recording : 18.5hrs
 - Playback : 29hrs

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Headphones
- Carry Pouch
- USB Cable
- Digital Voice Editor Software



ICDSX67DR9

HIGH-END DIGITAL NOTETAKER WITH DRAGON SOFTWARE \$599.00 *

FEATURES

- Dragon Software Certified
- Dragon Naturally Speaking V9 Software included
- 512MB Capacity
- 5 Rec Modes (STHQ / ST / STLP / SP / LP)
- Digital Voice Up
- Digital Pitch Control
- VOR (Voice Operated Recording)
- Mic Sensitivity Switching
- Manual Rec Level Adjust

SPECIFICATIONS

AUDIO : FORMATS SUPPORTED

- Recording : Triple Rate Codec
- Playback : Triple Rate Codec / MP3

GENERAL

- Channel : Mono / Stereo
- Capacity (Recordings) : Up to 185hrs 55mins
- Inputs / Outputs : Headphone / Microphone / USB

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 30.8 x 119.3 x 14.9
- Weight : 70g (incl. batteries)

POWER

- Power Source : 2x AAA Batteries
- Battery Life (up to) :
 - Recording : 18.5hrs
 - Playback : 29hrs

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Headphones
- Carry Pouch
- USB Cable
- Digital Voice Editor Software
- Dragon Naturally Speaking V9 (DVR Edition)



ICDMX20

STEREO MEMORY STICK DIGITAL NOTETAKER \$599.00*

SPECIFICATIONS

- 32 MB Memory Stick Included
- Stereo Microphone
- Voice Operated Recording
- Microphone Jack
- Up to 15.5 hours of recording
- Easy Editing
- (DPC) Digital Pitch Control
- A-B Repeat
- Repeat / Auto scan play
- Speed Control

- Cue/Review
- Date and Time Stamp
- Power Requirements : 2 x AAA Batteries (not supplied)
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 37 x 108 x 17

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- USB Cable
- DVE Voice Editing software



M475

MICRO-CASSETTE NOTETAKER \$89.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Ultra Compact design
- LED Battery Indicator
- Two speed record/playback
- Cue/Review function
- Built In Speaker and Microphone
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 54 x 109 x 22
- Headphone (mini jack)
- Power Requirements : 2 x AAA batteries (not supplied)
- Up to 14.5 hours recording
- Weight : Approx 97g (incl batt and tape)



M670V

MICRO-CASSETTE NOTETAKER \$115.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Ultra Compact design
- Voice Operated Recording
- Built In Speaker and Microphone Two speed record/playback
- Cue/Review function
- LED battery indicator
- Tape counter
- Hand strap
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 54.8 x 106.8 x 21.5
- Headphone (mini jack)
- Output power : 450mW
- Power Requirements : 2 x AAA batteries (not supplied) or 1.5V AC adaptor (not supplied)
- Weight : 92g (including battery and tape)



M200MC

PERFORMANCE MICRO-CASSETTE RECORDER \$199.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Retractable Microphone
- Voice Operated Recording
- Three Record Modes-Meeting/ Lecture/ Dictation Two speed record/playback
- Cue/Review function
- Cue marker function
- Auto reverse
- LED battery indicator
- Tape counter
- Built-in speaker and microphone
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 27.8 x 127 x 69
- Output : Headphone (mono mini)
- Power Output : 250mW



- Power Requirements : DC 3V, AAA x 2, AC adaptor (not supplied)
- Speaker : 28mm
- Weight : 140g (excluding battery)

TCM939

STANDARD DESKTOP CASSETTE NOTETAKER \$79.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Carry Handle
- Built In Speaker and Microphone
- AC Adaptor Supplied
- Cue/Review function
- LED battery indicator
- Earphone and microphone jack
- Auto shut-off
- Tape counter
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 144 x 237 x 60
- Inputs : Mic (3.5mm)
- Outputs : Earphone
- Power Requirements : AA x 4 (not supplied) or AC Adaptor (supplied)
- Weight (with batteries) : 675g



TCM150

STANDARD CASSETTE NOTETAKER \$69.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Built In Speaker and Microphone
- One Touch Recording
- Cue/Review Function
- LED Battery Indicator
- Stereo Headphone Compatible
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 86.9 x 116.3 x 36.5
- Output : Headphone (mini jack)
- Power Output : 250mW
- Power Requirements : DC 3V, AA x 2, AC Adaptor 3V (not supplied)
- Speaker : 5.0cm
- Weight : 169g (excluding battery and tape)



TCM400DV

STANDARD CASSETTE NOTETAKER \$129.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Double Record Time
- Adjustable Speed Playback
- Flat Microphone
- Voice Operated Recording Cue / Review
- Double Record Time
- VOR Sensitivity
- LED Battery Indicator
- Built-in Speaker Mic Jack
- Earphone Jack
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 86.7 x 144.4 x 35.7
- Headphone (mini jack)
- Power Requirements : AA Battery x 2 or 3V AC Adaptor (not supplied)
- Weight : 160g



MySony Knowing Sony just got Easier

Now there are even more benefits from owning a Sony product!

My Sony is your online membership program, designed to be your convenient, personal connection to the world of Sony. Membership is free, registration is simple and as a My Sony member, you'll receive these exclusive deals and benefits:

VIP Treatment

- VIP Invitations to special member events and product demonstrations hosted by Sony.
- Receive superior, personalised customer support via a prioritised member support line.
- Special Offers on Sony products and services, including extended warranty.
- Free shipping on all Sony Style purchases.

Win! Check out the latest competitions

For the latest competitions, promotions and prize giveaways make sure you visit www.sony.com.au/mysony Past winners have scored themselves the ultimate VIP football experience, trips to exotic destinations and fabulous Sony products including PLAYSTATION®3s, BRAVIA LCD TVs and more.

How to become a My Sony Member

Simply log on to www.sony.com.au/mysony and follow the prompts.

If you have a Sony product that you purchased on or after 1995, you're eligible to join My Sony.



ICFB01**EMERGENCY RADIO \$79.00 ***

- New to the strong line up of Sony radio product is the Emergency Radio ICFB01. This clever little device houses a self-generator inside its colourful chassis. The generator is operated by a manual crank handle. Wind up the crank for 60 seconds and you get 60 minutes of power.
- Also included in this AM/FM radio is a soft-light and flashlight, making this radio a must-have in any household, vehicle or boat.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Self-powered Generation (no batteries needed)
- Built-in Flashlight and Softlight
- Water Resistant

- Optional AA Battery compatible
- FM / AM 2-Band Tuner
- 90mW Speaker

Australian version of this product varies slightly from image above

ICF304**PORTABLE AM/FM RADIO \$36.95 *****SPECIFICATIONS**

- Compact Horizontal design
- LED Tuning Indicator
- Built-in speaker
- Power Requirements : 2 x AA (not supplied)
- Headphone Jack

Available in Black or Silver

ICF404**PORTABLE AM/FM/SW RADIO \$56.95 *****SPECIFICATIONS**

- AM/FM
- Compact Horizontal design
- LED Tuning Indicator
- Built-in speaker
- Tone Control
- Headphone/DC in Jack
- Power Requirements : 3 x AA or 4.5V AC Adaptor (not supplied)

ICF704S**PORTABLE AM/FM/SW RADIO \$66.95 *****SPECIFICATIONS**

- AM/FM/SW 3 Band Radio
- Tone Control
- Tuning Indicator
- Carry Handle
- AC/DC operation
- Built In Wide dispersion Speaker
- Power Requirements : 4 x AA (not supplied)

ICFM410S**PORTABLE AM/FM/SW DIGITAL RADIO \$125.00 *****SPECIFICATIONS**

- AM/FM/SW 3 Band Radio
- Tuning indicator
- Digital Tuning
- LCD Display
- Clock
- 20 presets
- Sleep/standby mode
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 212 x 104 x 42.5
- Headphone (stereo mini)
- Power Requirements : DC 4.5V or 3 x AA (not supplied)
- Weight : 504g (including batteries)

ICFSW11**PORTABLE WORLD BAND RADIO \$139.00 *****SPECIFICATIONS**

- FM/MW/LW/SW Radio
- Compact Size
- FM/MW/LW/SW 1-9 reception
- Built-in speaker
- Earphone jack
- Short wave guide supplied
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 162 x 93.8 x 34.8
- Power Requirements : 2 x AAA Batteries (not supplied)
- Weight : 340g (including batteries)

ICFSW12**TRAVEL-SIZED WORLD BAND RADIO \$199.00 *****SPECIFICATIONS**

- FM/MW/SW Radio
- World Time Display
- Alarm with snooze button
- Backlit LCD display
- LED tuning indicator
- Earphone jack
- Built-in speaker
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 111 x 31 x 80
- Frequency Range :
 - MW : 530-1605kHz
 - FM : 87.5-108 MHz
 - SW : Bands 1-7; 5775-21975kHz
- Power Requirements : 2 x AA Batteries (not supplied)

- Power : CR2025 (clock)
- Weight : 230g

ICFSW35**PORTABLE WORLD BAND RADIO \$269.00 *****SPECIFICATIONS**

- AM/FM/SW world band radio
- Digital Tuning
- Preset Function
- AM/FM/SW Radio
- PLL digital tuner
- 50 presets
- Auto scan tuning
- Backlit LCD display
- Memory scan
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 116.8 x 106 x 35
- Power Requirements : AA x 3 (not supplied)
- Weight (including batteries) : 450g

ICFSW7600GRS

PORTABLE WORLD BAND RADIO \$509.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Enhanced Pre-Set Functions
- World Time Display
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 190 x 118.8 x 35.3
- Frequency Range :
 - FM : 76-108 MHz;
 - LW : 150-529 kHz;
 - MW : 531-1620 kHz;
 - SW : 1621-29999 kHz
- Input : DC-in 6V;
- Antenna (3.5mm mini jack)
- Output : Line out (stereo mini); Headphone (stereo mini)
- Power Output : 380mW
- Power Requirements : DC 6V; 4 x AA batteries (not supplied)
- Speaker : 77mm
- Weight : 536g (excluding batteries)
- Carry case



ICFS10MK2

POCKET-SIZED AM/FM RADIO \$24.95 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Compact Design
- Telescopic Antenna
- LED Tuning Indicator
- Earphone Jack
- Built-in Speaker
- Carry Strap
- Battery Life AM : 45 hours
- Battery Life FM : 40 hours
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 71 x 118.5 x 30
- Power Output : 100mW
- Power Requirements : DC 3V, 2 x AA Batteries (not supplied)
- Speaker : 5.7cm diameter
- Weight : 202g (with batteries)



SRF59

POCKET-SIZED AM/FM RADIO \$42.95 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Compact Design
- AM/FM Tuner
- Belt Clip
- Fontopia Earphones Supplied
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 65 x 92.9 x 26.5
- Headphone (stereo mini)
- Power Output : 3.6 + 3.6mW
- Power Requirements : DC 1.5V 1x AA battery (not supplied)
- Weight : 84g (with battery and belt clip)
- Belt clip
- Earphones



SRFS84C

COMPACT AM/FM RADIO \$69.95 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- AM/FM Radio
- Compact Design
- Mega Bass Function
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 39.5 x 78.5 x 16.5
- Headphones (stereo mini)
- Power Output : 3.6mW + 3.6mW
- Power Requirements : DC 1.5V AAA battery (not supplied)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Weight : 61.2g (with battery and headphones)
- Earphones



SRFM807

POCKET-SIZED FM RADIO \$119.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- FM Radio
- Mega Bass Function
- Clock15 presets
- Ear phone jack
- Built-in Speakers
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 60 x 104 x 22
- Power Requirements : AAA x 2 (not supplied)
- Power Output : 70mW
- Weight (with batteries) : 100g
- Fontopia earphones



SRFM97

ULTRA COMPACT DIGITAL AM/FM RADIO \$149.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- AM/FM Radio
- Mega Bass Function
- Digital Tuning
- LCD Display
- Clock
- 20 Station Presets (15FM, 5AM)
- Jog Shuttle for Easy Operation
- Auto Power Off Function
- Hold Function
- Belt Clip
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 39 x 83.8 x 20.4
- Output : Headphone (stereo mini)
- Power Output : 2.5mW + 2.5mW

- Power Requirements : 1.5V AAA battery (not supplied)
- Weight : 57.5g (with battery and headphones)



SRFH4

AM/FM STEREO HEADPHONE RADIO \$64.95 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- AM/FM Radio
- Headphone Design
- Lightweight
- Mega Bass Function
- AM/FM stereo tuner
- Adjustable double headband
- Flexible antenna
- Mega Bass function
- Power Output : 5mW + 5mW
- Power Requirements : 1 x AAA battery (not supplied)
- Weight : Approx 130g (with battery)



ICFC218W

AM / FM CLOCK RADIO \$29.95 *

FEATURES

- Green LED Single Display
- 12 Digital Clock Type
- Calendar Display
- Single Alarm
- 1-Step Alarm Volume
- Extendable Snooze
- Sleep
- Power Back-Up

SPECIFICATIONS

- RADIO**
- Analog Tuner
 - FM : 87.5 TO 108.0MHz
 - AM : 529 - 1710kHz
- MUSIC**
- Channel : Mono
 - Speaker Size : 6.6cm
 - Speaker Power : 150mW
- GENERAL**
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 155 x 64.5 x 150
 - Weight : 492.2g

Also available in black (ICFC218B)



ICFC318S

DUAL ALARM AM / FM CLOCK RADIO \$44.95 *

FEATURES

- Green 0.9" LED Single Display
- 12 Digital Clock Type
- Calendar Display
- Dual Alarm
- 2-Step Alarm Volume
- Extendable Snooze
- Sleep
- Power Back-Up

SPECIFICATIONS

- RADIO**
- Analog Tuner
 - FM : 87.5 TO 108.0MHz
 - AM : 529 - 1710kHz
- MUSIC**
- Channel : Mono
 - Speaker Size : 6.6cm
 - Speaker Power : 150mW
- GENERAL**
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 155 x 64.5 x 150
 - Weight : 492.2g



ICFC492

AM / FM DUAL ALARM CLOCK RADIO \$66.95 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Extra Large LED Display
- Dual Alarm Function
- Power Back Up
- Large Display
- Radio Alarm and Buzzer Alarm
- Battery back up
- Snooze/ Sleep function
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 198.7 x 101.5 x 109.7
- Weight : Approx 640g



ICFC273

AM / FM DUAL DISPLAY ALARM CLOCK RADIO \$94.95 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dual Display
- Dual Alarm
- Station Pre-Set Function
- Clock, Alarm 1, Alarm 2
- Nap and extendable Snooze function
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 173 x 58 x 134
- Weight : Approx 630g



ICFC630

AM / FM COMPACT DUAL POWER CLOCK RADIO \$99.95 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- AC/DC Operation
- Dual Alarm
- Dual Alarm Display
- Backlit LCD Display
- Sleep Timer
- Extendable Snooze
- Dual Alarm
- AC/DC Operation
- Battery Life : Up to 68 hours
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 94 x 104 x 82
- Power Requirements : 4.5V DC or 3V DC via 2 x AA Alkaline Batteries (not supplied)
- Weight : 313g (including batteries)
- AC Adaptor



ICFC153

COMPACT AM / FM CLOCK RADIO \$109.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dual Alarm
- Station Pre-Set Function
- Compact Design
- AM/FM Digital Tuner
- 15 Presets
- Backlit LCD Display
- Sleep/Snooze Function
- Extendable Snooze
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 118.5 x 116.5 x 126
- Weight : 715g

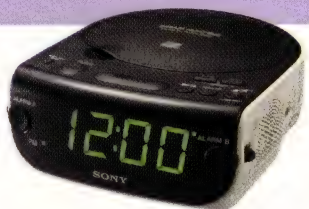


ICFCD814

AM / FM CD CLOCK RADIO \$119.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- CD Playback
- Easy to read 1.4" Green LED
- Dual Alarm Function
- FM/AM Analogue Tuner
- Alarm Indicators
- Snooze / Extended Snooze Function
- Sleep Timer
- LED Brightness Control
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 190 x 93 x 222
- Weight : 1.5kg



ICFCD837

AM / FM CD CLOCK RADIO \$199.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- CD Playback
- Large LED Display
- Dual Alarm
- AM/FM Reception
- Large Green Led Display
- CD Wake-up Function
- CDR/RW Playback
- Sleep Timer
- Snooze function
- Alarm Indicator
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 246 x 96 x 210
- Weight : 1.75kg



MDR110LP

LIGHTWEIGHT HEADPHONES \$14.95 *

FEATURES

- Silent Cap
- Twin Turbo Acoustic Circuit

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 30mm Dome
- Sensitivity : 100dB/mW
- Impedance : 24 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 18 – 20,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 1000mW



MDR210LP

LIGHTWEIGHT HEADPHONES \$22.95 *

FEATURES

- Silent Cap
- Twin Turbo Acoustic Circuit

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 30mm Dome
- Sensitivity : 100dB/mW
- Impedance : 24 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 14 – 20,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 1000mW



MDR310LP

FOLDABLE LIGHTWEIGHT HEADPHONES \$32.95 *

FEATURES

- Silent Cap
- Twin Turbo Acoustic Circuit
- Foldable Mechanism

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 30mm Dome
- Sensitivity : 100dB/mW
- Impedance : 24 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 18 – 20,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 1000mW



MDR410LP

FOLDABLE LIGHTWEIGHT HEADPHONES \$47.95 *

FEATURES

- Silent Cap
- Twin Turbo Acoustic Circuit
- Foldable Mechanism

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 30mm Dome
- Sensitivity : 105dB/mW
- Impedance : 24 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 14 – 22,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 1000mW



MDR210TV

LIGHTWEIGHT TV HEADPHONES \$54.95 *

FEATURES

- Silent Cap
- Twin Turbo Acoustic Circuit
- Mono / Stereo Switching
- Volume Control

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 30mm Dome
- Sensitivity : 100dB/mW
- Impedance : 24 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 14 – 20,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 1000mW



DR220DP

PC HEADSET \$59.95 *

FEATURES

- Flexible Boom Mic

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 30mm Dome
- Sensitivity : 100 dB/mW
- Impedance : 24 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 40 – 20,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 1000mW (IEC)
- Mic Type : Electret Condenser
- Mic Direction : Bi-Directional
- Effective Frequency Range : 20 – 20,000Hz



MDRKE30LWB

KEY-RING STYLE HEADPHONES \$59.00 *

FEATURES

- Retractable Cord
- Karabina Hook

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 13.5mm Dome
- Sensitivity : 104 dB/mW
- Impedance : 16 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 18 – 22,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 1000mW (IEC)



MDRE818LP

IN-EAR HEADPHONES \$18.95 *

FEATURES

- Twin Turbo Acoustic Circuit

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 16mm Dome
- Sensitivity : 108dB/mW
- Impedance : 16 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 12 – 22,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 50mW





87

MDRQ38LWS

EAR-CLIP STYLE HEADPHONES \$49.95 *

FEATURES

- Retractable Cord
- Stylish Ear-Clip Design

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 30mm Dome
- Sensitivity : 104 dB/mW
- Impedance : 24 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 20 - 24,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 1000mW (EIA)

Also available in Silver, Navy, Blue and Pink



MDRQ68LW W/B

EAR-CLIP STYLE HEADPHONES \$69.95 *

FEATURES

- Retractable Cord
- Retractable Plug Cord
- Stylish Ear-Clip Design

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 30mm Dome
- Sensitivity : 108 dB/mW
- Impedance : 24 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 16 - 24,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 1000mW (EIA)

Available in Black and White



MDRV250V

DJ/MONITOR HEADPHONES \$64.95 *

FEATURES

- Swivel Ear-Cups
- Volume Control
- Ferrite Magnet

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 30mm Dome
- Sensitivity : 98 dB/mW
- Impedance : 24 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 16 - 22,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 500mW



MDRV500DJ

DJ/MONITOR HEADPHONES \$169.00 *

FEATURES

- Neodymium Magnet
- Swivel Ear-Cups
- Compact Folding Design

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 40mm Dome
- Sensitivity : 102 dB/mW
- Impedance : 24 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 10 - 25,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 1000mW



MDRV700DJ

DJ/MONITOR HEADPHONES \$329.00 *

FEATURES

- Quality Aluminium Construction
- Neodymium Magnet
- Auto-Return Swivel Mechanism
- Compact Folding Design
- Carry Pouch

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 50mm Dome
- Sensitivity : 107 dB/mW
- Impedance : 24 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 5 - 30,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 3000mW



MDRD333LW

PERFORMANCE OUTDOOR HEADPHONES \$149.00 *

FEATURES

- Aura-nomic Design
- Retractable Cord
- Compact Folding Design

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 30mm Dome (CCAW)
- Sensitivity : 240 Ohms at 1kHz
- Impedance : 102 dB/mW
- Frequency Response : 12 - 24,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 1000mW (IEC)



MDRD777SL

HIGH-DEFINITION OUTDOOR HEADPHONES \$399.00 *

FEATURES

- High-Definition Driver
- Switchable 'Outdoor' and 'Indoor' Modes
- Compact Folding Design

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 40mm Dome (CCAW)
- Sensitivity : 106 dB/mW
- Impedance : 24 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 8 - 80,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 1500mW (IEC)



Premium

OVER-BAND NOISE-CANCELLING HEADPHONES \$199.00 *

OVER-BAND NOISE-CANCELLING HEADPHONES \$199.00 *

FEATURES

- Carry Pouch

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 38mm Dome
- Sensitivity (Power ON) : 106 dB/mW
- Impedance (Power ON) : 20 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 30 – 15,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 100mW
- Battery Life : Approx. 30hrs



MDRNC22 B/W

IN-EAR NOISE-CANCELLING HEADPHONES \$199.00

FEATURES

- Compact Battery Box
- Monitor Switch
- Closed Acoustic Structure
- Unique Headphone Bonding
- Spare Silicon Ear-buds (S/M/L Sizes)
- Carry Pouch

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 13.5mm Dome
- Sensitivity (Power ON) : 102 dB/mW
- Impedance (Power ON) : 20 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 8 – 22,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 50mW (IEC)
- Battery Life: Approx. 50hrs



Available in Black and White

MDRNC32XNB

LANYARD-STYLE NOISE-CANCELLING HEADPHONES \$249.00 *

FEATURES

- Convenient Lanyard-Style Design
- Lightweight MP3 Player Attachment
- Closed Acoustic Structure
- Unique Headphone Bonding
- Spare Silicon Ear-buds (S/M/L Sizes)

MDR XD100

VERSATILE HI-FI HEADPHONES \$49.95 *

FEATURES

- Long Stroke Diaphragm

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 40mm Dome
- Sensitivity : 100 dB/mW
- Impedance : 70 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 12 – 22,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 1500mW (IEC)



MDR XD200

MUSIC / MOVIE HEADPHONES \$89.95 *

FEATURES

- Music / Movie Mode Switch
- Long Stroke Diaphragm

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 40mm Dome
- Sensitivity : 102 dB/mW
- Impedance : 70 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 10 – 22,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 1500mW (IEC)



MDR XD300

PERFORMANCE MUSIC / MOVIE HEADPHONES \$149.00 *

FEATURES

- Music / movie Mode Switch
- Double Band
- Parallel Link-Free Adjust Mechanism
- Long Stroke Diaphragm

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 40mm Dome
- Sensitivity : 104 dB/mW
- Impedance : 70 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 8 – 25,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 1500mW (IEC)



MDR XD400

HIGH-END MUSIC / MOVIE HEADPHONES \$199.00 *

FEATURES

- Music / movie Mode Switch
- Double Band
- Parallel Link-Free Adjust Mechanism
- Low Dispersion Ear-Pads
- Long Stroke Diaphragm

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 50mm Dome
- Sensitivity : 106 dB/mW
- Impedance : 24 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 3 – 30,000Hz
- Power Handling Capacity : 1500mW (IEC)



MDRSA3000

PREMIUM AUDIO HEADPHONES \$799.00 *

FEATURES

- Nano Composite High-Definition Driver
- Super-Lightweight Frame
- High-Comfort CFRP Wire Frame Headband
- Highest-Grade Cloth-Coated 6N-OFC Cable
- Urethane Textured Low Dispersion Ear-Pads

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 50mm Dome
- Sensitivity : 100 dB/mW
- Impedance : 70 Ohms at 1kHz
- Frequency Response : 8 – 100,000Hz

Premium



MDR IF140K

CORDLESS INFRA-RED HEADPHONES \$119.00 *

FEATURES

- Lightweight for Long Listening Periods.
- Up to 7m Reception Range
- Up to 60hrs Playback
- Volume Control

SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 30mm Dome
- Frequency Response : 18 – 22,000Hz
- Power Source : 1x 'AAA' Battery
- Audio Inputs : Stereo Mini-Jack and Pin-Jack



MDR IF240RK

CORDLESS INFRA-RED HEADPHONES \$199.00 *

FEATURES

- Automatic Recharging Cradle
- Lightweight for Long Listening Periods.
- Up to 7m Reception Range
- Up to 60hrs Playback (Alkaline 'AAA')
- Up to 35hrs Playback (Rechargeable)
- Volume Control

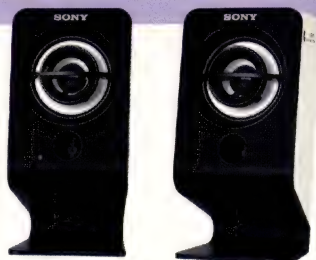
SPECIFICATIONS

- Driver Unit : 30mm Dome
- Frequency Response : 18 – 22,000Hz
- Power Source : 1x 'AAA' Regular or NiMH Rechargeable Battery
- Audio Inputs : Stereo Mini-Jack and Pin-Jack



SRSP7**COMPACT TRAVEL SPEAKERS** \$22.95 ***SPECIFICATIONS**

- No Power Source Required
- Very Compact
- Clip together design
- Bass reflex duct design
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 72 x 105 x 65
- Weight : 270g (including cord)

SRSA201**STYLISH MINI SPEAKERS** \$44.95 ***SPECIFICATIONS**

- AC Powered
- Volume Control
- Built-in 2W amplifier
- Magnetically shielded
- Bass reflex duct design
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 71 x 141 x 91
- Power Source : AC Adaptor (supplied)
- Perfect for use with MP3 player
- Weight : 205g (including cord)

SRSA27**MINI SPEAKERS** \$44.95 ***SPECIFICATIONS**

- AC or DC Powered
- Volume Control
- Built-in 2W amplifier
- Magnetically shielded
- Bass reflex duct design
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 84 x 131 x 86.3
- Power Source : AA Alkaline x 4 (not supplied) or AC Adaptor (not supplied)
- Weight : 530g (including cord)

SRSA212W**STYLISH DESKTOP SPEAKERS** \$79.95 *

Also Available in Black

FEATURES

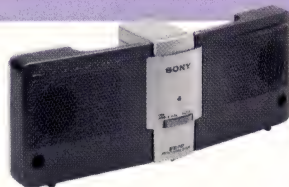
- Auto Power ON / OFF
- Volume Control
- Additional Front Audio-IN

SPECIFICATIONS**GENERAL**

- Power Source : Supplied AC Adaptor
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 93 x 208 x 151
- Weight : 740g (both speakers)

SPEAKER

- Speaker Driver : 66mm
- Speaker Type : Full Range / Bass Reflex
- Output Power : 3.6W Total
- Speaker Impedance 4 Ohms
- Frequency Level : 100Hz – 20kHz
- Sensitivity Level : 80dB/mW
- Amplifier Impedance : 4.7 Ohms

SRST57**COMPACT AND FOLDABLE TRAVEL SPEAKERS** \$99.95 ***SPECIFICATIONS**

- AC or DC Operation
- Folding Design
- Mega Bass Function
- Built in 2W Amplifier
- Both active and passive functionality
- Dimensions (W x H x D mm) :
 - Open : 224 x 85 x 57
 - Closed 50 x 85 x 100
- Power Source : DC 6V or 4 x AA Alkaline Batteries (not supplied)
- Weight : 330g (including batteries)

SRSU10**VERSATILE TRAY-STYLE SPEAKERS** \$99.95 ***FEATURES**

- Stylish Tray Design
- Cable Storage Mechanism
- Auto Power ON / OFF
- Volume Control
- Additional Audio-IN

SPECIFICATIONS**GENERAL**

- Power Source : Supplied AC Adaptor
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 270 x 105 x 110
- Weight : 700g

SPEAKER

- Speaker Driver : 78mm
- Speaker Type : Full Range / Bass Reflex
- Output Power : 3.6W Total

- Speaker Impedance 4 Ohms
- Frequency Level : 70Hz – 20kHz
- Sensitivity Level : 79dB/mW
- Amplifier Impedance : 4.7 Ohms

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Detachable Backing Stand

SRSTP1B**STYLISH TRAVEL SPEAKERS** \$39.95 *

Also available in White

FEATURES

- Single-box stereo speaker design
- Plug-in power (Passive)
- Storable cord
- Lightweight, thin chassis

SPECIFICATIONS**GENERAL**

- Input Jack : Stereo Mini-Plug
- Cord (Input) : 30cm
- Plug : Straight Stereo Mini-Plug
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Closed : 132 x 21 x 72
 - Open : 132 x 67 x 80
- Weight : 199g

SPEAKER

- Speaker Unit (Driver) : 50mm
- Speaker System : Full Range / Bass Reflex
- Input Power : 0.1W + 0.1W

- Input Power (MAX) : 0.15W + 0.15W
- Speaker Impedance : 8 ohms
- Frequency Level : 400Hz – 17kHz
- Sensitivity Level : 85 dB/mW
- Amplifier Impedance : 8 Ohms

CPFIP001**CRADLE AUDIO SYSTEM FOR IPOD®** \$399.00 *

- ✓ 5W x 2 + 15W RMS Total Power
- ✓ S-Master Digital Power Amplifier
- ✓ Additional Line Input
- ✓ Compatible with Selected iPod Models*

FEATURES

- Compact Shape Main Unit
- Digital Signal Processor with Surround Mode
- Power Line Transmission Subwoofer
- Remote control included

SPECIFICATIONS**AUDIO**

- Audio Power Output :
 - Main Unit : 5W x 5W (1 kHz, 10% THD)
 - Subwoofer : 15W (100 Hz, 10% THD)

INPUTS AND OUTPUTS

- Input(s) : Mini Jack (Stereo)



iPod Not Included

GENERAL

- Type of Use : Wireless PC Audio System
- Dimensions (Diameter Approx. mm) :
 - Main Unit Speakers : 28
 - Subwoofer : 70
- Colours :
 - Speakers : Silver
 - Subwoofer : Black

*The iPod Cradle is compatible with 1st and 2nd Generation Nano, 4th Generation, 4th Generation Colour, 5th Generation and 1st Generation Mini iPod.

VOCAL MICROPHONES

FV120 \$19.95 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Suitable for Vocals / Tape Recorder Use
- OFC (Oxygen Free Copper) Cord
- Cord Length : 3.0m
- Dimensions (DxLmm) : 54 x 211
- Frequency Response : 60-12,000Hz
- No Battery required
- Sensitivity : -53dB
- Weight : 140g Approx



FV220 \$34.95 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Quality Neodymium Magnet
- Perfect for Karaoke
- Talk switch
- OFC 3.0m Cord
- Frequency Response : 100-12,000Hz
- No Battery required
- Sensitivity : -53 dB
- Unimatch Plug supplied
- Weight : 215g Approx



FV420 \$74.95 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Die-Cast Body for reduced vibration
- Cannon Connector
- Quality Neodymium magnet
- OFC 3.0m cord
- Dimensions (DxLmm) : 52 x 179
- Frequency Response : 80-15,000Hz
- No Battery required
- Sensitivity : -52 dB
- Weight : 330g Approx



ECMF8

DESKTOP MICROPHONE \$29.95 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Electret condenser microphone
- Long battery life (approx. 100 hours)
- Cord Length : 1.0m
- Dimensions (DxLmm) : 50 x 19
- Frequency Response : 100-12,000Hz
- Power : CR2025 x 1 (not supplied)
- Sensitivity : -51+/-4.0 (dB/mW)
- Weight : 25g Approx



ECMC115

TIE PIN MICROPHONE \$115.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Supplied Wind Screen
- Detachable Holder with Stand
- OFC cord 1m
- Clip-on design
- Battery life (approx. 100 hours)
- Dimensions (DxLmm) : 8.5 x 17.3
- Frequency Response : 50-15,000Hz
- Power : CR2025 x 1 (not supplied)
- Sensitivity : -42+/-3.5 (dB/mW)
- Weight : 13g Approx



ECMT6

TIE PIN MICROPHONE \$29.95 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Battery life (approx. 100 hours)
- Electret condenser microphone
- Clip-on design
- Cord Length : 1.0m
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 50 x 15 x 34
- Frequency Response : v51-12,000Hz
- Power : CR2025 x 1 (not supplied)
- Sensitivity : -51+/-4.0 (dB/mW)
- Weight : 20g Approx



ECMDS30P

STEREO COMPACT MICROPHONE \$129.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Unique Direct Plug Design
- No Battery Required
- Adjustable Angle mechanism
- Dimensions (DxLmm) : 12 x 57
- Frequency Response : 100-10000 Hz
- Sensitivity : -40+/-3.5 (dB/mW)
- Weight : 17g
- Wind screen supplied
- Carry pouch supplied



ECMDS70P

UNIDIRECTIONAL MICROPHONE \$149.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Direct connection
- No Battery Required
- Uni-directional x 2 (stereo)
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 58 x 10 x 57
- Frequency Response : 100-15000 Hz
- Sensitivity : -40+/-3.5 (dB/mW)
- Weight : 10g Approx



ECMMS907

CONDENSOR MICROPHONE \$219.00 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Cannon Connector
- Quality Metal Construction
- Uni-directional x 2 (stereo)
- Directive Angle Switch (90° - 120°)
- Gold Plated Plug
- OFC Litz Cord Length : 1.5m
- Dimensions (DxLmm) : 29 x 127
- Frequency Response : 100-15000 Hz
- Power Requirements : AA x 1
- Weight : 110g Approx



CPA9

CAR CONNECTING CASSETTE ADAPTOR \$37.95 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Compatible with Most Car Cassette Decks
- Suitable for all MP3 Players
- 3.5mm Jack

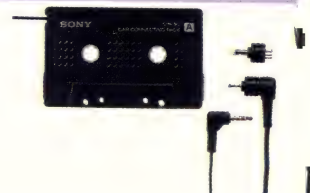


DCCE34CP

CAR CONNECTING CASSETTE PACK \$54.95 *

SPECIFICATIONS

- Multi-Voltage
- Interchangeable DC Plugs
- Rated input 12/24V
- Power lamp indicator
- Accommodates 1.5/3/4.5/6V output voltages
- Car cassette adaptor (CPA9 included)



win

A SONY ERICSSON WALKMAN® PHONE W910i + BLUETOOTH HEADPHONES + 1GB MEMORY STICK

W910i engage and play.

Music and games – the slim slider W910i Walkman® Phone is your playful companion to the world of mobile entertainment.

Tell us what you think of the latest edition of Pulse, and you'll go in the running to win a Sony Ericsson Walkman® Phone W910i plus a pair of Sony DRBT22B Bluetooth Headphones and a 1GB Sony M2 Micro Memory Stick. Fill out a short survey and tell us why you deserve to win the Sony Ericsson Walkman® Phone W910i and accessories.



Head to www.sony.com.au/pulsesurvey now!



IN THIS EDITION...

MOBILE PHONES



SMARTPHONE



BLUETOOTH WATCHES



Sony Ericsson

 WALKMAN

Cyber-shot

Walkman Phones
Cyber-shot Phones
Bluetooth Watches

Sony Ericsson



KEY TECHNOLOGY

SensMe™ Match your mood on the W910i

Choose your music to suit your mood with SensMe™, a completely new way to browse music on your Walkman® phone. Search your collection and create playlists based on tempo and style rather than on artist or album.

The unique visual shows each of your tracks as dots in a matrix, placed along a horizontal and vertical axis according to their attributes. This way you can circle a group of tracks that match your mood to create a playlist, or simply select individual tunes as you wish. An alternative to the phone's more conventional music catalogue, SensMe™ is the perfect way to create a soundtrack to your life.



SHAKE CONTROL on the W910i

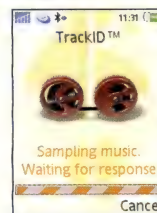
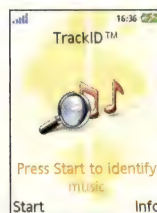
With Shake Control we are adding fun into selecting your next tune! Simply hold down the Walkman® key and just shake it. That's all it takes to mix up your stored music for random playback or skip to the next song.

Browse your music, your way! The same technology also lets you play games simply by tilting the phone back and forth.



TrackID™ Music recognition

TrackID™ is a feature that helps you get information about a song you hear on the built-in FM radio or an external source such as a car or home sound system. Record a few seconds of the song and the name of the artist, album and song will be sent straight to your Sony Ericsson phone.



BestPic™ Pick the best shot

How many great moments have you missed because you didn't take the picture in time or your subject moved? BestPic™ buffers images while your camera is focussing and gives you nine shots in the space of one second and with one press on the camera key.

Scroll through, pick the best, delete the rest.



PHOTO FIX On phone picture editing

Photo Fix gives your pictures that professional advantage. A touch is all it takes to enhance your shot's light balance, brightness and contrast, making a good shot even better. There's no need to transfer the file back to your computer in order to enhance your shot, you can do it on the phone, so you can share with your friends instantly!



W580i WALKMAN® PHONE

Just one shake of the Sony Ericsson W580i, while pressing the Walkman® button, randomly shuffles your playlist onto a different track. Its powerful front speakers and Album Art browsing then tell you exactly what you're listening to. And with an expandable 512MB Memory Stick Micro™ (M2™) giving you up to 470¹ songs, you'll have more than enough to choose from.

FEATURES

- Walkman® player
- Shake Control
- Supports Album Art
- TrackID™ Music Recognition
- 512MB M2™ memory card* (included)
- 2.0 Megapixel camera with video
- Picture Blogging
- Bluetooth™ Audio streaming (A2DP)
- Mega Bass™
- FM radio with RDS
- Fitness applications
- Flight mode ^

SPECIFICATIONS

- Standby time : Up to 370hrs
- Music listening time : Up to 20hrs
- Memory : Memory Stick Micro™ support (M2™)
- Messaging : SMS, MMS and email
- Supports music tones : MP3 / WAV / MIDI / AAC / AAC+ / eAAC+
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 99 x 47 x 14
- Weight : 94g
- Colour : Style white, Urban grey
- Screen : 262,144 colour TFT
- Resolution : 240 x 320 pixels
- Talk time : Up to 9hrs

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Battery
- Charger
- USB cable
- Stereo Portable Handsfree
- 512MB Memory Stick Micro™ (M2™)
- Disc2Phone program
- PC synchronization program
- User guide



W880i WALKMAN® PHONE

Funnel your best CDs into the slimmest Walkman® phone so far – the W880i. Contained within a 9.4mm thin casing of stainless steel, it's hard as rock and perfect for pop. Or whatever fits your musical taste buds. You store more than 900¹ tracks on the 1 GB memory card and enjoy around 18 hours of foot tapping, trance dancing or head banging before it's time to re-charge.

FEATURES

- Walkman® player
- 1GB M2™ memory card* (included)
- Supports Album Arts
- TrackID™ Music Recognition
- 3GTechnology
- 2.0 Megapixel camera with video
- Picture blogging
- Bluetooth Audio Streaming (A2DP)
- Mega Bass™
- Flight mode ^

SPECIFICATIONS

- Music codecs : MP3 / WMA / AAC / eAAC+ / Music tones (MP3 / AAC)
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 103 x 46.5 x 9.4
- Weight : 71g
- Colour : Steel Silver, Flame Black
- Screen : 262,144 colour TFT
- Resolution : 320 x 240 pixels
- Screen size : 1.8 inches
- Phone memory : Up to 16MB
- Memory card support : Memory StickMicro™ (M2™)
- Talk time GSM/UMTS : Up to 6hrs / 30min / 2hrs 50 min
- Standby time GSM/UMTS : Up to 425hrs / 425hrs
- Music listening time : Up to 18hrs
- Networks : Dual mode UMTS 2100, GSM / GPRS 900 / 1800 / 1900

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Battery
- Charger
- USB cable
- Stereo Portable Handsfree
- 1 GB Memory Stick Micro™ (M2™)
- Disc2Phone program
- PC synchronization program
- User guide



W910i WALKMAN® PHONE

Music, 3D games, video, or high-speed Web access – the W910i is an HSDPA Walkman® phone that is designed for entertainment. It's also geared to let you choose your music, your way. Select Shake control and just flick the phone to control games or skip and shuffle between tracks. Or maybe wanting your tracks that fit your mood? Opt for SensMe™ and discover music to match your mood and tempo.

FEATURES

- Walkman® player 3.0
- Bluetooth™ Audio Streaming (A2DP)
- SensMe™ – Mood Playlist Application
- Shake Control
- TrackID™ Music Recognition
- 1GB M2™ memory card* (included)
- FM radio with RDS
- 2.0 Megapixel camera with Video
- Picture and Video Blogging
- 3D Games and A + B Buttons
- 3G HSDPA Technology
- Microsoft® Exchange ActiveSync® – Push Email, Calendar and Contacts
- Mega Bass™
- Flight mode ^

SPECIFICATIONS

- Music codecs : MP3 / WMA / AAC / eAAC+ / Music tones (MP3 / AAC)
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 99 x 50 x 12.5
- Weight : 86g
- Colour : Noble Black, Hearty Red
- Screen : 262,144 colour TFT
- Resolution : 320 x 240 pixels
- Screen size : 2.4 inches
- Phone memory : Up to 40MB
- Memory card support : Memory StickMicro™ (M2™)
- Talk time GSM/UMTS : Up to 9 / 3hrs 30 min
- Standby time GSM/UMTS : Up to 400hrs / 350hrs
- Music listening time : Up to 20hrs
- Networks : UMTS / HSDPA 2100, GSM / GPRS 900 / 1800 / 1900

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Battery
- Charger
- USB cable
- Stereo Portable Handsfree
- 1 GB Memory Stick Micro™ (M2™) memory card
- Memory Stick Micro™ (M2™) USB adapter
- Media Manager PC program
- PC synchronization program
- User guide



W960i WALKMAN® PHONE**

The sleek W960i Walkman® phone impresses with its touch display and 8GB of memory. Mellow pop? Hard rock? Reggae, hip hop, jazz? With the W960i, there's room for it all – you can store up to 8000* songs in your phone. The Walkman® touch player lets you manage your music the easy way and with the large display use the visually rich album art to select the song you want to play. Add a music listening of up to 25 hours, you're free to dance much more than the night away.

FEATURES

- Walkman® Touch Player
- Bluetooth™ Audio Streaming (A2DP)
- TrackID™ Music Recognition
- 8GB On-Board Memory
- FM radio with RDS
- 3.2 Megapixel camera with Autofocus
- Video
- Wireless LAN
- 3G Technology
- Touchscreen
- Symbian Operating System
- Document Viewers and Editors
- Jog Dial
- Microsoft® Exchange ActiveSync® – Push Email, Calendar and Contacts
- Mega Bass™
- Flight mode^

SPECIFICATIONS

- Music codecs : MP3 / WMA / AAC / eAAC+ / Music tones (MP3 / AAC)
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 109 x 55 x 16
- Weight : 119g
- Colour : Vinal Black
- Screen : 262,144 colour TFT Touchscreen
- Resolution : 320 x 240 pixels
- Screen size : 2.6 inches
- Phone memory : Up to 8G
- Talk time GSM/UMTS : Up to 9hrs / 3hrs 50 min
- Standby time GSM/UMTS : Up to 370hrs / 300hrs
- Music listening time : Up to 25hrs
- Networks : UMTS 2100, GSM / GPRS 900 / 1800 / 1900

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Battery
- Charger
- USB cable
- Stereo Bluetooth™ Headset HBH-DS220
- Stereo Portable Handsfree HPM-70
- Protective Pouch
- Spare stylus
- Media Manager Pro PC program
- PC synchronization program
- User guide



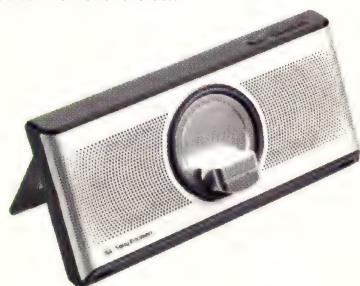
ACCESSORIES

MUSIC DESK STAND**

MDS-65

FEATURES

- Charges your phone
- Built in antenna boosts your FM radio reception
- Handle calls and control your music
- Connect to home stereo with the included music cable
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 127 x 268 x 42
- Colour : Silver and Black



PORTABLE SPEAKERS

MPS-70

FEATURES

- Plug the MPS-70 into your music mobile phone to enjoy superior sound quality in stereo.
- Pocket-sized neodymium speakers
- Built in FM radio antenna
- Moderate power consumption
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 55 x 32 x 42 each
- Weight (without carrying case) : 125g



BLUETOOTH™ MUSIC RECEIVER

MBR-100

FEATURES

- Stream music from your handset to your hi-fi with the Bluetooth™ Music Receiver.
- Small and sleek
- Light weight
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 78 x 26 x 14
- Receiver weight : 19.1g
- Streaming / Stand-by time : 8 / 119hrs



K550i CYBER-SHOT™ PHONE

Share a little happiness. The 2 Megapixel K550i Cyber-shot™ phone is ideal for catching and sharing smiles on the fly. Use your shots to keep in touch with family and friends. Send a picture message or upload to your blog for all to see. You can also connect a USB cable and send straight to a printer. Sharing your life has never been so easy!

FEATURES

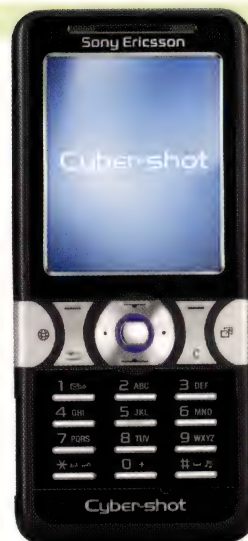
- 2.0 Megapixel Cyber-shot™ camera phone with active lens cover
- Bluetooth™ Audio Streaming (A2DP)
- TrackID™ Music Recognition
- Photo Blogging
- Video
- Music Tones (MP3/AAC*)
- FM Radio with RDS
- Flight Mode^
- PictBridge
- USB Support

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 102 x 46 x 14
- Weight : 95g
- Colour : Jet Black
- Screen : 262,144 colour TFD
- Resolution : 176 x 220 pixels
- Screen size : 1.9 inches
- Phone memory : Up to 64MB*
- Memory card support : Memory Stick Micro™ (M2™)
- Talk time GSM/GPRS : Up to 7hrs
- Standby time GSM/UMTS : Up to 350hrs
- Networks : GSM / GPRS 900 / 1800 / 1900

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Battery
- Charger
- PC Suite with Adobe® Photoshop Starter Edition
- USB Cable
- Stereo Portable Handsfree
- User guide



K770i CYBER-SHOT™ PHONE**

K770i Cyber-shot™ phone is smoothness all round. Place it in your palm, feel its soft, curved edges. And how every detail, including the active lens cover, is integrated. The intuitive camera interface gets you started in an instant. Just turn the camera on and let the illuminated icons guide you to great pictures.

FEATURES

- 3.2 Megapixel Cyber-shot™ camera phone with active lens cover
- Photo Blogging
- Autofocus
- Photo fix – Light and Contract Photo Application
- Bluetooth™ Audio Streaming (A2DP)
- Video record and play
- Video Streaming
- 3G Technology
- Media Player (MP3 / AAC*, AAC+ and eAAC+)
- FM Radio with RDS
- TrackID™ Music Recognition
- Flight Mode^

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 105 x 47 x 14.5
- Weight : 95g
- Colour : Truffle Brown
- Screen : 262,144 colour TFT
- Resolution : 240 x 320 pixels
- Screen size : 2.0 inches
- Phone memory : Up to 16MB*
- Memory card support : Memory Stick Micro™ (M2™)
- Talk time GSM/UMTS : Up to 10hrs / 2hrs 35 min
- Standby time GSM/UMTS : Up to 400hrs/400hrs
- Networks : UMTS 2100, GSM / GPRS 900 / 1800 / 1900

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Battery
- Charger
- USB cable
- Stereo Portable Handsfree
- 256MB Memory Stick Micro™ (M2™) memory card
- Media Manager Pro PC program
- PC synchronization program
- User guide



K800i CYBER-SHOT™ PHONE

A quality camera that's also a phone : a 3.2 Megapixel digital camera with all the functionality and connectivity you'd expect in a top 3G phone. So why not make it the best picture every time, with auto focus, a built-in Xenon flash, image and video stabiliser function and BestPic™ functionality.

FEATURES

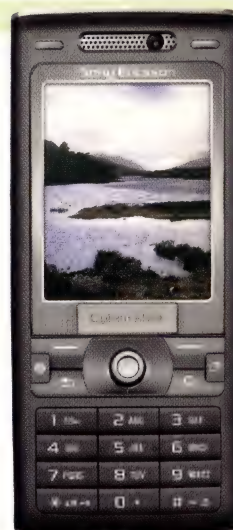
- 3.2 Megapixel Cyber-shot™ camera phone with active lens cover
- Bluetooth™ Audio Streaming (A2DP)
- Photo Blogging
- Built-in Xenon™ Flash
- Autofocus
- BestPic™
- Image and Video Stabiliser
- Red Eye Reduction (auto)
- Video record and play
- Video Streaming
- 3G Technology
- Media Player (MP3 / AAC*, AAC+ and eAAC+)
- FM Radio with RDS
- Flight Mode^
- PictBridge
- Dedicated Gaming Keys

SPECIFICATIONS -

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 106 x 47 x 18
- Weight : 115g
- Colour : Velvet Black
- Screen : 262,144 colour TFT
- Resolution : 240 x 320 pixels
- Screen size : 2.0 inches
- Phone memory : Up to 64MB*
- Memory card support : Memory Stick Micro™ (M2™)
- Talk time GSM/UMTS : Up to 7hrs / 2hrs 30 min
- Standby time GSM/UMTS : Up to 350hrs / 350hrs
- Networks : Dual mode UMTS 2100, GSM / GPRS 900 / 1800 / 1900

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Battery
- Charger
- PC Suite with Adobe® Photoshop Starter Edition
- USB Cable
- Stereo Portable Handsfree
- Phone Strap
- User guide



K850i CYBER-SHOT™ PHONE**

The K850i Cyber-shot™ phone is a true digital still camera – down to the very last of its 5 Megapixels. Bad pictures? Not likely! With BestPic™, it's hard to take a bad picture. You get nine shots in quick succession. Just keep the ones you like, discard the rest, plus improve under-exposed pictures instantly with the Photo Fix application that can help light and contrast. Add an automatic lens cover. Auto focus for no-hassle sharpness, a xenon flash for poor light conditions, in short, all the functions you need for perfect shots every time.

FEATURES

- 5.0 Megapixel Cyber-shot™ camera phone with active lens cover
- Built-in Xenon™ Flash
- Photo and Video Blogging
- Autofocus
- Photo fix – Light and Contrast Photo Application
- Bestpic™
- Image and Video Stabiliser
- Bluetooth™ Audio Streaming (A2DP)
- Video record and play
- Video Streaming
- 3G HSDPA Technology
- Microsoft® Exchange ActiveSync® – Push Email, Calendar and Contacts
- Media Player (MP3 / AAC⁺, AAC+ and eAAC+)
- FM Radio with RDS
- TrackID™ Music Recognition
- Flight Mode ^

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 102 x 48 x 17
- Weight : 118g
- Colour : Velvet Blue
- Screen : 262,144 colour TFT
- Resolution : 240 x 320 pixels
- Screen size : 2.0 inches
- Phone memory : Up to 40MB*
- Memory card support : Memory Stick Micro™ (M2™)
- Talk time GSM/UMTS : Up to 9hrs / 3hrs 30 min
- Standby time GSM/UMTS : Up to 400hrs/350hrs
- Networks : UMTS 850 / 2100, GSM / GPRS 900 / 1800 / 1900

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Battery
- Charger
- USB cable
- Stereo Portable Handsfree
- 128MB Memory Stick Micro™ (M2™) memory card
- Media Manager Pro PC program
- PC synchronization program
- User guide



ACCESSORIES

CAMERA PHONE KIT

IPK-100

FEATURES

- Premium Case
- Tripod
- Belt Clip
- Case Dimensions (WxHmm) : 110 x 25
- Case Weight : 49.4g
- Case colour : Blue and black
- Tripod colour : Black
- Belt clip/ tripod connector colour : Black



GPS NAVIGATION ENABLER

HGE-100

FEATURES

- GPS receiver in a stereo headset
- Manage Calls
- Manage Music
- Sports tracker application
- Integrated PHF Headset
- 3.5mm plug
- Power Supplied by phone
- Weight : 47.6g (incl PHF)
- Dimensions (WxHmm) : 61 x 28 (remote control)
- Colour : Black and silver
- Full remote control
- GPS mode selector
- In ear solution headset



DISCLAIMER

Some features may not be available depending on your operator.

Memory capacity may vary depending on network provider and content stored/downloaded on the phone. Some phone functions are subject to specific memory allocation.

Battery performance may vary depending on network and phone usage.

TrackID, SensMe, PlayNow and M-Buzz are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sony Ericsson Mobile Communications AB. Sony, Walkman and the Walkman logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sony Corporation.

'Cyber-shot' and 'Cyber-shot' logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sony Corporation.

Ericsson is the trademark or registered trademark of Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson.

TrackID and Media Manager are powered by Gracenote Mobile MusicID. Gracenote and Gracenote Mobile MusicID are trademarks of Gracenote, Inc.

Talk and standby times are affected by network preferences, type of SIM card, connected accessories and various activities e.g. games. Kit contents may differ from detailed here.

Microsoft and ActiveSync are trademarks of the Microsoft group of companies

Other product and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved. Subject to change without prior notice.

Bluetooth is a trademark or registered trademark of Bluetooth SIG Inc. microSD and TransFlash are trademarks or registered trademarks of SanDisk Corporation.

Picture blogging is powered by Blogger. Blogger is a trademark or registered trademark of Google Inc.

† Number of songs based on Memory Stick Micro™ and the assumption that songs are in eAAC+ encoding. Song storage dependent on song length and encoding bitrate.

^ Music Mode/Flight Mode can only be used in conjunction with airline regulations and to airline approval.

¥ Non-DRM.

** Coming soon.

P1i - 5TH GENERATION P SERIES SMARTPHONE**

The Sony Ericsson P1i combines business with pleasure in one stylish, compact package. Mobile efficiency that keeps you in touch – and fits in your pocket. Take your office on the road with full office applications on your phone – so you can view and edit documents on the go. Plus save precious time and use the Business Card Scanner to efficiently keep your contacts updated. When you unwind after work, your Sony Ericsson P1i stays on duty. Listen to music, snap a picture with the 3.2 Megapixel camera or just relax with a game.

FEATURES

- 3.2 Megapixel camera phone with Autofocus
- Business Card Scanner
- 1GB Memory Stick Micro™ (M2™) included
- Symbian Operating System (Open OS)
- Touchscreen
- Jog Dial
- Handwriting Recognition
- Wireless LAN
- Bluetooth™ Audio Streaming (A2DP)
- Quickoffice
- VoIP Support
- 3G Technology
- Microsoft® Exchange ActiveSync® – Push Email, Calendar and Contacts
- Media Player (MP3 / AAC*, AAC+ and eAAC+)
- FM Radio with RDS
- TrackID™ Music Recognition
- Flight Mode ^

SPECIFICATIONS

- Symbian™ OS v9.1
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 106 x 55 x 17
- Weight : 124g
- Colour : Silver Black
- Screen : 262,144 colour Touchscreen
- Resolution : 240 x 320 pixels
- Screen size : 2.6 inches
- Phone memory : Up to 160MB*
- Memory card support : Memory Stick Micro™ (M2™)
- Talk time GSM/UMTS : Up to 10hrs/3hrs
- Standby time GSM/UMTS : Up to 440hrs / 350hrs
- Networks : UMTS 2100, GSM / GPRS 900 / 1800 / 1900

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Stereo Headset HPM-62
- Desk Stand CDS-65
- 1GB Memory Stick Micro™ (M2™) card
- PC Software
- USB Cable
- Extra Stylus (for touchscreen use)
- Protective Pouch
- Charger



MBW-150 BLUETOOTH™ WATCHES**

Be first among your friends to control your phone with your watch, with three distinctive new Bluetooth™ watches you really can have it your way. Created together with Fossil, a world expert in watch technology, this new range of Sony Ericsson MBW-150 Bluetooth™ watches is truly ahead of its time, bringing together contemporary design and cutting edge Bluetooth™ technology.



BLUETOOTH™ WATCH MUSIC EDITION

Control your music phone with your watch



BLUETOOTH™ WATCH EXECUTIVE EDITION

Keep ahead of the pace and control your phone in a way that keeps you focused



BLUETOOTH™ WATCH CLASSIC EDITION

Relax in casual style while keeping in touch with the world

FEATURES

- Analogue Bluetooth™ Watch
- Technically innovative with classic watch design
- Stainless steel
- Mineral crystal scratch resistant face with antiglare coating
- Discreet yet clear OLED display
- Quartz movements for exact time keeping
- Strong wireless link to phone using Bluetooth™ 2.0
- Time indicator
- Digital from mobile phone
- Discreet call handling

- Caller ID in display
- Reject/mute call through watch
- Adjust volume
- Music player control
- Play, stop, next/previous track
- Adjust volume
- SMS/MMS message alert
- Vibrates upon receiving an SMS/MMS
- Out of range vibration alert at 10 meters from phone
- Auto pairing™
- Easy to set up
- Water resistant up to 30 meters

SPECIFICATIONS

- Standby time : Battery indicator
- Bluetooth™ functionality up to 7 days
- Analogue time keeping up to 7 additional days
- Weight :
 - Music : 85g
 - Classic : 77g
 - Exec : 182g

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Bluetooth™ Watch MBW-150
- Charging Clip
- Standard Charger CST-75
- User Guide
- Exclusive Box

DID YOU KNOW?

The Sony Ericsson MBW-150 Bluetooth™ watches are developed in association with Fossil : Fossil Inc is a design, development, marketing and distribution company that specialize in consumer products predicated on fashion and value. The company's principal offerings include an extensive line of fashion watches sold under the company's proprietary and licensed brands. The company also offers complementary lines of small leather goods, belts, handbags, sunglasses, jewellery and apparel. The company's products are sold in department stores and specialty retail stores in over 90 countries around the world, in addition to the company's e-commerce website at www.fossil.com



DISCLAIMER

Certain product, press release and SEC filing information concerning the Company are available at the website. Fossil and the Fossil logo are trademarks of Fossil, Inc. Legal : 1) Facts and features may vary depending on local variant. 2) Kit contents and colour options may differ from market to market. The full range of accessories may not be available in every market.

IN THIS EDITION...



MARINE



SPEAKERS



AMPLIFIERS

Xplōd

Receivers
Amplifiers
Speakers

Car Entertainment



KEY TECHNOLOGY

iPod Connection



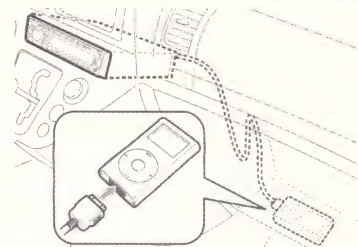
Direct connection of an iPod is now possible with a supplied cable to the new CDXGT50UI head unit.

This connection is located on the rear of the unit for seamless integration.

While connected you can navigate track, album and artist name. This process is even easier with all the information on the head units display.

Further more you can display track number and elapsed playing time.

You don't need to worry about poor battery life because as long as the car is running or the ignition switch is set to ACC, the iPod will also be charging.



Connectivity



Front Auxiliary Input

Sony has made it easier than ever to connect almost any portable audio device to your car system. One little cable is all it takes and you can listen to your Walkman, iPod, portable music player or portable DVD players through your Sony Xplod system. No need to mess around with FM modulators to listen to your MP3 player in the car. The auxiliary input is built right in to the face of the head unit. All you need to do is plug-n-play with the provided cable.

USB

Sony is committed to making it as easy as possible to enjoy your favourite music, no matter where you are or what you're doing. That's why several models in the 2007 Xplod line up feature a direct USB input conveniently located on the front panel. This allows you to playback MP3 or WMA* files you may have on a typical USB storage device through your head unit. Sony supports most brands of MSC (Mass Storage Class) products but of course, offers even greater connectivity for Sony Walkman users. Simply plug in a compatible Walkman (e.g. NWE005FV) and playback your favourite songs complete with track info via your car entertainment system. It even charges your Walkman at the same time!

*WMA files without DRM



Front USB



Bluetooth

Bluetooth's popularity is increasing with over 500 million Bluetooth devices sold in 2006. Sony has now included the technology into its Xplod series enabling convenient hands-free chatting via your mobile phone or even wireless music streaming (using the A2DP profile – see page 40) Sony offers the ability to place and receive calls right from your car stereo. When you make or receive a call, it has a built-in microphone and mutes the music while channeling the phone conversation through one of the vehicle's speakers.



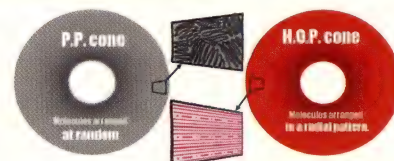
SPEAKERS HOP

Finding the perfect material for speaker cones is an ongoing quest in speaker design. Exclusive to Sony's speaker range are cones in a high-tech polymer called high oriented polyolefine, or HOP.

What makes HOP remarkable is its ability to remain rigid and light. To properly perform its function, a speaker cone must balance three fundamental properties:

- (a) it must remain rigid throughout operation to avoid distortion caused by cone flex.
- (b) it must be well-damped, so it doesn't produce any sounds of its own, outside those sent to it from the amplifier for reproduction, and
- (c) it must be relatively light, so it can respond quickly enough to accurately reproduce sound waves and transients. Weight is particularly important when reproducing small, quick waveforms, such as mid-range and high frequencies.

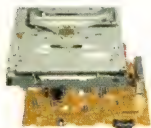
Unlike conventional materials such as polypropylene, the crystalline strands in HOP are aligned to an almost perfect parallel orientation. The parallel strands strengthen the cone surface to minimise any flexing. This breakthrough technology allows for many more benefits over conventional speaker cone materials, including superior overall efficiency, an ability to handle more power, greater bandwidth and smoother response.



HEAD UNIT Drive-S

DRIVE-S

Sony's key objective is to deliver the best possible starting point for a great performing sound system. That's why Sony continues with the DRIVE-S chassis in its 2007 CD head-unit range.



DRIVE-S fuses a slim, robust mechanism and efficient electronic circuitry to deliver the best sound quality and durability from CD head-units.

The result is greater shock protection, rapid response, and superior audio processing for an uninterrupted sonic experience.

Slim-Design Mechanism

Only 24mm in height, the slim design of the DRIVE-S mechanism is much more responsive and energy efficient compared to conventional mechanisms. The result is a reduction in heat that significantly enhances durability, reliability, and performance from every CD head unit.



Drive-S Mechanism



Conventional Mechanism



Shock Resistant

The DRIVE-S shock-resistant system comprises of 3 progressively-wound springs coupled with inner silicon-filled

dampers. The CD mechanism is supported at three points for optimum stability, ensuring that shocks and bumps are absorbed to provide uninterrupted skip free music.



Responsive Laser Optical Pick-Up

The lightweight design of the DRIVE-S laser optical pick-up ensures greater efficiency,

rapid response and accurate reading of music tracks from CDs providing further protection against skipping.



24BIT Digital to Analogue Converter

Selected Sony head-units feature a 24BIT Digital to Analogue Converter (DAC). The 24BIT

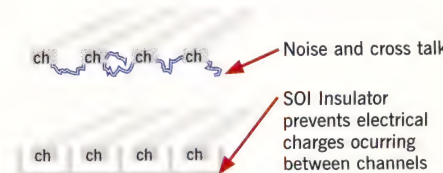
conversion process ensures that music is accurately reproduced the way it was intended to be heard. Music tones will sound more natural and vibrant, providing an enriched listening experience.

S-MOSFET

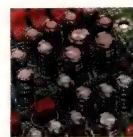


S-MOSFET

An underpowered amplifier can often result in distortion, which not only degrades audio quality but is the main contributor to blown speakers. In order to overcome this problem, every DRIVE-S head-unit features a high-powered S-MOSFET amplifier, capable of delivering a combined power of up to 208 Watts (max).



Unlike conventional MOSFETs, S-MOSFET features a unique technology called SOI (silicon on insulator) and its primary function is to reduce interference that normally occurs between audio channels. In doing so, SOI ensures that the music signal is as clean as possible before it reaches your speakers for maximum sound quality.



High-Capacity Audio Capacitors

The DRIVE-S circuitry incorporates high-capacity audio capacitors. Audio

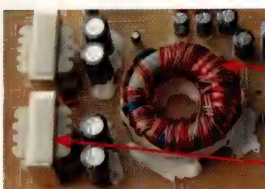
capacitors interconnect audio stages to minimise signal distortion and enhance the overall frequency response.

AMPLIFIER Stream

The Stream series is Sony's premium range of car entertainment amplifiers. Each amplifier incorporates these key features.

Large Toroidal Power Transformer and Choke Coils

High-powered systems can often put a strain on an amplifier's power supply circuit. This is no problem for Sony's Stream amplifiers. Each Stream amplifier uses a large double-wound toroidal power transformer and choke coils to ensure stable operation. The heavy-duty double-wound construction ensures that they are capable of delivering high current when the system demands it. Each coil is isolated to supply power to different stages within the amplifier, resulting in greater stability and uninterrupted audio reproduction during peak current demands.

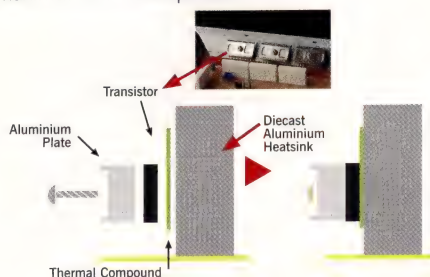


Toroidal Transformer

Choke Coils

Aluminium Plate and On Board Heat Sink

Heat not only can affect stability, but also have an adverse effect on the long-term reliability of an amplifier. For this reason, each output transistor is mounted onto a specially constructed diecast aluminium heat sink. A layer of thermal compound grease is applied to each transistor before being secured in place with an aluminium plate. The diecast aluminium heat sink is designed with a large surface area to facilitate maximum heat dissipation.



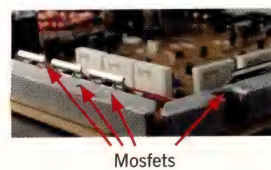
Large Gauge, Gold-Plated Terminals

Large gauge terminals are featured on Stream amplifiers because of their low impedance characteristics and high electrical current handling capabilities. Each terminal is gold plated to eliminate oxidation and enhance conductivity.



Multiple MOSFETs

MOSFETs are the final output stage of the amplifier and are responsible for driving the speakers. Having multiple MOSFETs significantly increases current flow, which dramatically improves the power handling capabilities of the amplifier.



Mosfets

CDXGT170

CD RECEIVER \$199.00 *

- ✓ S-MOSFET 208 Watts Max
- ✓ Selectable Sub-out Pre-Out
- ✓ Front Aux Input

FEATURES

- S-MOSFET 208 Watts Max (52W x 4)
- Front Aux Input
- CD-R/RW Playback
- 24 Bit Digital to Analogue Converter
- Rear / Sub Switchable Pre-Out
- 13 seg W.LED LCD Display
- EQ3 Stage 2
- SSIR-EXA Tuner
- Preset : FM18/MW6/SW12
- Detachable Face

SPECIFICATIONS

CD DECK

- DRIVE-S Mechanism
- CD-R/RW Playback
- Playback modes : Repeat / Shuffle / Pause
- Max Installation Angle : 45°

TUNER RECEIVER

- Tuner Type : SSIR-EXA
- Preset No : FM18/MW6/SW12
- FM Tuning Range : 87.5-107.9, 87.5-108.0MHz
- AM Tuning Range : 531-1602, 530-1710kHz

AUDIO PROCESSING

- Max Output Power (@ 4 Ohms 1kHz) : 52W
- Pre-Out : Rear / Sub Switchable
- Pre-Out Voltage : 2
- Pre-Out Impedance : 220
- Input : Front Aux-In
- DAC : 24 Bit
- EQ Type : EQ3 Stage 2
- Bass/Treble : Low / Mid / High

DISPLAY PANEL

- Panel Type : Detachable
- Panel Finish Colour : '08 Gun Metallic
- Key Illumination (Colour) : Red



- Display Type (Back light Colour / LCD type) : 13 seg W.LED LCD
 - Dimmer Control : Manual
- GENERAL**
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 178 x 50 x 179
 - Weight : 1.2kg

CDXGT270

CD RECEIVER \$249.00 *

- ✓ S-MOSFET 208 Watts Max
- ✓ MP3 / WMA⁹ Playback
- ✓ Front Aux Input

FEATURES

- S-MOSFET 208 Watts Max (52W x 4)
- Front Aux Input
- CD-R/RW / MP3 / WMA⁹ Playback
- 24 Bit Digital to Analogue Converter
- Rear / Sub Switchable Pre-Out
- 13 seg W.LED LCD Display
- EQ3 Stage 2
- SSIR-EXA Tuner
- Preset : FM18/MW6/SW12
- Detachable Face
- Remote Included

SPECIFICATIONS

CD DECK

- DRIVE-S Mechanism
- CD-R/RW/MP3/WMA⁹ Playback
- Playback modes : Repeat / Shuffle / Pause
- Max Installation Angle : 45°

TUNER RECEIVER

- Tuner Type : SSIR-EXA
- Preset No : FM18/MW6/SW12
- FM Tuning Range : 87.5-107.9, 87.5-108.0MHz
- AM Tuning Range : 531-1602, 530-1710kHz

AUDIO PROCESSING

- Max Output Power (@ 4 Ohms 1kHz) : 52W
- Pre-Out : Rear / Sub Switchable
- Pre-Out Voltage : 2
- Pre-Out Impedance : 220
- Input : Front Aux-In
- DAC : 24 Bit
- EQ Type : EQ3 Stage 2
- Bass/Treble : Low / Mid / High



DISPLAY PANEL

- Panel Type : Detachable
- Panel Finish Colour : '08 Gun Metallic
- Key Illumination (Colour) : Red
- Display Type (Back light Colour / LCD type) : 13 seg W.LED LCD
- Dimmer Control : Manual

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 178 x 50 x 179
- Weight : 1.2kg

CDXGT370

CD RECEIVER \$299.00 *

- ✓ S-MOSFET 208 Watts Max
- ✓ Front Aux Input
- ✓ Changer Control

FEATURES

- S-MOSFET 208 Watts Max (52W x 4)
- Front Aux Input
- CD-R/RW / MP3 / WMA⁹ Playback
- 24 Bit Digital to Analogue Converter
- Rear / Sub Switchable Pre-Out
- 13 seg W.LED LCD Display
- EQ3 Stage 2
- SSIR-EXA Tuner
- Preset : FM18/MW6/SW12
- Remote Included
- Detachable Face
- Changer Control

SPECIFICATIONS

CD DECK

- DRIVE-S Mechanism
- CD-R/RW/MP3/WMA⁹ Playback
- Playback modes : Repeat / Shuffle / Pause
- Max Installation Angle : 45°

TUNER RECEIVER

- Tuner Type : SSIR-EXA
- Preset No : FM18/MW6/SW12
- FM Tuning Range : 87.5-107.9, 87.5-108.0MHz
- AM Tuning Range : 531-1602, 530-1710kHz

AUDIO PROCESSING

- Max Output Power (@ 4 Ohms 1kHz) : 52W
- Pre-Out : Rear / Sub Switchable
- Pre-Out Voltage : 2
- Pre-Out Impedance : 220
- Input : Front Aux-In
- DAC : 24 Bit
- EQ Type : EQ3 Stage 2
- Bass/Treble : Low / Mid / High



DISPLAY PANEL

- Panel Type : Detachable
- Panel Finish Colour : '08 Gun Metallic
- Key Illumination (Colour) : Red
- Display Type (Back light Colour / LCD type) : 13 seg W.LED LCD
- Dimmer Control : Manual

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 178 x 50 x 179
- Weight : 1.2kg

CDXGT460U**CD RECEIVER \$349.00 ***

- ✓ S-MOSFET 208 Watts Max
- ✓ Front USB Input
- ✓ Front Aux Input
- ✓ MP3 / WMA⁵ / ATRAC / AAC⁶ Playback

FEATURES

- S-MOSFET 208 Watts Max (52W x 4)
- Front Aux Input
- Front USB Input
- CD-R/RW / MP3 / WMA⁵ / ATRAC / AAC⁶ Playback
- 24 Bit Digital to Analogue Converter
- Rear / Sub Switchable Pre-Out
- FL Display
- EQ3 Stage 2
- SSIR-EXA Tuner
- Changer Control
- Remote Included
- Detachable Face
- Preset : FM18 / MW6 / SW12

SPECIFICATIONS**CD DECK**

- CD-R/RW / MP3 / WMA⁵ / ATRAC / AAC⁶ Playback
- Playback modes : Repeat / Shuffle / Pause
- Max Installation Angle : 45°

TUNER RECEIVER

- Tuner Type : SSIR-EXA
- Preset No : FM18 / AM12
- FM Tuning Range : 87.5-107.9, 87.5-108.0MHz
- AM Tuning Range : 531-1602, 530-1710kHz

**AUDIO PROCESSING**

- Max Output Power (@ 4 Ohms 1kHz) : 52W
- Pre-Out : Rear / Sub Switchable
- Pre-Out Voltage : 2
- Pre-Out Impedance : 220
- Input : Front Aux-In and Front USB
- DAC : 24 Bit
- EQ Type : EQ3 Stage 2
- Bass / Treble : Low / Mid / High

DISPLAY PANEL

- Panel Type : Detachable
- Panel Finish Colour : Gun Metallic
- Key Illumination Colour : Red / Green
- Display Type (Back light Colour / LCD type) : FL / 13 seg
- Dimmer Control : Manual

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 178 x 50 x 179
- Weight : 1.2kg

CDXGT560†**CD RECEIVER \$349.00 ***

- ✓ S-MOSFET 208 Watts Max
- ✓ Front Aux Input
- ✓ Front + Rear / Sub Switchable Pre-Out
- ✓ LCD FL Display

FEATURES

- S-MOSFET 208 Watts Max (52W x 4)
- Front Aux Input
- CD-R/RW / MP3 / WMA⁵ / ATRAC / AAC⁶ Playback
- 24 Bit Digital to Analogue Converter
- Front + Rear / Sub Switchable Pre-Out
- FL Display
- EQ3 Stage 2
- SSIR-EXA Tuner
- Changer Control
- Remote Included
- Detachable Flip Down Face
- DSO2
- Rotary Commander Optional
- Preset : FM18 / AM12

SPECIFICATIONS**CD DECK**

- CD-R/RW / MP3 / WMA⁵ / ATRAC / AAC⁶ Playback
- Playback modes : Repeat / Shuffle / Pause
- Max Installation Angle : 45°

TUNER RECEIVER

- Tuner Type : SSIR-EXA
- Preset No : FM18 / AM12
- FM Tuning Range : 87.5-107.9, 87.5-108.0MHz
- AM Tuning Range : 531-1602, 530-1710kHz

**AUDIO PROCESSING**

- Max Output Power (@ 4 Ohms 1kHz) : 52W
- Pre-Out : Front + Rear / Sub Switchable
- Pre-Out Voltage : 2
- Pre-Out Impedance : 220
- Input : Front Aux-In
- DAC : 24 Bit
- DSO : DSO2
- EQ Type : EQ3 Stage 2
- Bass / Treble : Low / Mid / High

DISPLAY PANEL

- Panel Type : Detachable Flip Down
- Panel Finish Colour : Gun Metallic
- Key Illumination Colour : Red / Green
- Display Type (Back light Colour / LCD type) : FL / 13 seg
- Dimmer Control : Auto

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 178 x 50 x 179
- Weight : 1.2kg

CDXGT50UI**CD RECEIVER \$449.00 ***

- ✓ In-built iPod Adapter
- ✓ Front USB and Aux Input
- ✓ S-MOSFET 208 Watts Max
- ✓ 24 Bit Digital to Analogue Converter

FEATURES

- S-MOSFET 208 Watts Max (52W x 4)
- Rear / Sub Switchable Pre-Out
- FL Display
- EQ3 Stage 2
- SSIR-EXA Tuner
- Changer Control
- Remote Included
- Detachable Face
- Preset : FM18 / MW6 / SW12

- FM Tuning Range : 87.5-107.9, 87.5-108.0MHz
- AM Tuning Range : 531-1602, 530-1710kHz

AUDIO PROCESSING

- Max Output Power (@ 4 Ohms, 1kHz) : 52W
- Pre-Out : Rear / Sub Switchable
- Pre-Out Voltage : 2
- Pre-Out Impedance : 220
- Input : Front Aux-In, Front USB and iPod Connector
- DAC : 24 Bit
- EQ Type : EQ3 Stage 2
- Bass / Treble : Low / Mid / High

DISPLAY PANEL

- Panel Type : Detachable
- Panel Finish Colour : Gun Metallic
- Key Illumination (Colour) : Blue
- Display Type (Back light Colour / LCD type) : FL / 13 seg
- Dimmer Control : Manual

**GENERAL**

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 178 x 50 x 179
- Weight : 1.2kg

§Non DRM † Selected stores only

MEXBT2500

CD RECEIVER \$449.00 *

- ✓ Bluetooth® Connectivity
- ✓ Front Aux Input
- ✓ 24 Bit Digital to Analogue Converter
- ✓ CD-R/RW / MP3 / WMA⁸ / ATRAC / AAC⁸ Playback

FEATURES

- S-MOSFET 208 Watts Max (52W x 4)
- Front Aux Input
- Bluetooth®
- CD-R/RW / MP3 Playback
- 24 Bit Digital to Analogue Converter
- 13 seg White LED LCD Display
- EQLite
- SSIR-EXA Tuner
- Optional Remote
- Detachable Face
- Preset : FM18 / AM12

SPECIFICATIONS

CD DECK

- DRIVE-S Mechanism
- CD-R/RW / MP3 Playback
- Playback modes : Repeat / Shuffle / Pause
- Max Installation Angle : 45°

TUNER RECEIVER

- Tuner Type : SSIR-EXA
- Preset No : FM18 / MW6 / SW12
- FM Tuning Range : 87.5-107.9, 87.5-108.0MHz
- AM Tuning Range : 531-1602, 530-1710kHz



AUDIO PROCESSING

- Max Output Power (@ 4 Ohms, 1kHz) : 52W
- Input : Front Aux-In
- Bluetooth : Ver 2.0 A2DP HFP SPP AVRCP
- DAC : 24 Bit
- EQ Type : EQLite
- Bass / Treble : Low / High

DISPLAY PANEL

- Panel Type : Detachable
 - Panel Finish Colour : Gun Metallic
 - Key Illumination Colour : Blue
 - Display Type (Back light Colour / LCD type) : 13 seg W.LED LCD
 - Dimmer Control : Manual
- GENERAL
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 178 x 50 x 179
 - Weight : 1.2kg

CDXGT760[†]

CD RECEIVER \$499.00 *

- ✓ Motorised Detachable Face
- ✓ Front Aux Input
- ✓ 2 x Pre-Outs + Sub Out
- ✓ LCD FL/Dot Display
- ✓ CD-R/RW / MP3 / WMA⁸ / ATRAC / AAC⁸ Playback

FEATURES

- S-MOSFET 208 Watts Max (52W x 4)
- Front Aux Input
- CD-R/RW / MP3 / WMA⁸ / ATRAC / AAC⁸ Playback
- 24 Bit Digital to Analogue Converter
- 3 Pre-Out
- DSO2
- EQ3 Parametric
- SSIR-EXA Tuner
- Changer Control
- Remote Included
- Rotary Commander Optional
- Motorised Detachable Face
- BBE
- Preset : FM18 / AM12

SPECIFICATIONS

CD DECK

- CD-R/RW / MP3 / WMA⁸ / ATRAC / AAC⁸ Playback
- Playback modes : Repeat / Shuffle / Pause
- Max Installation Angle : 45°

TUNER RECEIVER

- Tuner Type : SSIR-EXA
- Preset No : FM18 / AM12
- FM Tuning Range : 87.5-107.9, 87.5-108.0MHz
- AM Tuning Range : 531-1602, 530-1710kHz



AUDIO PROCESSING

- Max Output Power (@ 4 Ohms 1kHz) : 52W
- Pre-Out : 2 x Preouts + Sub Out
- Pre-Out Voltage : 2
- Pre-Out Impedance : 220
- Auxiliary Input : Front Aux-In
- DAC : 24 Bit
- DSO : DSO2
- BBE
- EQ Type : EQ3 Parametric
- Bass / Treble : Low / Mid / High

DISPLAY PANEL

- Panel Type : Motorised Detachable
 - Panel Finish Colour : Gun Metallic
 - Key Illumination Colour : Blue / Red
 - Display Type (Back light Colour / LCD type) : FL / Dot
 - Dimmer Control : Auto
- GENERAL
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 178 x 50 x 179
 - Weight : 1.6kg

CDXGT860U

CD RECEIVER \$549.00 *

- ✓ S-MOSFET 208 Watts Max (52W x 4)
- ✓ Front Aux Input
- ✓ Front USB Input
- ✓ CD-R/RW / MP3 / WMA⁸ / ATRAC / AAC⁸ Playback

FEATURES

- S-MOSFET 208 Watts Max (52W x 4)
- Front Aux Input
- Front USB Input
- CD-R/RW / MP3 / WMA⁸ / ATRAC / AAC⁸ Playback
- 24 Bit Digital to Analogue Converter
- 4V-3 Pre-Out
- FL/Dot Display
- DSO2
- BBE
- EQ3 Parametric
- SSIR-EXA Tuner
- Preset : FM18 / AM12
- Changer Control
- Remote Included
- Rotary Commander Optional
- Silver
- Detachable Face

SPECIFICATIONS

CD DECK

- DRIVE-S Mechanism
- CD-R/RW / MP3 / WMA⁸ / ATRAC / AAC⁸ Playback
- Playback modes : Repeat / Shuffle / Pause
- Max Installation Angle : 45°

TUNER RECEIVER

- Tuner Type : SSIR-EXA
- Preset No : FM18 / AM13
- FM Tuning Range : 87.5-107.9, 87.5-108.1MHz
- AM Tuning Range : 531-1602, 530-1711kHz



AUDIO PROCESSING

- Max Output Power (@4 Ohm, 1 kHz) : 52W
- Pre-Out : Front + Rear + Sub
- Pre-Out Voltage : 4
- Pre-Out Impedance : 220
- Input : Front Aux-In and Front USB
- DAC : 24 Bit
- DSO : DSO2
- BBE
- EQ Type : EQ3 Parametric
- Bass/Treble : Low / Mid / High

DISPLAY PANEL

- Panel Type : Low / Mid / High
 - Panel Finish Colour : Silver
 - Key Illumination (Colour) : Blue / Red
 - Display Type (Back light Colour / LCD type) : FL / Dot
 - Dimmer Control : Auto
- GENERAL
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 178 x 50 x 190
 - Weight : 1.6kg

MEXDV1000

CD / DVD RECEIVER \$499.00 *

- ✓ DVD / CD / MP3 / WMA⁸ / JPG / DivX / SACD Playback
- ✓ 4V Pre-Out
- ✓ Front Aux Input
- ✓ Karaoke

FEATURES

- S-MOSFET 208 Watts Max (52W x 4)
- Front Aux Input
- DVD-R / RW / CD-R / RW / VCD / MP3 / WMA⁸ / JPEG / DIVX Playback
- 4V Pre-Out
- 13 seg White LED LCD Display
- EQ7 Parametric
- SSIR-EXA Tuner
- Changer Control
- Remote Included
- Rotary Commander Optional
- Detachable Face
- Karaoke Mic Input
- Preset : FM18 / AM12

SPECIFICATIONS

- CD DECK**
- DRIVE-S Mechanism
 - DVD-R / RW / CD-R / RW / VCD / MP3 / WMA⁸ / JPEG / DIVX Playback
 - Playback modes : Repeat / Shuffle / Pause
 - Max Installation Angle : 45°
- TUNER RECEIVER**
- Tuner Type : SSIR-EXA
 - Preset No : FM18 / MW6 / SW12
 - FM Tuning Range : 87.5-107.9, 87.5-108.0MHz
 - AM Tuning Range : 531-1602, 530-1710kHz



AUDIO PROCESSING

- Max Output Power (@ 4 Ohms, 1kHz) : 52W
- Pre-Out : Rear / Sub Switchable
- Pre-Out Voltage : 4
- Pre-Out Impedance : 220
- Auxiliary Input : Front Aux-In
- EQ Type : EQ7 Parametric

DISPLAY PANEL

- Panel Type : Detachable Flip Down
 - Panel Finish Colour : Gun Metallic
 - Key Illumination Colour : Blue
 - Display Type (Back light Colour / LCD type) : 13 seg W.LED LCD
 - Dimmer Control : Manual
- GENERAL**
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 178 x 50 x 179
 - Weight : 1.2kg

CXS2616F

CD RECEIVER AND SPEAKER PACK \$299.00 *

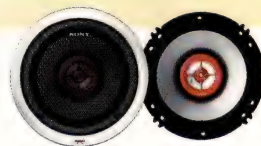
- ✓ S-MOSFET 200 Watts Max (50W x 4)
- ✓ Front Aux Input
- ✓ CD-R / MP3 / WMA⁸ Playback
- ✓ 16cm 2-way Speakers

FEATURES

- CD HEADUNIT**
- S-MOSFET 200 Watts Max (50W x 4)
 - Front Aux Input
 - CD-R / RW / MP3 / WMA⁸ Playback
 - 24 Bit Digital to Analogue Converter
 - 13 seg White LED LCD Display
 - EQLite
 - SSIR-EXA Tuner
 - Preset : FM18 / MW6 / SW12
- SPEAKERS**
- 16 cm (6.5") 2-Way - 190W Max
 - H.O.P. Woofer Cone
 - Rubber Coated Cloth Surround
 - Aluminium Diaphragm Midrange

SPECIFICATIONS

- CD DECK**
- DRIVE-S Mechanism
 - CD-R / RW / MP3 / WMA⁸ Playback
 - Playback modes : Repeat / Shuffle / Pause
 - Max Installation Angle : 45°
- TUNER RECEIVER**
- Tuner Type : SSIR-EXA
 - Preset No : FM18 / MW6 / SW12
 - FM Tuning Range : 87.5-107.9, 87.5-108.0MHz
 - AM Tuning Range : 531-1602, 530-1710kHz
- AUDIO PROCESSING**
- Max Output Power (@ 4 Ohms, 1kHz) : 50W x 4
 - Auxiliary Input : Front Aux-In
 - DAC : 24 Bit
 - EQ Type : EQ Lite
 - Bass / Treble : Low / High



DISPLAY PANEL

- Panel Type : Detachable
 - Panel Finish Colour : Gun Metallic
 - Key Illumination (Colour) : Red
 - Display Type (Back light Colour / LCD type) : 13 seg W.LED LCD
 - Dimmer Control : Manual
- GENERAL**
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 178 x 50 x 179 mm
 - Weight : 1.2 kg
 - Grille (included)
 - Weight : 0.56 kg
 - Dimensions (Dia x Hmm without grill) : 158 x 52.9

SPEAKERS

- Sensitivity : 90dB/W/m
- Frequency response : 35Hz-22kHz
- Rated power : 40W
- Size : 16cm (6")
- Peak power : 190W

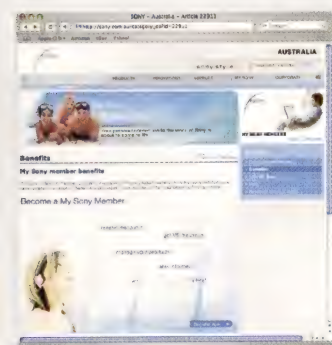
WOOFER

- Surround : Rubber Coated Cloth Surround
 - Type : Cone
 - Material : High Oriented Polyolefin
 - Magnet : Ferrite Magnet
 - Size : 16cm
- MID-RANGE**
- Surround : Fixed
 - Type : Cone
 - Material : Aluminium Diaphragm
 - Magnet : Neodymium
 - Size : 4cm

\$Non DRM † Selected stores only

MySony Knowing Sony just got Easier

Now there are even more benefits from owning a Sony product!



My Sony is your online membership program, designed to be your convenient, personal connection to the world of Sony. Membership is free, registration is simple and as a My Sony member, you'll receive these exclusive deals and benefits:

VIP Treatment

- VIP Invitations to special member events and product demonstrations hosted by Sony.
- Receive superior, personalised customer support via a prioritised member support line.
- Exclusive Pre-Order opportunities on exciting new additions to our range.
- Special Offers on Sony products and services, including extended warranty.
- Free shipping on all Sony Style purchases.

Manage Your Products

Keep easy access to product information, upgrades and instruction manuals, simply by adding products to your own personal online product inventory.

Stay Informed

- Get the latest news from Sony, tailored to your interests and sent direct to your inbox.
- Have the next edition of Pulse delivered straight to your door.

Get the latest products at great value

- Bid online on My Sony e-auctions for the latest Sony gear.
- Take advantage of SonyCentral exclusive offers.

Win! Check out the latest competitions

For the latest competitions, promotions and prize giveaways make sure you visit www.sony.com.au/mysony

Past winners have scored themselves the ultimate VIP football experience, trips to exotic destinations and fabulous Sony products including PLAYSTATION®3s, BRAVIA LCD TVs and more.

How to become a My Sony Member

Simply log on to www.sony.com.au/mysony and follow the prompts.

If you have a Sony product that you purchased on or after 1995, you're eligible to join My Sony.

XAVW1

DOUBLE DIN DVD HEADUNIT WITH 7" SCREEN \$1999.00 *

- ✓ Motorised 7" Touch TFT Screen
- ✓ DVD / VCD / MP3 / CD Playback
- ✓ 3 x AV Input

FEATURES

- 7" Touch Screen TFT Active Matrix 16 : 9 Display
- Double Din Chassis Design
- Fast Response touch screen control
- Adjustable angle
- DVD±R/RW/CD/CD-R/CD-RW/MP3 Playback
- 24 bit D/A converter
- Front Angle Adjustment
- 4 Volt High Voltage Pre-Out
- 1 x Audio Video Output
- 3 x Audio Video Input
- S-MOSFET 208 Watts Max (52 x 4)
- Supplied wireless card remote (RM-X106)
- EQ7 (7-band EQ)

SPECIFICATIONS

AUDIO

- Output Power : 52W
- Pre-Out : Front + Rear + Sub Out
- EQ7 (7-band EQ)
- Bass/Treble
- Balance
- Fader
- ATT
- Preout output level : 4V
- Preout impedance : 220 Ohms
- Maximum output power (40, 1kHz) : 52W
- Speaker impedance : 4~8 Ohms

AV INPUT

- AV IN (Video=Composite) : x3
- AV IN Level Adjustment
- Back Camera Video IN
- Back Camera : Reverse Link

AV OUTPUT

- AV Out (Video=Composite) : x1

BUS CONTROL

- TV Control (model) (XT-V70)

CD/DVD CHANGER CONTROL

- CD-TEXT Display/scroll (Main unit)
- DVD±R/RW/CD/CD-R/CD-RW/MP3 Playback
- Data Disc
- Multi Session
- Mix Mode
- CD-Extra : Playback only CDDA
- MP3 playback (Main unit)
- MP3 : ID3Tag Indication (Version, Title/Artist/Album) (ID3ver2.4)
- MPEG1/2 Layer2 playback (Main unit)
- Dolby Digital playback (Main unit)
- dts2.0 playback (Main unit)
- Linear PCM playback (Main unit)
- DVD-Video playback (Main unit)
- DVD-VR playback (Main unit)
- DVD+VR playback (Main unit)
- VCD playback (Main unit)
- JPEG playback (Main unit)
- DVD LEVEL Adjust

DVD

- D/A Converter (bit) : 24bit
- Frequency response (Hz,dB) : 10~20k, +/-1dB
- Video Level : 1Vp-p +/-0.1V

CD

- Digital Filter (fs) : 8fs
- D/A Converter (bit) : 24bit
- Frequency response (Hz,dB) : 10~20k, +/-1dB
- S/N ratio (dB) : 100dB
- Separation (dB) : 80dB
- ESP : 2 sec

GENERAL

- Region : 4
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 178 x 100 x 189
- Weight : 2.4kg
- Card Remote : RM-X106

MONITOR

- LCD Type : TFT Active Matrix
- Screen Aspect : 16 : 9
- Screen Diagonal : 7" (18cm)
- Resolution : 800 x 480
- Dimmer
- Screen Mode : Normal, Full, Wide, Zoom, Cinema
- Colour System : NTSC/PAL
- Colour Type : Normally White



PANEL DESIGN

- Panel Type : Double Din Slot
- Panel finish colour : Black
- Key Illumination : White

TUNER RECEIVER

- FM : Tuning range : 87.5-108.0MHz
- MW : Tuning range : 531-1602kHz
- FM : Total harmonic distortion (1kHz, stereo) (%) : 0.5
- FM : Total harmonic distortion (1kHz, mono) (%) : 0.3
- Preset : FM18/AM18
- Auto Memory : BTM

XAVC1

SINGLE DIN AV MASTER WITH 7" SCREEN \$1999.00 *

- ✓ Motorised 7" Touch TFT Screen
- ✓ DVD / VCD / MP3 / CD Playback
- ✓ 2 x AV Inputs
- ✓ 1 x AV Outputs

FEATURES

- 200 Watts Max (50W x 4)
- 7" TFT Active Matrix 16 : 9 Display
- DVD±R / RW / CD / CD-R / CD-RW / VCD / MP3 Playback
- Slimline Single DIN Chassis Design
- Fast Response touch screen control
- Adjustable angle and depth
- 24 bit D/A converter
- Front A/V input (cable included)
- Front Angle and Depth Adjustment
- Partial Detachable Faceplate
- 4 Volt F/R/Sub Preamp Outputs
- 1 x Audio Video Output
- 2 x Audio Video Input
- Supplied wireless card remote (RM-X706)

SPECIFICATIONS

MONITOR

- Angle Range : Linear/90°+30/-20
- Angle Default : 90°
- Slide Adjustment Function
- Slide Range : 5 step 0, 5, 10, 15, 20mm
- Slide Default : 20
- Tilt angle : 20°
- LCD Type : TFT Active Matrix
- Screen Aspect : 16 : 9
- Screen Diagonal : 7" (18cm)
- Resolution : 480 x 234
- Dimmer Method : Illumination Link, 13steps
- Screen Mode : Normal, Full, Wide, Zoom, Cinema
- Colour System : NTSC / PAL
- Colour System Auto switch
- Contrast Ratio : 300:1

- Viewing Angle (Contrast Ratio 10:1) : Horizontal ±70°
- Vertical up 50° / down 65°
- Brightness : 340cd / (LCD itself 430cd/)

AUDIO

- Output Power : 50W x 4
- Pre-Out (Front / Rear) : 2
- High Voltage Pre-Out (4V)
- Sub Out
- EQ7 (7-band EQ)
- Bass / Treble
- Balance
- Fader
- ATT
- SSM (Source Sound Memory) : EQ7
- Preout output level : 2V
- Preout impedance : 220 Ohms
- Maximum output power (40, 1kHz) : 50W



- ADHOC (THD : 5% 20Hz~20kHz, 4 Ohms, 4ch) : 23.2W
- CD/DVD CHANGER CONTROL
- CD-TEXT Display / Scroll (Main Unit)
- DVD±R / RW / CD / CD-R / CD-RW / VCD / MP3 Playback
- Data Disc : MP3 / JPEG
- Dolby Digital playback (Main Unit)
- dts2.0 playback (Main Unit)

XVMB62

6.2" HEADREST MONITOR \$499.00 *

- ✓ 6.2" Touch TFT Screen
- ✓ 2 x AV Inputs
- ✓ Wide Viewing Angle
- ✓ Headrest Housing and Mounting Plate Included

FEATURES

- 6.2" TFT monitor
- Wide Viewing Angle
- PAL / NTSC Switchable
- Headrest Housing and Mounting Plate Supplied
- 2 x Audio Video Input

SPECIFICATIONS

MONITOR

- Colour LCD Display
- System : TFT Active Matrix
- Screen Aspect : 16 : 9
- Screen Diagonal : 6.2"
- Screen Size (WxHmm) : 137.52 x 77.22
- Resolution : 480 x 234
- Dimmer : Manual / Auto
- Colour System : PAL / NTSC compatible

- Current drain (for Operation Mode for Monitor) : 550MA
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) (Exclude protrusion) : 164.2 x 29 x 106.6
- Power Requirement : 12V DC
- Operating Temperature : 0-45°C
- Weight : 400g

CONNECTION BOX

- AV Input : AV x 2 (RCA)



XMZR602**2 CHANNEL ZR SERIES AMPLIFIER** \$249.00 *

- ✓ Channel Configuration : 2ch/1ch
- ✓ MOSFET Power Supply (60W x 2)
- ✓ Toroidal Transformer

FEATURES

- ZR Series
- Channel Configuration : 2 Channel Mono
- Line – Low Level Input x 2
- Speaker – Hi Level Input x 2
- MOSFET Power Supply
- Toroidal Transformer
- Gold Plated Terminals

SPECIFICATIONS**OUTPUT POWER**

- CEA Rating : 60W x 2
- Rated/THD (@ 14.4 V, 20 Hz – 20kHz)
 - 4 Ohms : 2 x 60W / 1.0% (14.4V, 20 – 20kHz)
 - 2 Ohms : 2 x 65W / 0.1% (14.4V, 20 – 20kHz)

- DIN 45500 Rating (@ 14 V, THD 0.5 %)
 - 4 Ohms : 2 x 60W
 - 2 Ohms : 2 x 65W
- Maximum (@ 14.4 V)
 - 4 Ohms : 2 x 110W
 - 2 Ohms : 2 x 150W

INPUT

- Low Pass Filter : 80Hz
- LPF Roll Off Rate : -18dB/oct
- Input sensitivity : 0.3 – 6Volts

OUTPUT

- Frequency Response : 5Hz – 50kHz
- Tolerance : +0 / -3dB
- Total Harmonic Distortion (@1kHz) : 0.005%
- CEA SN Ratio : 97dB
- Min Load Impedance/Ch : 2 Ohms

GENERAL

- Current drain (@ Rated Power – 4 Ohms) : 15 Amps (at 4 Ohms)
- Weight : 2kg
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 321 x 55 x 200

**XMZR604****4 CHANNEL ZR SERIES AMPLIFIER** \$349.00 *

- ✓ Channel Configuration : 4ch/3ch
- ✓ MOSFET Power Supply (60W x 4)
- ✓ Toroidal Transformer

FEATURES

- ZR Series
- Channel Configuration : 2 Channel Mono
- Line – Low Level Input x 4
- Speaker – Hi Level Input x 4
- MOSFET Power Supply
- Toroidal Transformer
- Gold Plated Terminals

SPECIFICATIONS**OUTPUT POWER**

- CEA Rating : 60W x 4
- Rated/THD (@ 14.4 V, 20 Hz – 20kHz)
 - 4 Ohms : 4 x 60W / 1.0% (14.4V, 20 – 20kHz)
 - 2 Ohms : 4 x 65W / 0.1% (14.4V, 20 – 20kHz)

- DIN 45500 Rating (@ 14 V, THD 0.5 %)
 - 4 Ohms : 4 x 60W
 - 2 Ohms : 4 x 65W
- Maximum (@ 14.4 V)
 - 4 Ohms : 4 x 110W
 - 2 Ohms : 4 x 150W

INPUT

- Low Pass Filter : 80Hz
- LPF Roll Off Rate : -18dB/oct
- Subsonic High Pass Filter : 80Hz
- Input sensitivity : 0.3 – 6Volts

OUTPUT

- Frequency Response : 5Hz – 50kHz
- Tolerance : +0 / -3dB
- Total Harmonic Distortion (@1kHz) : 0.005%

- CEA SN Ratio : 97dB

- Min Load Impedance/Ch : 2 Ohms

GENERAL

- Current drain (@ Rated Power – 4 Ohms) : 33 Amps (at 4 Ohms)
- Weight : 3.1kg
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 396 x 55 x 256

**XM4S****SMALL FOOTPRINT 4 CHANNEL AMPLIFIER** \$399.00 *

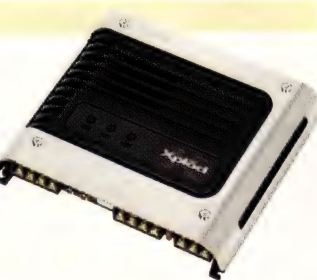
- ✓ Small Foot Print Design
- ✓ MOSFET Power Supply (50W x 4)
- ✓ Gold Plated Terminals

FEATURES

- Small Foot Print Design
- Channel Configuration : 4 Channel
- Line – Low Level Input x 4
- Speaker – Hi Level Input x 4
- MOSFET Power Supply
- Bass Boost Control : 40Hz, 0-10dB (Rear)
- Toroidal Transformer
- Gold Plated Terminals
- Cooling Fan

SPECIFICATIONS**OUTPUT POWER**

- CEA Rating : 50W x 4
- Rated/THD (@ 14.4 V, 20 Hz – 20kHz)
 - 4 Ohms : 4 x 50W / 0.04% (14.4V, 20 – 20kHz)
 - 2 Ohms : 4 x 60W / 1.0% (14.4V, 20 – 20kHz)
- DIN 45500 Rating (@ 14 V, THD 0.5 %)
 - 4 Ohms : 4 x 50W
 - 2 Ohms : 4 x 60W
- Maximum (@ 14.4 V)
 - 4 Ohms : 4 x 95W
 - 2 Ohms : 4 x 125W

**INPUT**

- Subsonic High Pass Filter : 80Hz (Front)
- Low Pass Filter : 80Hz (Rear)
- LPF Roll Off Rate : -18dB/oct
- Subsonic HPF, Roll Off Rate
- Balanced Input Circuit
- Input sensitivity : 0.3 – 6Volts

OUTPUT

- Frequency Response : 5-100kHz
 - Tolerance : +0 / -3dB
 - Signal to Noise Ratio (@ Rated Power) : 106dB
 - Total Harmonic Distortion (@1kHz) : 0.005%
 - CEA SN Ratio : 90dB
 - Min Load Impedance/Ch : 2 Ohms
- GENERAL**
- Illumination : Blue
 - Current drain (@ Rated Power – 4 Ohms) : 25 Amps (at 4 Ohms)
 - Weight : 2.2kg
 - Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 223 x 43.5 x 196

XM1S**SMALL FOOTPRINT 1 CHANNEL AMPLIFIER** \$499.00 *

- ✓ Small Foot Print Design
- ✓ MOSFET Power Supply (500W x 1)
- ✓ Gold Plated Terminals
- ✓ Active Thermal Control

FEATURES

- Small Foot Print Design
- Channel Configuration : 1 Channel Mono
- Line – Low Level Input x 2
- Speaker – Hi Level Input x 2
- MOSFET Output Stage
- MOSFET Power Supply
- Bass Boost Control : 40Hz, 0-10dB
- Toroidal Transformer
- Gold Plated Terminals
- Active Thermal Control

SPECIFICATIONS**OUTPUT POWER**

- CEA Rating : 280W x 1
- Rated / THD (@ 14.4 V, 20 Hz-300kHz)
 - 4 Ohms : 1 x 290W / 0.2%
 - 2 Ohms : 1 x 500W / 1.0% (14.4V, 100Hz)
- DIN 45500 Rating (@ 14 V, THD 0.5 %)
 - 4 Ohms : 1 x 280W
 - 2 Ohms : 1 x 500W

INPUT

- Low Pass Filter : 50-300Hz (Variable)
- LPF Roll Off Rate : -12 dB/oct
- Subsonic HPF, Roll Off Rate



- Balanced Input Circuit
- Input sensitivity : 0.3-6Volts
- Maximum (@ 14.4 V)
 - 4 Ohms : 1 x 600W
 - 2 Ohms : 1 x 900W

OUTPUT

- Frequency Response : 5Hz – 300Hz
- Tolerance : +0 / -3dB
- Signal to Noise Ratio (@ Rated Power) : 90dB
- Total Harmonic Distortion (@1kHz) : 0.1% (50Hz)
- CEA SN Ratio : 65dB
- Min Load Impedance/Ch : 2 Ohms

GENERAL

- Illumination : Blue
- Current drain (@ Rated Power 4 Ohms 1kHz) : 30 Amps (at 4 Ohms)
- Weight : 2.3kg
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 223 x 43.5 x 196

XSGTF1025B

10CM 2-WAY SPEAKERS \$79.00 *

FEATURES

- 2-Way – 130W Max
- H.O.P Woofer Cone
- Rubber Coated Cloth Surround
- HDLD (High Density Layered Diaphragm) Midrange

SPECIFICATIONS

- Size : 10cm (4")
- Peak power : 130W
- Rated power : 30W
- Frequency response : 45-25kHz
- Sensitivity : 88dB/W/m

MID-RANGE

- Material : HDLD (High Density Layered Diaphragm)
- Type : Balanced Dome
- Size : 2.5cm
- Magnet : Neodymium



WOOFER

- Material : High Oriented Polyolefin
- Type : Cone
- Surround : Rubber Coated Cloth Surround
- Size : 10cm
- Magnet : Ferrite Magnet

GENERAL

- Grille (included)
- Weight : 0.4kg

XSGTF1625B

16CM 2-WAY SPEAKERS \$99.00 *

FEATURES

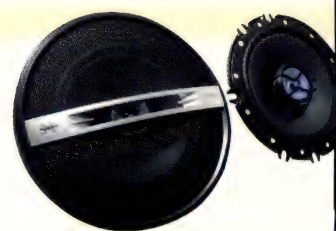
- 2-Way – 190W Max
- H.O.P Woofer Cone
- Rubber Coated Cloth Surround
- HDLD (High Density Layered Diaphragm) Midrange

SPECIFICATIONS

- Size : 16cm (6.5")
- Peak power : 190W
- Rated power : 40W
- Frequency response : 35Hz-22kHz
- Sensitivity : 90dB/W/m

MID-RANGE

- Material : HDLD (High Density Layered Diaphragm)
- Type : Balanced Dome
- Size : 3.5cm
- Magnet : Neodymium



WOOFER

- Material : High Oriented Polyolefin
- Type : Cone
- Surround : Rubber Coated Cloth Surround
- Size : 16cm
- Magnet : Ferrite Magnet

GENERAL

- Grille (included)
- Weight : 0.65kg

XSGTF6935B

6X9 3-WAY SPEAKERS \$129.00 *

FEATURES

- 3-Way – 300W Max
- H.O.P Woofer Cone
- Rubber Coated Cloth Surround
- HDLD (High Density Layered Diaphragm) Midrange
- Piezo Tweeter

SPECIFICATIONS

- Size : 16cm x 24cm (6"x9")
- Peak power : 300W
- Rated power : 60W
- Frequency response : 27-30kHz
- Sensitivity : 93dB/W/m

MID-RANGE

- Material : HDLD (High Density Layered Diaphragm)
- Type : Balanced Dome
- Size : 6cm
- Magnet : Ferrite Magnet



TWEETER

- Type : Piezo
- Size : 1cm

WOOFER

- Material : High Oriented Polyolefin
- Type : Cone
- Surround : Rubber Coated Cloth Surround
- Size : 16cm x 24cm
- Magnet : Ferrite Magnet

GENERAL

- Grille (included)
- Weight : 0.65kg

XSV6942A

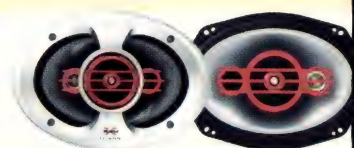
6X9 4-WAY SPEAKERS \$169.00 *

FEATURES

- H.O.P Woofer Cone
- Cloth Surround
- Paper Midrange
- Film Super Tweeter

SPECIFICATIONS

- Size : 16cm x 24cm (6" x 9")
- Peak power : 320W
- Rated power : 80W
- Frequency response : 25Hz-34kHz
- Sensitivity : 93dB/W/m



XSGS160

COMPONENT SPEAKERS \$149.00 *

FEATURES

- H.O.P Woofer Cone
- Rubber Coated Cloth Surround
- Polyester Soft Dome Tweeter
- In-line Passive Cross-Over
- Mounting Accessories

SPECIFICATIONS

- Size : 16cm (6")
- Peak power : 200W
- Rated power : 50W
- Freq response : 30Hz-26kHz
- Sensitivity : 91dB/W/m
- Cross Over Freq : 5kHz
- Roll Off Rate : 12dB/Oct



XSL154P5B

15" HIGH POWER PENTAGONAL SUBWOOFER \$249.00 *

FEATURES

- New Basket Cover and Capless Design
- Peak Power : 1500W
- Rated Power : 450W
- Frequency Response : 15Hz-2kHz
- Impedance : 4 Ohms
- Sensitivity : 89dB/W/m
- Injected Polypropylene Diaphragm
- Ferrite Magnet
- Rubber Edge

SPECIFICATIONS

- Size : 38cm (15")
- Type : Enclosure
- Peak Power : 1500W
- Rated Power : 450W
- Impedance : 4 Ohms
- Frequency Response (Hz) : 15-2k
- Sensitivity (dB) : 89
- Diaphragm Material : Injected Polypropylene



- Magnet Material : Ferrite
- Enclosure Volume : 61.1litre / 2.15cu.ft
- Weight : 6kg

XSL120P5**12" PENTAGONAL SUBWOOFER** \$149.00 ***FEATURES**

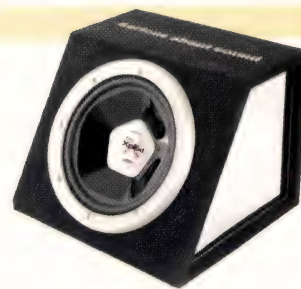
- Size : 30cm (12")
- Peak power : 1000W
- Rated power : 300W
- Enclosure Type Subwoofer
- Single Voice Coil
- Injected Polypropylene Pentagonal Cone
- Ferrite Magnet
- Stroke Stabiliser Rubber Surround

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Impedance : 4 Ohms
- Sensitivity : 89dB/W/m
- Frequency response : 22Hz-2.5kHz
- Weight : 4.35kg
- Suggested Enclosure : 42.5litre / 1.5 cu.ft (Sealed)

BOX120P5B**XSL120P5 IN SONY ENCLOSURE** \$199.00 ***FEATURES**

- XSL120P5 installed into a new Sony enclosure
- Mirrored sides with Sony logo
- "Serious about sound" embroidery
- Durable non-slip carpet finish

**XSL124P5B****12" HIGH POWER PENTAGONAL SUBWOOFER** \$199.00 ***FEATURES**

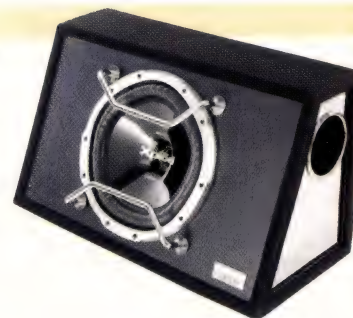
- Peak Power : 1300W
- Rated Power : 380W
- Frequency Response : 18Hz-2kHz
- Impedance : 4 Ohms
- Sensitivity : 89dB/W/m
- Injected Polypropylene Diaphragm
- Ferrite Magnet
- Rubber Edge
- New Basket Cover and Capless Design

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Size : 30cm (12")
- Type : Enclosure
- Peak Power : 1300W
- Rated Power : 380W
- Impedance : 4 Ohms
- Frequency Response : 18-2kHz
- Sensitivity : 89dB
- Diaphragm Material : Injected Polypropylene
- Magnet Material : Ferrite
- Enclosure Volume : 27.3litre / 0.96cu.ft
- Weight : 4.5kg

BOX124P5B**XSL124P5B IN SLIM SONY ENCLOSURE** \$249.00 ***FEATURES**

- XSL124P5B installed into a new ported Sony enclosure
- Narrow depth and angled back to take up less boot space
- Grille to protect the subwoofer diaphragm
- Brushed aluminium "Serious about sound" badge
- Mirrored side with Sony logo
- Durable, non slip carpet finish

**XSL12S****12" SLIM PENTAGONAL SUBWOOFER** \$249.00 ***FEATURES**

- New Shallow Sub Design
- Peak Power : 1500W
- Rated Power : 380W
- Frequency Response : 18Hz - 2kHz
- Impedance : 4 Ohms
- Sensitivity : 89dB/W/m
- Injected Polypropylene Diaphragm
- Ferrite Magnet
- Rubber Edge

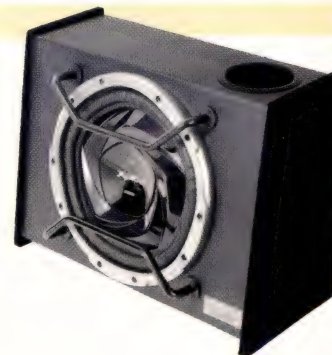
**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Size : 30cm (12")
- Type : Enclosure
- Peak Power : 1500W
- Rated Power : 380W
- Impedance (Ohms) : 4
- Frequency Response (Hz) : 18-2k
- Sensitivity (dB) : 89
- Diaphragm Material : Injected Polypropylene

- Magnet Material : Ferrite
- Enclosure Volume : 26.9litre / 0.95cu.ft
- Weight : 3.9kg

BOX12SLIM**XSL12S IN SLIM SONY ENCLOSURE** \$299.00 ***FEATURES**

- XSL12S installed into a new slim Sony enclosure
- Narrow depth and angled back to take up less boot space
- Grille to protect the subwoofer diaphragm
- Brushed aluminium "Serious about sound" badge
- Durable, non slip carpet finish



CDXHS70MW

MARINE CD RECEIVER \$499.00 *

- ✓ S-MOSFET 208 Watts Max
- ✓ Splash proof
- ✓ CD-R/RW / MP3 / WMA⁵ / ATRAC / AAC⁵ Playback

FEATURES

- 52W x 4 S-MOSFET Power
- CD-R/RW / MP3 / WMA⁵ / ATRAC / AAC⁵ Playback
- 24 Bit Digital to Analogue Converter
- Front + Rear/Sub Switchable Pre-Out
- 13 seg W.LED LCD Display
- DS02
- EQ3 Stage 2
- SSIR-EXA Tuner
- Preset : FM18/AM12
- Changer Control
- Remote Included
- Rotary Commander Optional
- White

SPECIFICATIONS

CD DECK

- DRIVE-S Mechanism
- CD-R/RW / MP3 / WMA⁵ / ATRAC / AAC⁵ Playback

- Playback modes : Repeat / Shuffle / Pause
- Max Installation Angle : 45°
- TUNER RECEIVER**
- Tuner Type : SSIR-EXA
- Preset No : FM18 / AM12
- FM Tuning Range : 87.5-107.9, 87.5-108.0MHz
- AM Tuning Range : 531-1602, 530-1710kHz
- AUDIO PROCESSING**
- Max Output Power (@4 Ohm, 1 kHz) : 52w
- Pre-Out : 1
- Pre-Out Voltage : 2
- Pre-Out Impedance : 220
- DAC : 24 Bit
- DSO : DS02
- EQ Type : EQ3 Stage 2
- Bass/Treble : Low / Mid / High
- Speaker Impedance : 4 Ohms



DISPLAY PANEL

- Panel Type : Fixed Weather Resistant
- Panel Finish Colour : White
- Key Illumination (Colour) : Red
- Display Type (Back light Colour/LCD type) : 13 seg W.LED LCD
- Dimmer Control : Auto

MARINE FEATURE

- Conformal coating for circuit board
- Weather resistant resin/paint for front panel
- Plastic cover on the top of deck
- Anti-rusted screw for front and sub panel
- Splash-proof (IPx5)
- UV Exposure (ASTM G154)
- Salt Fog Exposure (ASTM B117)

Also available in Silver (CDXHS70MS)

XM604M

MARINE AMPLIFIER \$270.00 *

- ✓ MOSFET Power supply (60W x 4)
- ✓ Toroidal Transformer
- ✓ Gold plated terminals

FEATURES

- Marine Amplifier
- Channel Configuration : 4 Channel
- Line - Low Level Input x 4
- Speaker - Hi Level Input x 4
- MOSFET Power Supply
- Toroidal Transformer
- Gold Plated Terminals

SPECIFICATIONS

OUTPUT POWER

- CEA Rating : 60W x 4
- DIN 45500 Rating (@ 14 V, THD 0.5 %)
 - 4 Ohm : 4 x 60W
 - 2 Ohm : 4 x 70W
- Rated/THD (@ 14.4 V, 20 Hz - 20 kHz)
 - 4 Ohm : 4 x 60W / 1.0% (14.4V, 20 - 20kHz)
 - 2 Ohm : 4 x 70W / 1.0% (14.4V, 20 - 20kHz)

- Maximum (@ 14.4 V)
 - 4 Ohm : 4 x 110W
 - 2 Ohm : 4 x 150W

INPUT

- Low Pass Filter : 80Hz(Rear)
- LPF Roll Off Rate : -18dB/oct
- Subsonic High Pass Filter :
- Balanced Input Circuit : Yes
- Input sensitivity (V) : 0.3-6

OUTPUT

- Frequency Response : 5Hz - 300Hz, 5-50kHz
- Tolerance : +0 / -3dB, +0/-3dB
- Signal to Noise Ratio (@ Rated Power) : 100dB 110dB
- Total Harmonic Distortion (@1 kHz) : < 0.04% 0.005%
- CEA SN Ratio : 97dB
- Min Load Impedance/Ch : 2 Ohm



GENERAL

- Current drain (@ Rated Power - 4 Ohm) : 55 Amps (at 2 Ohm), 32 Amps (at 4 Ohm)
- Fuse Rating : 40 Amps x 2
- Weight : 3.2kg
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 401 x 55 x 264

MARINE FEATURE

- Conformal Coated Circuit Board
- Anti-Rust Screw for Surface
- Anti-Rust Screw for Mounting
- Gold Plated Terminal

XSMP1610W

16 CM MARINE SPEAKERS \$99.00 *

- ✓ Splash proof

FEATURES

- 140W Max
- Polypropylene Cones
- Water Resistant Design
- UV Resistant

SPECIFICATIONS

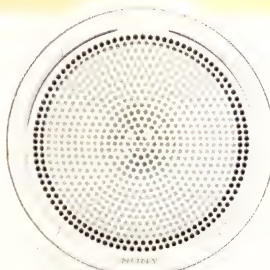
- Size : 16cm (6.5")
- Peak power : 140W
- Rated power : 40W
- Frequency response : 40Hz-20kHz
- Sensitivity : 90dB/W/m

WOOFER

- Material : Polypropylene
- Type : Cone
- Surround : Cloth
- Size : 16cm (6.5")
- Magnet : Ferrite Magnet

GENERAL

- Grille (incl.)
- Weight : 0.65kg



MARINE FEATURES

- Anti-Rust Screw for Mounting
- Splash-proof (IPx5) : Front Face
- UV Exposure (ASTM G154 : Front Face
- Salt Fog Exposure (ASTM B117) : Front Face

Also available in Black (XSMP1610B)

XSMP1620W

16 CM 2-WAY MARINE SPEAKERS \$149.00 *

- ✓ Splash proof

FEATURES

- 2-Way - 160W Max
- Polypropylene Cones
- Water Resistant Design
- UV Resistant
- Cone Tweeter

SPECIFICATIONS

- Size : 16cm (6.5")
- Peak power : 160W
- Rated power : 45W
- Frequency response : 35Hz-26kHz
- Sensitivity : 91dB/W/m

WOOFER

- Material : Polypropylene
- Type : Cone
- Surround : Rubber
- Size : 16cm (6.5")
- Magnet : Ferrite Magnet

TWEETER

- Type : Cone
- Size : 5.2cm

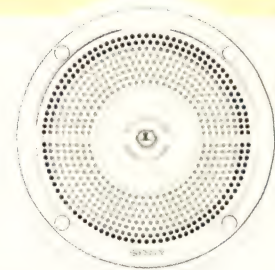
GENERAL

- Grille (incl.)
- Weight : 0.95kg

MARINE FEATURES

- Anti-Rust Screw for Mounting
- Splash-proof (IPx5) : Front Face
- UV Exposure (ASTM G154 : Front Face
- Salt Fog Exposure (ASTM B117) : Front Face

Also available in Black (XSMP1620B)



XSL100P5M**10" MARINE SUBWOOFER** \$149.00 *

- ✓ Splash proof
- ✓ No subwoofer enclosure required

FEATURES

- Marine Subwoofer
- Peak Power : 800W
- Rated Power : 200W
- Frequency Response : 27Hz – 3kHz
- Impedance : 6 Ohms
- Sensitivity : 88dB/W/m
- Injected Polypropylene Diaphragm
- Ferrite Magnet
- Rubber Edge

SPECIFICATIONS

- Size : 25cm (10")
- Type : Infinite Baffle
- Peak Power : 800W
- Rated Power : 200W
- Impedance (Ohms) : 6
- Frequency Response (Hz) : 27-3k
- Sensitivity (dB) : 88



- Diaphragm Material : Injected Polypropylene
- Magnet Material : Ferrite
- Weight : 3.9

RMX55M**WIRED MARINE CONTROL WITH LCD DISPLAY** \$179.00 *

- ✓ Splash proof

**SPECIFICATIONS****WATER RESISTANCE :**

- Meets ASTM B117 salt/fog exposure standard
- Meets ASTM G154 UV exposure standard
- Meets Ipx7 (International Protection ratings against liquids)

DIMENSIONS :

- Chassis Size : 965mm (3.8")
- Cutout Size : 787mm (3.1")
- Mounting Depth : 356mm (1.4")
- Mounting Height : 229mm (0.9")

GMD616**SPLASH PROOF MARINE COVER FOR CAR HEAD UNIT** \$99.00 ***FEATURES**

- Splash Cover for Head Units
- Front mask opening type for easy operation
- Durable Injection Molded Polycarbonate frame
- Weatherproofed with O-Ring Seal
- Compatible with all 2-shaft and DIN-sized head units

DID YOU KNOW?**marine**

The marine range is the latest in mobile entertainment technology. The conditions on any boat can be harsh.

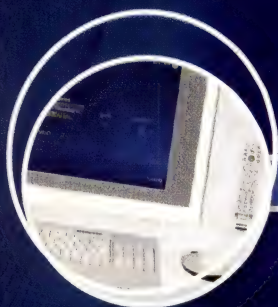
Besides the obvious water threat, corrosion through sea salt and direct UV exposure are harmful to sensitive electronics.

The Sony Marine range has been designed specifically for these harsh conditions. The CDXHR70MW CD head-unit features a water-resistant front panel that can handle severe splashing. You can fold up the front panel to seal out moisture completely, and the internal circuitry has also been treated with a protective coating. The speakers are often the most exposed in these environments, for this reason both the speakers and the sub have been designed to stand up to the harmful effects of direct UV rays, water and salt. This includes rust proof baskets and rubber-coated tinsel leads (the lead between the terminals and the speaker driver).

If you prefer to mount your equipment in the protection of the cabin, you can use the optional wired remote control. It comes with an 18-foot (5.4m) cable. This allows for safe mounting of your equipment out of the elements while the remote weathers the storm. The remote has been extensively tested with UV, salt and is water resistant.



IN THIS EDITION...



PANEL PC



COMPANION PC



BLU-RAY DISC BURNERS

VAIO



VAIO Notebooks
Projectors
Drives

Computer



KEY TECHNOLOGY

HIGH DEFINITION

Understanding High Definition

High Definition can be confusing, but when all boiled down, for television it simply refers to the resolution of the video we watch on our TV screens.

The higher the resolution the more detail can be expected in the picture. There are three key resolutions worth noting:

Standard Definition (SD) This is the resolution that we are used to watching on DVD and normal analogue TV broadcasts. It's resolution is 720 x 576 for PAL regions (which includes Australia) and equates to just over 0.4 of a Megapixel. Often referred to as '576 Lines'.



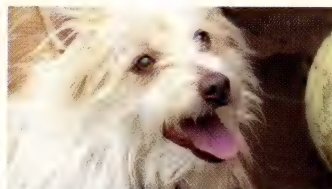
576 lines

SD

High Definition (HD 720) This is the next step up in resolution. At 1280 x 720, it is nearly twice the resolution of DVD which equates to just over 0.9 of a Megapixel. May also be referred to as '720 Lines'

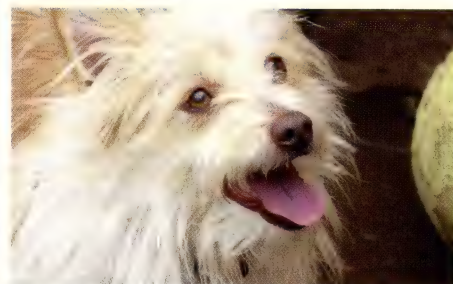
Full High Definition (Full HD 1080) This is the ultimate in High Definition. It has up to 5 times the resolution of DVD with resolutions up to 1920 x 1080. It equates to just over 2 Megapixels. May also be referred to as '1080 Lines'.

Selected VAIO models come pre-loaded with software that enables you to edit High Definition photos and videos.



720 lines

HD 720



1080 lines

Full HD 1080

Full HD
1080

BLU-RAY DISC



Blu-ray

Blu-ray is the next generation of optical disc, named after the blue laser that reads

it. A single layer DVD can hold up to 4.7GB of data while a dual layer DVD can hold up to 8.5GB. In contrast, a Blu-ray disc, while looking physically similar, can hold up to 25GB on a single layer (almost 2 hours of HDV footage) and up to 50GB on a dual layer disc. The larger storage capacity means you can now store and playback higher quality videos with higher quality audio. Users can now also store up to five times the amount of data they could on a regular DVD.

Available on VGNAR59GU, VGNFZ18G and BWU200S

The Future of Blu-ray

Already the benefits of this larger data capacity are being realised in Sony's next-generation console, Playstation® 3. With unrivalled support from movie studios as well as electronics companies, Blu-ray is set to be the future in High Definition media. The VAIO VGNAR59GU and VGNFZ28G series notebook, with an in-built Blu-ray burner not only can record full High Definition, using Sony's affordable HD Handycams, but can also store those memories for playing back, without compromising quality.



VGNAR59GU

VGNFZ28G

BWU200S



Write Once



BD-R 25GB



BD-R DL 50GB (Dual Layer)

Re-writeable



BD-RE 25GB



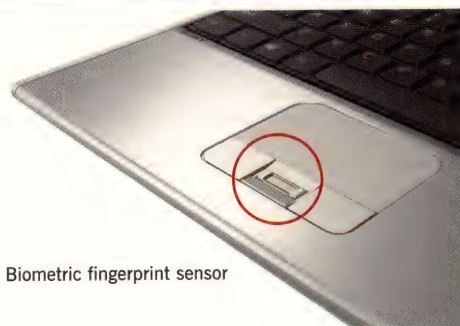
BD-RE DL 50GB (Dual Layer)

Full HD
1080

VAIO Security

The advanced security of Sony VAIO includes Biometric Fingerprint Protection (a high resolution fingerprint sensor which can be used as an authorisation tool for multiple applications), Hard Drive Password Protection (password protection for your hard drive, even if it's removed and installed into another computer), and Trusted Platform Module (TPM) security chip (hardware based security for many different applications).

Available on VGNSZ58GN, VGNSZ56GN, VGNSZ55GN, VGNG218GN, VGNTZ28GN, VGNTZ27GN, VGNTZ26GN and VGNUX57GN (TPM security chip not available on VGNUX57GN)



Biometric fingerprint sensor

VAIO Hard Drive Shock Protection

When moving about, one of the dangers to a Hard Drive is potential damage to the head and platter due to rapid movement, shock or vibration. With VAIO Hard Drive Shock Protection, a 3D sensor detects rapid movement in all three axes and automatically moves the head away from the platter, protecting both the head as well as the data. To suit the various environments in which you use your laptop, there are three levels of safety sensitivity that can be selected.

Available on VGNSZ58GN, VGNSZ56GN, VGNSZ55GN, VGNG218GN, VGNTZ27GN, VGNTZ26GN and VGNUX57GN

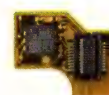
HDD head position



When reading/writing data

When the protection is active

3D Sensor



VAIO Solid State Hard Drive

Sony has replaced the traditional platter hard disk drive on the VGNTZ28GN with a solid-state hard drive that uses flash memory. There are four advantages when using flash memory.

1. Data access is faster whether it is an application or the operating system.
2. It is stronger against shock because there is no mechanical movement of a read/write head.
3. Weight is reduced by using lighter components.
4. Battery life is improved since there is no spinning platter.



Solid-State Hard Drive



Traditional Hard Disk Drive

VAIO MOTION EYE Camera

The MOTION EYE camera is built into the LCD frame of selected VAIO notebooks. The camera can be used for multi-media functions such as video conferencing, personal video chats, taking pictures and making movies.

All VAIO notebooks with a MOTION EYE camera also come with a built-in microphone.

Available on All VAIO notebooks except VGNNR17G and VGNG218GN



KEY TECHNOLOGY

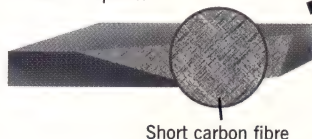
VAIO Carbon Fibre Casing

Sony VAIO has set a new standard in strength and lightness with its multi-layered carbon fibre construction technology, far stronger than both the magnesium alloy and plastics used in conventional products. Offering unrivalled mobility, the display cabinets on the G series, TZ series and VGNSZ58GN are more than 200% stronger than the equivalent magnesium alloy chassis. The actual main chassis is 400% more rigid than standard plastic bodies with a 30% reduction in weight.

Structure of Carbon Composite Material

A large number of short carbon fibres are mixed into plastic, making it rigid.

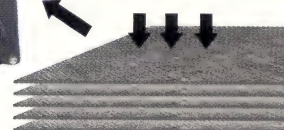
Section view of carbon composite



Short carbon fibre

Multi-Layered Carbon Fibre Structure

Carbon fibres are aligned in the same direction and formed into a sheet. The sheets are stacked at different angles and made into a plate. The resultant carbon plates are extremely strong.

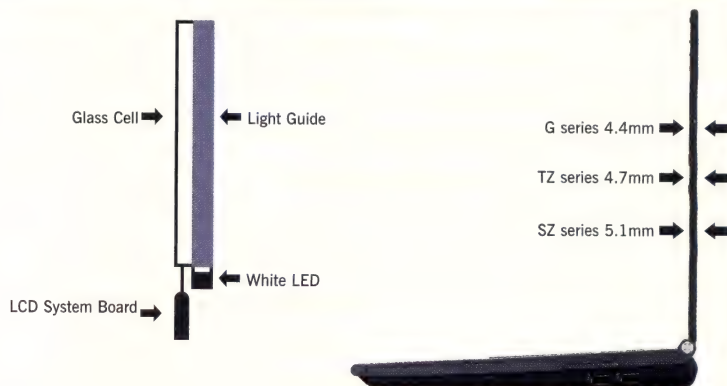


Stacked carbon sheets

VAIO Ultra-Slim LCD

A white LED backlight allows for the use of a slimmer and lighter light guide for bright illumination without compromising on size. Due to this, the overall thickness of the LCD has been reduced and with the added benefit of a screw-free LCD design, the LCD is now 230% more resistant to cracking than its predecessor.

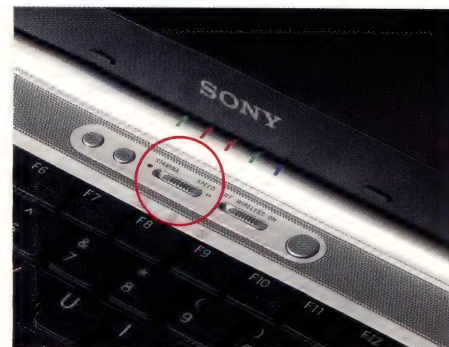
Available on VGNSZ58GN, VGNG218GN, VGNTZ28GN, VGNTZ27GN and VGNTZ26GN



VAIO Hybrid Graphics System

There are two kinds of graphics cards found in laptops today, integrated and dedicated. What this means is that traditionally, users have had to choose between getting a laptop of power, or one of good battery life. This is no longer the case. On our SZ series we have incorporated both graphics cards. With the convenience of a switch, users can now choose between Stamina (integrated card, better battery life) and Speed (dedicated graphics card, better graphics performance).

Available on VGNSZ58GN, VGNSZ56GN and VGNSZ55GN



Hybrid Graphics Switch

VAIO Clear Bright LCD

Improved viewing angle

With regular LCD monitors, users have to view the screen directly from the front, for the image and colour to look clear and without a 'negative' effect (dark colours appear lighter and the light colours appear darker). Clear Bright LCD screens all but eliminate this effect, and can be viewed clearly even from extreme angles.

Improved Colour and Contrast

Clear Bright LCD screens use brighter lamps to produce brighter colours and have a unique glare filter that cuts down the amount of light being scattered within the panel, producing richer colours and darker blacks.

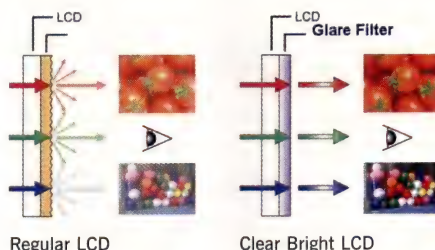


Regular LCD

Clear Bright LCD

Improved viewing in bright light

The unique glare filter and low reflection coating in a Clear Bright LCD screen reduces the impact of light shining directly onto it. An improved anti-glare coating dramatically cuts down the reflectivity of background lighting, so that it is barely visible. This is especially handy when using a VAIO outside or when a LCD monitor is placed near a bright sunlit window or in a room with bright lights above.



Regular LCD

Clear Bright LCD



VAIO FZ Series

VAIO Clear Bright High Colour LCD

In addition to the colour, contrast, and viewing angle improvements offered by Clear Bright LCD screens, Sony's Clear Bright High Colour LCD screens achieve a level of brightness more than 200% brighter than a standard LCD screen by utilising a dual lamp structure. They also reproduce almost twice the amount of colour that standard laptop LCDs reproduce. The VAIO LM, AR and TZ can reproduce up to 72% of the NTSC colour gamut while the VAIO FZ can now reproduce up to an amazing 90%.

VAIO AV Mode Button

The AV MODE button on selected VAIO notebooks has two functions; one for when the laptop is powered on and one for when the laptop is powered off.

AV Mode Launcher

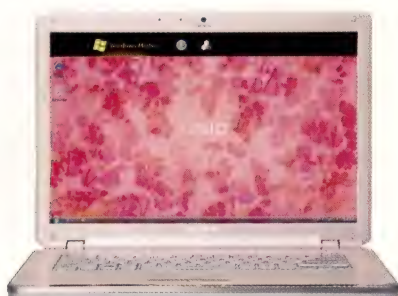
The AV Mode Launcher is activated by pressing the AV MODE button when the laptop is in the Windows® operating system. This opens up a toolbar which provides quick access to up to 9 different applications.

Available on VGNA59GU, VGNFZ28G, VGNFZ27G, VGNFZ25G, VGNFZ25GN, VGNNR17G, VGNCR25G, VGNCR22G, VGNTZ28GN, VGNTZ27GN and VGNTZ26GN

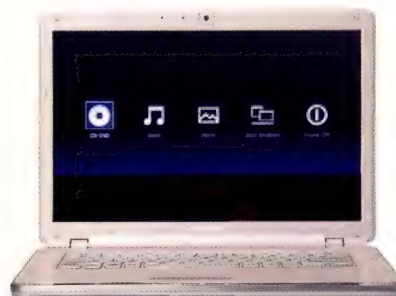
Instant AV Mode

The Instant AV Mode is activated by pressing the AV MODE button when the laptop is powered off or in Hibernation mode. This provides instant access to CDs, DVDs, music and photos stored on the computer without having to boot up the Windows® operating system.

Available on VGNCR25G, VGNCR22G, VGNTZ28GN, VGNTZ27GN and VGNTZ26GN



VAIO CR series



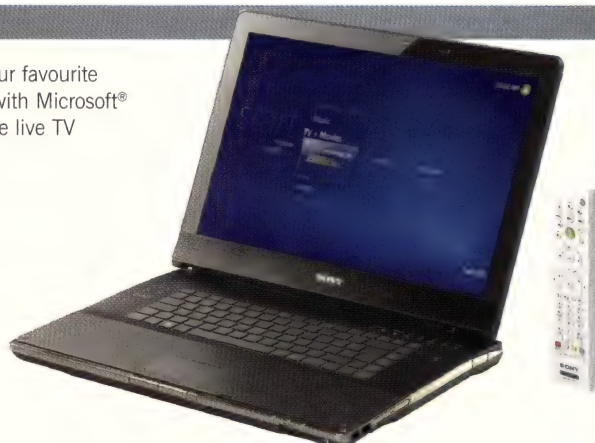
VAIO CR series

KEY TECHNOLOGY

VAIO Hybrid TV-Tuner

The Hybrid TV-Tuner, complete with remote control, guarantees that you'll never miss your favourite TV shows. Able to receive digital and analogue signals, your VAIO notebook configured with Microsoft® Windows® Media Centre software will allow you to record and playback TV shows, pause live TV and timeshift.

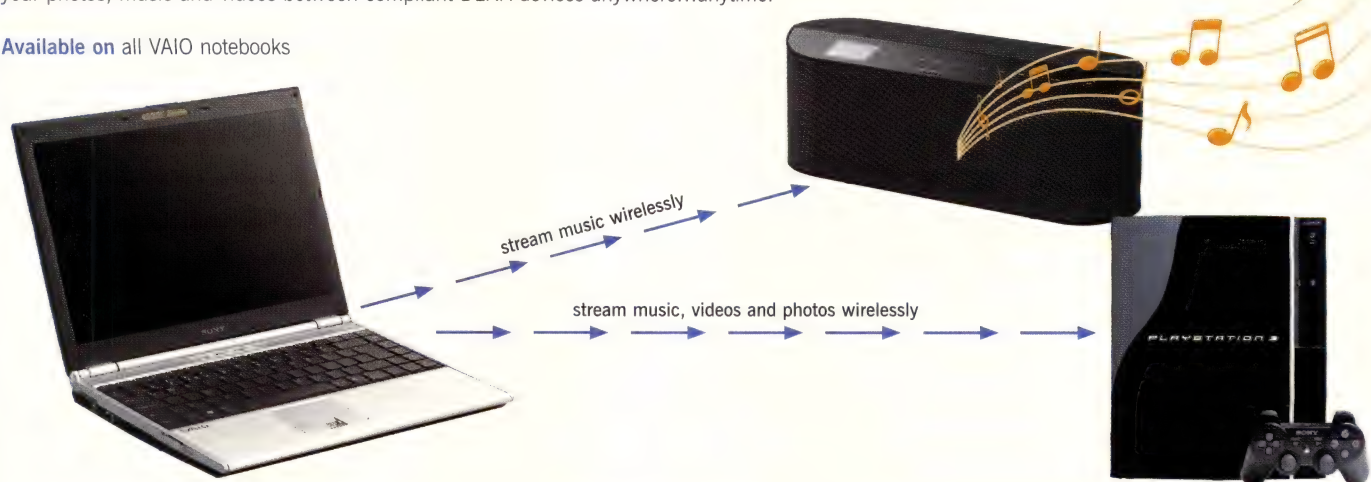
Available on VGCLM18G and VGNAR59GU



VAIO DLNA

DLNA (Digital Living Network Alliance) is an innovative new technology that allows you to easily acquire, store and access digital media from almost anywhere in your home. It enables you to effortlessly enjoy your photos, music and videos between compliant DLNA devices anywhere...anytime.

Available on all VAIO notebooks

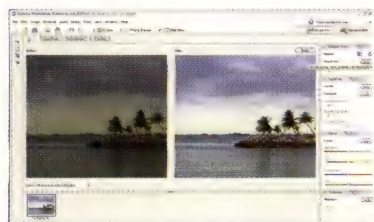


VAIO Software Suite

What use is a computer without software? Even the most powerful computer is useless without software. Purchasing software separately however, can become expensive. VAIO notebooks are designed specifically with multimedia and connectivity in mind and for this reason they are supplied with a suite of world-class software.

Adobe® Photoshop® Elements

Photoshop® Elements is regarded as one of the world's best image editing programs with simple-to-use tools for removing 'red eye', creating panoramas, quick fix features and much more.



This greatly reduces the need to purchase additional software and means the great features of VAIO can be used the moment the computer is taken out of its box for the first time.

Please refer to the VAIO Software Chart on page 124 to identify what software is supplied with each model VAIO.

Adobe® Premiere® Elements

Premiere® Elements is known worldwide as one of the leading video editing applications allowing full video editing, including customisable transitions, compositing and also support for full 1080i HDV and AVCHD editing with the included VAIO Edit Components plug in.



VAIO Video & Photo Suite

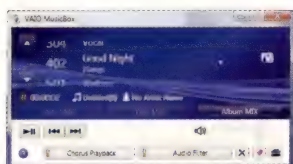
VAIO Video & Photo Suite makes it easier than ever to import and export videos and photos from various sources, including AVCHD, Handycam, Cyber-shot, and DLNA servers. You can then edit your video footage with Adobe® Premiere® Elements and your still images with Adobe® Photoshop® Elements. After editing, data can easily be burned on a DVD or exported to a Memory Stick with VAIO Content Exporter, letting you fully enjoy your digital lifestyle.



VAIO MusicBox

VAIO MusicBox takes the hassle out of creating playlists from the music stored on your computer. Instead, it analyses music using Sony's original 12 Tone Analysis and automatically creates playlists for you.

There is a total of 24 different music channels to fulfil users various needs including Favorites, Slow Life, Urban, Electronic, Classical and many more.



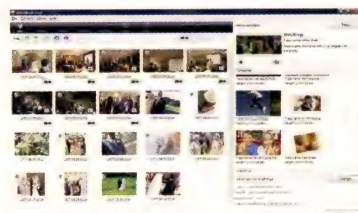
VAIO Movie Story

VAIO Movie Story makes video editing fast, easy and fun. Now you can create your own movies in as little as 3 simple steps.

1. Add video and photo content
2. Select a template
3. Click "Start"



There are 36 different templates to match any occasion and the option to customise the movie for more enthusiasts.



SonicStage Mastering Studio

This advanced music mastering software lets you import analogue music – including old LP records and cassette tapes – edit the music, and write your own high-quality optimised CDs.



Magic-i™ Visual Effects

Magic-i™ Visual Effects adds additional functionality to already existing software applications such as VAIO Camera Capture Utility and Skype. It automatically boots up when applications that use a camera start up.

The face tracking function automatically adjusts the camera so that your face will always appear in the centre of the frame. This means you can engage in video chats in a relaxed and natural manner.

The entertainment function allows you to add frames, themes, avatars and effects to your image so that your cowboy hat moves in sync with your head, your face can be pulled and pushed like as if it were modelling clay, and much more.



Click to DVD / Click to DVD BD

Click to DVD is user-friendly DVD creation software. Simply connect a DV or HDV camera via i.Link, select a theme, name the disc and click Create DVD! This will then create a professional-looking DVD complete with animated menus and chapter thumbnails. You can also trim video clips, re-order them, select your own background music, select the thumbnail frame, create slide shows and more, allowing you to customise your DVD creation.

In addition, Click to DVD BD comes on VAIO models fitted with a Blu-ray Disc™ Drive. Users can now create their own High Definition Blu-ray movies.



Image Converter 3



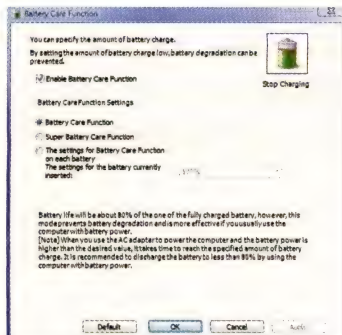
Image Converter allows users to convert videos and pictures for use on a PSP™, Walkman® and other playback devices. Supported video formats include: AVI, MPEG, QuickTime, WMV and DVR-MS. Supported picture formats include: BMP, GIF, JPEG, PNG, PRC and TIFF.

KEY TECHNOLOGY

Business Utilities

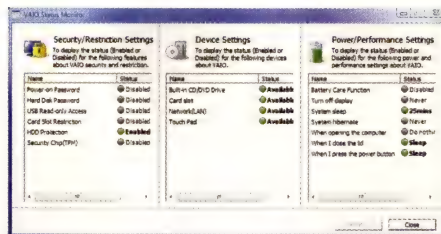
Battery Care Function

The total life of the battery is extended by battery conservation settings for recharge from 50% to 80% capacity, rather than 100% recharge which could shorten battery life.



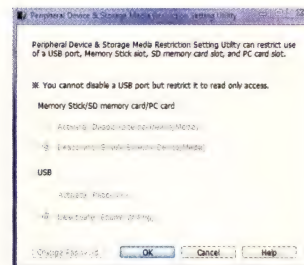
VAIO Status Monitor

For enhanced PC management, the VAIO status monitor displays a convenient list of settings to enhance workflow including security, power / operation, and use of such external media as CD / DVD drive, card slot, and network LAN.



Peripheral Device and Storage Media Restriction Utility

For peace of mind with data security management, users will find the capability to prevent writing and access to external media as well as peripheral devices.



VAIO Software Chart

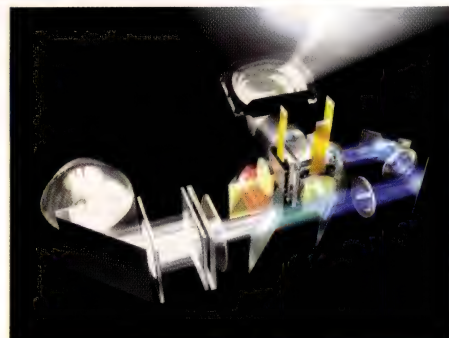
Software		VGCLM18G	VGNUX57GN	VGNTZ26GN	VGNTZ27GN	VGNTZ28GN	VGNG218GN	VGNSZ55GN	VGNSZ56GN	VGNSZ58GN	VGNCR22G	VGNCR25G	VGNNR17G	VGNFZ25GN	VGNFZ25G	VGNFZ27G	VGNFZ28G	VGNA59GU
PHOTO	Windows® Photo Gallery	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Picasa™	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Adobe® Photoshop® Elements 5.0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VIDEO	VAIO Movie Story	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	VAIO Video & Photo Suite	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Adobe® Premiere® Elements 3.0 and VAIO Edit Components	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	WinDVD for VAIO 8.0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	WinDVD BD for VAIO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Click to DVD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Click to DVD BD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MUSIC	VAIO MusicBox	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SonicStage CP 4.3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SonicStage Mastering Studio and Audio Filter	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	DSD Direct Player	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
MULTIMEDIA	Windows® Media Centre	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Image Converter 3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Instant AV Mode	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	VAIO AV MODE Launcher	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	VAIO Media	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	VAIO Camera Utility	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	VAIO Camera Capture Utility	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BD / DVD / CD CREATION	ArcSoft Magic-i™ Visual Effects	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Roxio Easy Media Creator 9.0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SECURITY	Norton Internet Security™ 2007 (90 Day Subscription)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Peripheral Device & Storage Media Restriction Setting Utility	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Protector Suite QL 5.6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Infineon TPM Professional Package	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
OTHER	Microsoft® Office Professional 2007 (60 Day Trial)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Adobe® Reader®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	PenPlus for VAIO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	VAIO HDD Protection	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Battery Care Function	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	VAIO Status Monitor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	VAIO Recovery Centre	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	VAIO Data Restore Tool	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

PROJECTORS 3LCD

3LCD is the core technology inside Sony's complete range of data projectors. It uses three high resolution LCD panels to create superb picture quality. The 3LCD system works by using special dichroic mirrors to split white light into red, green and blue beams. These three coloured beams are then passed through the three separate LCD panels. The LCD panels allow the right amount of each colour through to make up the correct colour for every pixel in the image. The red, green and blue beams are then recombined in a prism before being projected onto the screen.

The 3LCD system has many benefits:

- 1) High native resolution
- 2) Natural vibrant colours because all three primary colours are on the screen all the time
- 3) No 'rainbow effect' because the image is recombined before it hits the screen
- 4) Lumen for lumen, 3LCD technology will deliver brighter, more dynamic colours.



3LCD light path



3LCD

Check the details at www.3LCD.com

PROJECTORS Off and Go

Sony's Off and Go feature lets you pack your equipment away faster when your presentation is over. To maximise their life all projector lamps need to cool down before they are packed away and usually this means you need to leave the power connected to allow the fan to keep running to cool the lamp.

However, Sony's Off and Go feature keeps the fan running without the power connected, so you can unplug all the cables and pack everything else away while the projector lamp cools down.

This is one more example of Sony designing projectors for your convenience; you do not need to remember to leave the power connected and the lamp life is maximised.

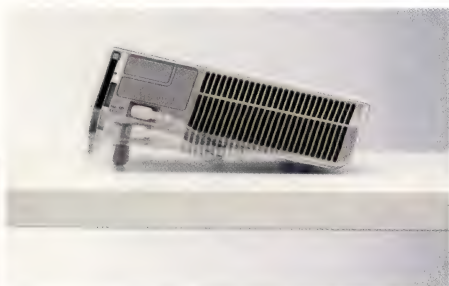


PROJECTORS Auto Set-Up

To get the best image on the screen for a presentation, there are a number of adjustments that need to be made when you are setting up.

At Sony, we have designed our projectors to make these adjustments for you – automatically. Here is how:

- 1) The lens protector is an integral part of the projector so it cannot get lost. It opens automatically when the projector is turned on and automatically closes when the projector is turned off.
- 2) The height adjustment is powered and automatically adjusts to the same height as last time. If that is not appropriate, change it with the push of a button. This new height is remembered. The height adjuster retracts automatically when the projector is turned off.
- 3) Digital keystone correction happens automatically whenever the height is adjusted, so you always see a properly squared-up image.
- 4) The input is selected automatically. If you are connected to a different input from last time, the projector will search for the active input and display it on screen, saving you from worrying that something is not working.
- 5) Auto Pixel Alignment (APA) automatically matches the projector's pixel clock and phase to that of the computer, and also optimises horizontal size and shift to display the whole image across the full screen.
- 6) Some models also incorporate Automatic Focus, leaving you with one less thing to worry about during set up.



Auto height adjustment

KEY TECHNOLOGY

PROJECTORS AirShot 2

AirShot 2 is Sony's exclusive wireless connection between your computer and your projector delivering great image quality without cables. Switching from one presenter to the next is simple – just pass on the USB wireless LAN module.

Everything you need to make wireless presentations from a Windows based PC is supplied with the projector. The wireless card for the projector, a USB wireless 802.11g module for your PC, and the application software carried on a USB Micro Vault. Existing WiFi infrastructure can also be used to run with AirShot 2.



VAIO TZ series



VPLCX76

PROJECTORS ACF (Advanced Crisp Focus) Lens System

Conventional Lens systems suffer aberration, especially in the corners. Sony's new *C-Series projectors incorporate a newly designed ACF (Advanced Crisp Focus) Lens System.

This high resolution, all-glass lens is larger in diameter, projecting a sharp and uniform image right to the very corners of the screen.

Available on VPLCX100, VPLCX120, VPLCX125, VPLCX150, VPLCX155, VPLCW125



VPLCX100

VPLCW125

DATA STORAGE AIT



Advanced Intelligent Tape (AIT) technology – developed by Sony has many benefits applicable to today's demanding, high speed, high capacity data storage requirements.

High Capacity

AIT products at present extend to the SAIT1 format offering up to 1.3TB of compressed data storage on a single tape.



Memory-in cassette

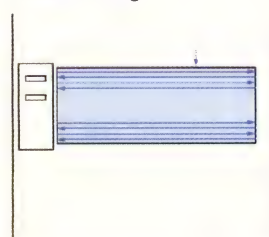
AIT Range

AIT drives are available in a number of interfaces ranging from low cost ATAP/IDE, easy-connect USB 2.0, IEEE1394 (Firewire), Serial ATA (SATA) and SCSI.

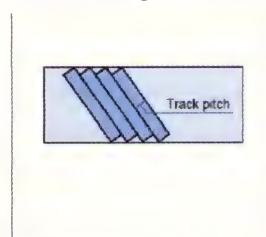
Highly Reliable Helical Scan Recording

Unlike linear serpentine recording used by formats such as DLT and LTO, AIT drives employ a helical scan recording technique in which data tracks are written at an angle relative to the edge of the tape. This allows higher density recording, which increases efficiency, lowers operating costs and protects the media.

Linear recording



Helical recording



Memory-in-Cassette (MIC)

MIC technology comprises a chip embedded in the tape cassette itself. Data about tape contents is stored on the chip, allowing vastly accelerated data search times.

Extensive Roadmap

AIT is currently up to its 5th generation – AIT-5 (400GB native capacity). The format is projected to go up to AIT-6 with an incredible native capacity of 800GB on a single 8mm cartridge. The AIT Turbo range caters for the entry level section of the market, while AIT3Ex, AIT-4, and AIT-5 formats are suitable for higher capacity requirements.

VGCLM18G

19" PANEL PC

- ✓ 2.00 GHz Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7250
- ✓ 250GB HDD, 2GB RAM
- ✓ 19" Clear Bright High Colour LCD Widescreen
- ✓ Digital (DVB-T) / Analogue Hybrid TV Tuner
- ✓ Wireless Keyboard and Mouse
- ✓ 1.3 MP MOTION EYE Camera and Wi-Fi
- ✓ VESA Wall Mount Compatible

SPECIFICATIONS

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Processor Technology
- Intel® PM965 Express Chipset
- Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7250 (2.00 GHz, 2MB L2 Cache)
- Processor System Bus : 800MHz
- Microsoft® Windows® Vista® Home Premium
- 2GB DDR2 SDRAM (2 x 1GB, 2 / 2 occupied, Max. 4GB**)
- Memory Bus : 667MHz
- Hard Disk : 250GB SATA, 7200 rpm
- DVD Supermulti Drive
- GRAPHICS
- NVIDIA® GeForce® 8400M GT
- Total Available Graphics Memory** : 895MB
- 19" Clear Bright High Colour LCD Widescreen (1440 x 900)

CONNECTIVITY

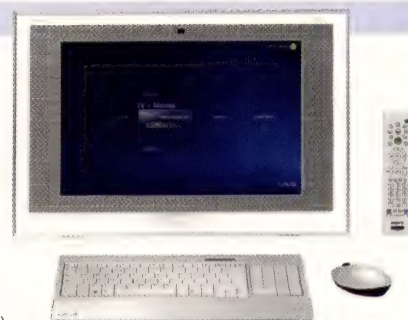
- Intel® Wireless 802.11b / g
- 5 x USB 2.0
- i.Link / Firewire : 4pin
- RJ45 Ethernet (10/100/1000)
- RJ11 Modem (v.90, v.92 compliant)
- Monitor D-Sub 15-pin
- S-Video In
- Stereo Headphone Out
- Stereo Microphone In
- Stereo Line In
- Memory Stick PRO / Duo Slot
- SD / MMC Card Slot
- VHF / UHF Connector
- Optical Out Connector
- ExpressCard™/34
- PCMCIA Type I / II
- Infrared Receiver (For supplied remote control only)

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) :
 - Main Unit : 574 x 376 x 169 (minimal tilt)
 - 574 x 331 x 277 (maximum tilt)
 - Keyboard : 454 x 31 x 128
- Weight : 8.3kg

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Power Adaptor (VGP-AC19V18)
- Wireless Keyboard (VGP-WKB51E)
- Wireless Optical Mouse (VGP-WMS1)
- Remote Commander (RM-MCE20E)
- 8 x AA Batteries
- TV Coaxial Cable
- 8cm Disc Adaptor



** The system shares its video memory with the main memory.
If upgrading over 3GB a portion of the system memory over 3GB may not be available to the operating system.

VGNUX57GN

4.5" COMPANION PC

- ✓ 1.20 GHz Intel® Core™2 Solo Processor U2200
- ✓ 40GB HDD, 1GB RAM
- ✓ 4.5" White LED Clear Bright LCD Widescreen Touchscreen
- ✓ Hard Drive Shock Protection
- ✓ 2 x MOTION EYE Camera (VGA and 1.3 MP)
- ✓ Bluetooth® and Wi-Fi

SPECIFICATIONS

- Intel® Centrino® Processor Technology
- Intel® 945GMS Express Chipset
- Intel® Core™2 Solo Processor U2200 (1.20 GHz, 2MB L2 Cache)
- Processor System Bus : 533MHz
- Microsoft® Windows® Vista® Business
- 1GB DDR2 SDRAM (1GB onboard, Max. 1GB)
- Memory Bus : 400MHz
- Hard Disk : 40GB Ultra ATA/100, 4200 rpm
- GRAPHICS
- Intel® Graphics Media Accelerator 950
- Total Available Graphics Memory** : 251MB
- 4.5" White LED Clear Bright LCD Widescreen (1024 x 600)
- LITHIUM-ION BATTERY
- Standard Battery Life (JEITA) : 3hrs
- Extended Battery Life (JEITA) : 6.5hrs*

SECURITY

- Biometric Fingerprint Sensor
- CONNECTIVITY
- Intel® Wireless 802.11a / b / g
- Bluetooth® 2.0+EDR
- 1 x USB 2.0, 3 x USB 2.0 (On Supplied Port Replicator)
- i.Link / Firewire : 4pin (On Supplied Port Replicator)
- RJ45 Ethernet (10/100) (On Supplied Adaptor / Port Replicator)
- Monitor D-Sub 15-pin (On Supplied Adaptor / Port Replicator)
- AV Out (On Supplied Adaptor / Port Replicator)
- Stereo Headphone Out
- Stereo Microphone In
- Memory Stick PRO / Duo Slot
- Compact Flash Type II

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 150.2 x 95-100.5 x 32.2-38.2
- Weight : 520g (incl. supplied battery)

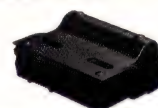
SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Power Adaptor (VGP-AC16V7)
- Lithium-Ion Battery (VGP-BPS6)
- Carry Pouch
- Display / LAN Adaptor
- Port Replicator
- Folding Stand
- Adaptor Holding Band
- Stylus
- 2 x Spare Cap for Multi-pointer



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORY

Extended Battery : VGPBPL6



#Optional extended battery.

** The system shares its video memory with the main memory.

VGNTZ26GN

11.1" ULTRAPORTABLE NOTEBOOK

- ✓ 1.06 GHz Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor U7500
- ✓ 80GB HDD, 1GB RAM
- ✓ 11.1" White LED Clear Bright High Colour LCD Widescreen
- ✓ Hard Drive Shock Protection and Security Features
- ✓ Three Surface Carbon Structure
- ✓ VGA MOTION EYE Camera and AV MODE Button
- ✓ Bluetooth® and Wi-Fi

SPECIFICATIONS

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Processor Technology
- Intel® 945GMS Express Chipset
- Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor U7500 (1.06 GHz, 2MB L2 Cache)
- Processor System Bus : 533MHz
- Microsoft® Windows® Vista® Business
- 1GB DDR2 SDRAM (1 x 1GB, 1 / 1 occupied, Max. 2GB)
- Memory Bus : 667MHz
- Hard Disk : 80GB Ultra ATA/100, 4200 rpm
- DVD Supermulti Drive
- GRAPHICS
- Intel® Graphics Media Accelerator 950
- Total Available Graphics Memory** : 251MB
- 11.1" White LED Clear Bright High Colour LCD Widescreen (1366 x 768)

LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

- Standard Battery Life (JEITA) : 11hrs
- Extended Battery Life (JEITA) : 16.5hrs*

SECURITY

- Biometric Fingerprint Sensor
- Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 1.2 Chip
- Hard Drive Password Protection
- CONNECTIVITY
- Intel® Wireless 802.11a / b / g / Draft n
- Bluetooth® 2.0+EDR
- 2 x USB 2.0
- i.Link / Firewire : 4pin
- RJ45 Ethernet (10/100/1000)
- RJ11 Modem (v.90, v.92 compliant)
- Monitor D-Sub 15-pin
- Stereo Headphone Out
- Stereo Microphone In
- Memory Stick PRO / Duo Slot
- SD / MMC Card Slot
- ExpressCard™/34

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 277 x 22.5-29.8 x 198.2
- Weight : 1.2kg (incl. supplied battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Power Adaptor (VGP-AC16V14)
- Lithium-Ion Battery (VGP-BPL11)
- Cleaning Cloth

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Extended Battery : VGBPX11



Bluetooth® Laser Mouse : VGPBMS33B



Leather Carry Case : VGPKCTZ2B



#Optional extended battery.

** The system shares its video memory with the main memory.



VGNTZ27GN**11.1" ULTRAPORTABLE NOTEBOOK**

- ✓ 1.20 GHz Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor U7600
- ✓ 100GB HDD, 1GB RAM
- ✓ 11.1" White LED Clear Bright High Colour LCD Widescreen
- ✓ Hard Drive Shock Protection and Security Features
- ✓ Three Surface Carbon Structure
- ✓ VGA MOTION EYE Camera and AV MODE Button
- ✓ Bluetooth® and Wi-Fi

SPECIFICATIONS

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Processor Technology
- Intel® 945GMS Express Chipset
- Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor U7600 (1.20 GHz, 2MB L2 Cache)
- Processor System Bus : 533MHz
- Microsoft® Windows® Vista® Business
- 1GB DDR2 SDRAM (1 x 1GB, 1 / 1 occupied, Max. 2GB)
- Memory Bus : 667MHz
- Hard Disk : 100GB Ultra ATA/100, 4200 rpm
- DVD Supermulti Drive
- GRAPHICS**
- Intel® Graphics Media Accelerator 950
- Total Available Graphics Memory** : 251MB
- 11.1" White LED Clear Bright High Colour LCD Widescreen (1366 x 768)

LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

- Standard Battery Life (JEITA) : 11hrs
- Extended Battery Life (JEITA) : 16.5hrs*

SECURITY

- Biometric Fingerprint Sensor
- Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 1.2 Chip
- Hard Drive Password Protection

CONNECTIVITY

- Intel® Wireless 802.11a / b / g / Draft n
- Bluetooth® 2.0+EDR
- 2 x USB 2.0
- i.Link / Firewire : 4pin
- RJ45 Ethernet (10/100/1000)
- RJ11 Modem (v.90, v.92 compliant)
- Monitor D-Sub 15-pin
- Stereo Headphone Out
- Stereo Microphone In
- Memory Stick PRO / Duo Slot
- SD / MMC Card Slot
- ExpressCard™/34

**GENERAL**

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 277 x 22.5-29.8 x 198.2
- Weight : 1.2kg (incl. supplied battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Power Adaptor (VGP-AC16V14)
- Lithium-Ion Battery (VGP-BPL11)
- Cleaning Cloth

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Extended Battery : VGBPBX11



Bluetooth® Laser Mouse : VGPBMS33B



Leather Carry Case : VGPCKT22



#Optional extended bat

** The system shares its video memory with the main me

VGNTZ28GN**11.1" SSD ULTRAPORTABLE NOTEBOOK**

- ✓ 1.20 GHz Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor U7600
- ✓ 48GB SSD, 1GB RAM
- ✓ 11.1" White LED Clear Bright High Colour LCD Widescreen
- ✓ Security Features
- ✓ Three Surface Carbon Structure
- ✓ VGA MOTION EYE Camera and AV MODE Button
- ✓ Bluetooth® and Wi-Fi

SPECIFICATIONS

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Processor Technology
- Intel® 945GMS Express Chipset
- Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor U7600 (1.20 GHz, 2MB L2 Cache)
- Processor System Bus : 533MHz
- Microsoft® Windows® Vista® Business
- 1GB DDR2 SDRAM (1 x 1GB, 1 / 1 occupied, Max. 2GB)
- Memory Bus : 667MHz
- Hard Disk : 48GB Ultra ATA/66 Solid State Drive
- DVD Supermulti Drive
- GRAPHICS**
- Intel® Graphics Media Accelerator 950
- Total Available Graphics Memory** : 251MB
- 11.1" White LED Clear Bright High Colour LCD Widescreen (1366 x 768)

LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

- Standard Battery Life (JEITA) : 12hrs
- Extended Battery Life (JEITA) : 18hrs*

SECURITY

- Biometric Fingerprint Sensor
- Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 1.2 Chip
- Hard Drive Password Protection

CONNECTIVITY

- Intel® Wireless 802.11a / b / g / Draft n
- Bluetooth® 2.0+EDR
- 2 x USB 2.0
- i.Link / Firewire : 4pin
- RJ45 Ethernet (10/100/1000)
- RJ11 Modem (v.90, v.92 compliant)
- Monitor D-Sub 15-pin
- Stereo Headphone Out
- Stereo Microphone In
- Memory Stick PRO / Duo Slot
- SD / MMC Card Slot
- ExpressCard™/34

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 277 x 22.5-29.8 x 198.2
- Weight : 1.17kg (incl. supplied battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Power Adaptor (VGP-AC16V14)
- Lithium-Ion Battery (VGP-BPL11)
- Cleaning Cloth

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Extended Battery : VGBPBX11



Bluetooth® Laser Mouse : VGPBMS33B



Leather Carry Case : VGPCVT1



#Optional extended bat

** The system shares its video memory with the main me

**VGNG218GN****12.1" SUPREME BUSINESS NOTEBOOK**

- ✓ 1.20 GHz Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor U7600
- ✓ 100GB HDD, 1GB RAM
- ✓ 12.1" White LED Hard Coating LCD
- ✓ Hard Drive Shock Protection and Security Features
- ✓ Three Surface Carbon Structure
- ✓ Bluetooth® and Wi-Fi

SPECIFICATIONS

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Processor Technology
- Intel® 945GMS Express Chipset
- Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor U7600 (1.20 GHz, 2MB L2 Cache)
- Processor System Bus : 533MHz
- Microsoft® Windows® Vista® Business
- 1GB DDR2 SDRAM (512MB onboard, 1 / 1 occupied, Max. 1.5GB)
- Memory Bus : 533MHz
- Hard Disk : 100GB Ultra ATA/100, 4200 rpm
- DVD Supermulti Drive
- GRAPHICS**
- Intel® Graphics Media Accelerator 950
- Total Available Graphics Memory** : 251MB
- 12.1" White LED LCD (1024 x 768, Hard Coating)

LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

- Standard Battery Life (JEITA) : 11.5hrs

SECURITY

- Biometric Fingerprint Sensor
- Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 1.2 Chip
- Hard Drive Password Protection

CONNECTIVITY

- Intel® Wireless 802.11a / b / g / Draft n
- Bluetooth® 2.0+EDR
- 2 x USB 2.0
- RJ45 Ethernet (10/100/1000)
- RJ11 Modem (v.90, v.92 compliant)
- Monitor D-Sub 15-pin
- Stereo Headphone Out
- Stereo Microphone In
- Memory Stick PRO / Duo Slot
- SD / MMC Card Slot
- PCMCIA Type I / II

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 277 x 23.5-25.5 x 215
- Weight : 1.14kg (incl. supplied battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Power Adaptor (VGP-AC16V11)
- Lithium-Ion Battery (VGP-BPL7)

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

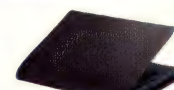
Battery : VGBPB7



Wireless Presenter / Mouse : VGPPWS50A



Leather Carry Cover : VGPCVG1



** The system shares its video memory with the main me



VGNSZ55GN

13.3" PERFORMANCE NOTEBOOK

- ✓ 1.80 GHz Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7100
- ✓ 120GB HDD, 1GB RAM
- ✓ 13.3" Clear Bright LCD Widescreen
- ✓ Hard Drive Shock Protection and Security Features
- ✓ Hybrid Graphics System
- ✓ VGA MOTION EYE Camera, Bluetooth® and Wi-Fi

SPECIFICATIONS

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Processor Technology
 - Intel® GM965 Express Chipset
 - Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7100 (1.80 GHz, 2MB L2 Cache)
 - Processor System Bus : 800MHz
 - Microsoft® Windows® Vista® Business
 - 1GB DDR2 SDRAM (1 x 1GB, 1 / 2 occupied, Max. 2GB)
 - Memory Bus : 667MHz
 - Hard Disk : 120GB SATA, 5400 rpm
 - DVD Supermulti Drive
- GRAPHICS
- Hybrid Graphics System
 - NVIDIA® GeForce® 8400M GS and Intel® Graphics Media Accelerator X3100 Selectable
 - Total Available Graphics Memory** : 319MB (Speed Mode) / 251MB (Stamina Mode)

- 13.3" Clear Bright LCD Widescreen (1280 x 800)
- LITHIUM-ION BATTERY
- Standard Battery Life (JEITA) : 6.5hrs
 - Extended Battery Life (JEITA) : 9.5hrs*
- SECURITY
- Biometric Fingerprint Sensor
 - Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 1.2 Chip
 - Hard Drive Password Protection
- CONNECTIVITY
- Intel® Wireless 802.11a / b / g
 - Bluetooth® 2.0+EDR
 - 2 x USB 2.0
 - i.Link / Firewire : 4pin
 - RJ45 Ethernet (10/100/1000)
 - RJ11 Modem (v.90, v.92 compliant)
 - Monitor D-Sub 15-pin
 - Stereo Headphone Out
 - Stereo Microphone In
 - Memory Stick Duo Slot

- ExpressCard™/34
 - PCMCIA Type I / II
- GENERAL
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 315 x 24.7-36.4 x 234.3
 - Weight : 1.93kg (incl. supplied battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Power Adaptor (VGP-AC19V26)
- Lithium-Ion Battery (VGP-BPS9A/B)
- ExpressCard™/Memory Card Adaptor (VGP-MCA20A) : Memory Stick PRO, SD, MMC, xD

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Extended Battery : VGPBPL9



Semi-hard Carry Pouch : VGPKCSZ1



*Optional extended battery.

** The system shares its video memory with the main memory.



VGNSZ56GN

13.3" PERFORMANCE NOTEBOOK

- ✓ 2.20 GHz Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7500
- ✓ 120GB Hybrid HDD, 1GB RAM
- ✓ 13.3" Clear Bright LCD Widescreen
- ✓ Hard Drive Shock Protection and Security Features
- ✓ Hybrid Graphics System
- ✓ VGA MOTION EYE Camera, Bluetooth® and Wi-Fi

SPECIFICATIONS

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Processor Technology
 - Intel® GM965 Express Chipset
 - Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7500 (2.20 GHz, 4MB L2 Cache)
 - Processor System Bus : 800MHz
 - Microsoft® Windows® Vista® Business
 - 1GB DDR2 SDRAM (1 x 1GB, 1 / 2 occupied, Max. 2GB)
 - Memory Bus : 667MHz
 - Hard Disk : 120GB SATA, 5400 rpm (Hybrid HDD)
 - DVD Supermulti Drive
- GRAPHICS
- Hybrid Graphics System
 - NVIDIA® GeForce® 8400M GS and Intel® Graphics Media Accelerator X3100 Selectable
 - Total Available Graphics Memory** : 319MB (Speed Mode) / 251MB (Stamina Mode)

- 13.3" Clear Bright LCD Widescreen (1280 x 800)
- LITHIUM-ION BATTERY
- Standard Battery Life (JEITA) : 6hrs
 - Extended Battery Life (JEITA) : 9.5hrs*
- SECURITY
- Biometric Fingerprint Sensor
 - Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 1.2 Chip
 - Hard Drive Password Protection
- CONNECTIVITY
- Intel® Wireless 802.11a / b / g
 - Bluetooth® 2.0+EDR
 - 2 x USB 2.0
 - i.Link / Firewire : 4pin
 - RJ45 Ethernet (10/100/1000)
 - RJ11 Modem (v.90, v.92 compliant)
 - Monitor D-Sub 15-pin
 - Stereo Headphone Out
 - Stereo Microphone In

- Memory Stick Duo Slot
 - ExpressCard™/34
 - PCMCIA Type I / II
- GENERAL
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 315 x 24.7-36.4 x 234.3
 - Weight : 1.93kg (incl. supplied battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Power Adaptor (VGP-AC19V26)
- Lithium-Ion Battery (VGP-BPS9A/B)
- ExpressCard™/Memory Card Adaptor (VGP-MCA20A) : Memory Stick PRO, SD, MMC, xD

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Extended Battery : VGPBPL9



Semi-hard Carry Pouch : VGPKCSZ1



*Optional extended battery.

** The system shares its video memory with the main memory.



VGNSZ58GN

13.3" PRESTIGE NOTEBOOK

- ✓ 2.40 GHz Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7700
- ✓ 160GB Hybrid HDD, 2GB RAM
- ✓ 13.3" White LED Clear Bright LCD Widescreen
- ✓ Hard Drive Shock Protection and Security Features
- ✓ Hybrid Graphics System
- ✓ VGA MOTION EYE Camera, Bluetooth® and Wi-Fi
- ✓ Multi-layered Carbon Fibre LCD Chassis

SPECIFICATIONS

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Processor Technology
 - Intel® GM965 Express Chipset
 - Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7700 (2.40 GHz, 4MB L2 Cache)
 - Processor System Bus : 800MHz
 - Microsoft® Windows® Vista® Business
 - 2GB DDR2 SDRAM (2 x 1GB, 2 / 2 occupied, Max. 2GB)
 - Memory Bus : 667MHz
 - Hard Disk : 160GB SATA, 5400 rpm (Hybrid HDD)
 - DVD Supermulti Drive
- GRAPHICS
- Hybrid Graphics System
 - NVIDIA® GeForce® 8400M GS and Intel® Graphics Media Accelerator X3100 Selectable
 - Total Available Graphics Memory** : 831MB (Speed Mode) / 358MB (Stamina Mode)

- Total Available Graphics Memory** : 831MB (Speed Mode) / 358MB (Stamina Mode)
 - 13.3" White LED Clear Bright LCD Widescreen (1280 x 800)
- LITHIUM-ION BATTERY
- Standard Battery Life (JEITA) : 7hrs
 - Extended Battery Life (JEITA) : 9.5hrs*
- SECURITY
- Biometric Fingerprint Sensor
 - Trusted Platform Module (TPM) 1.2 Chip
 - Hard Drive Password Protection
- CONNECTIVITY
- Intel® Wireless 802.11a / b / g
 - Bluetooth® 2.0+EDR
 - 2 x USB 2.0
 - i.Link / Firewire : 4pin
 - RJ45 Ethernet (10/100/1000)
 - RJ11 Modem (v.90, v.92 compliant)
 - Monitor D-Sub 15-pin
 - Stereo Headphone Out

- Stereo Microphone In
 - Memory Stick Duo Slot
 - ExpressCard™/34
 - PCMCIA Type I / II
- GENERAL
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 315 x 21.8-33 x 234.3
 - Weight : 1.75kg (incl. supplied battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Power Adaptor (VGP-AC19V26)
- Lithium-Ion Battery (VGP-BPS10)
- ExpressCard™/Memory Card Adaptor (VGP-MCA20A) : Memory Stick PRO, SD, MMC, xD

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Extended Battery : VGPBPL9



Semi-hard Carry Pouch : VGPKCSZ1



*Optional extended battery.

** The system shares its video memory with the main memory.



VGNCR22G

14.1" FASHION NOTEBOOK

- ✓ 1.60 GHz Intel® Penitum® Dual-Core Processor T2330
- ✓ 120GB HDD, 1GB RAM
- ✓ 14.1" Clear Bright LCD Lite Widescreen
- ✓ 1.3 MP MOTION EYE Camera
- ✓ S-Video Out
- ✓ Bluetooth® & Wi-Fi

SPECIFICATIONS

- Intel® GM965 Express Chipset
- Intel® Penitum® Dual-Core Processor T2330 (1.60 GHz, 1MB L2 Cache)
- Processor System Bus : 533MHz
- Microsoft® Windows® Vista® Home Premium
- 1GB DDR2 SDRAM (2 x 512MB, 2 / 2 occupied, Max. 4GB**)
- Memory Bus : 533MHz
- Hard Disk : 120GB SATA, 5400 rpm
- DVD Supermulti Drive

GRAPHICS

- Intel® Graphics Media Accelerator X3100
- Total Available Graphics Memory** : 251MB
- 14.1" Clear Bright LCD Lite Widescreen (1280 x 800)

LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

- Standard Battery Life (JEITA) : 4.5hrs
- Extended Battery Life (JEITA) : 7.5hrs*

CONNECTIVITY

- Intel® Wireless 802.11b / g
- Bluetooth® 2.0+EDR
- 3 x USB 2.0
- i.Link / Firewire : 4pin
- RJ45 Ethernet (10/100)
- RJ11 Modem (v.90, v.92 compliant)
- Monitor D-Sub 15-pin
- S-Video Out
- Stereo Headphone Out
- Stereo Microphone In
- Memory Stick PRO / Duo Slot
- SD / MMC Card Slot
- ExpressCard™/34

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 335.1 x 21-38.3 x 249
- Weight : 2.5kg (incl. supplied battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Power Adaptor (VGP-AC19V20)
- Lithium-Ion Battery (VGP-BPS9/S)



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORY

Extended Battery : VGPBPL9



#Optional extended ba

** The system shares its video memory with the main me

If upgrading over 3GB a portion of the system memory over 3GB may not be available to the operating sy

VGNCR25G

14.1" FASHION NOTEBOOK

- ✓ 2.00 GHz Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7250
- ✓ 160GB HDD, 1GB RAM
- ✓ 14.1" Clear Bright LCD Lite Widescreen
- ✓ 1.3 MP MOTION EYE Camera
- ✓ S-Video Out
- ✓ Bluetooth® & Wi-Fi

SPECIFICATIONS

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Processor Technology
- Intel® PM965 Express Chipset
- Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7250 (2.00 GHz, 2MB L2 Cache)
- Processor System Bus : 800MHz
- Microsoft® Windows® Vista® Home Premium
- 1GB DDR2 SDRAM (1 x 1GB, 1 / 2 occupied, Max. 4GB**)
- Memory Bus : 667MHz
- Hard Disk : 160GB SATA, 5400 rpm
- DVD Supermulti Drive

GRAPHICS

- ATI Mobility Radeon X2300
- Total Available Graphics Memory** : 319MB
- 14.1" Clear Bright LCD Lite Widescreen (1280 x 800)

LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

- Standard Battery Life (JEITA) : 3.5hrs
- Extended Battery Life (JEITA) : 6hrs*

CONNECTIVITY

- Intel® Wireless 802.11a / b / g
- Bluetooth® 2.0+EDR
- 3 x USB 2.0
- i.Link / Firewire : 4pin
- RJ45 Ethernet (10/100)
- RJ11 Modem (v.90, v.92 compliant)
- Monitor D-Sub 15-pin
- S-Video Out
- Stereo Headphone Out
- Stereo Microphone In
- Memory Stick PRO / Duo Slot
- SD / MMC Card Slot
- ExpressCard™/34

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 335.1 x 21-38.3 x 249
- Weight : 2.5kg (incl. supplied battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Power Adaptor (VGP-AC19V20)
- Lithium-Ion Battery (VGP-BPS9/S)



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORY

Extended Battery : VGPBPL9



#Optional extended ba

** The system shares its video memory with the main me

If upgrading over 3GB a portion of the system memory over 3GB may not be available to the operating sy

DID YOU KNOW?

Optional matching coloured mouses and pouches are available to compliment the CR series VAIO.

Fashion Carry Pouch :
VGPKC2 \$85.00 *

Fashion Mouse :
VGPUMS20 \$65.00 *



VGNNR17G

15.4" HOME NOTEBOOK

- ✓ 1.66 GHz Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T5450
- ✓ 120GB HDD, 1GB RAM
- ✓ 15.4" Clear Bright LCD Lite Widescreen
- ✓ Full Pitched Keyboard & Wi-Fi

SPECIFICATIONS

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Processor Technology
 - Intel® GM965 Express Chipset
 - Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T5450 (1.66 GHz, 2MB L2 Cache)
 - Processor System Bus : 667MHz
 - Microsoft® Windows® Vista® Home Premium
 - 1GB DDR2 SDRAM (2 x 512MB, 2 / 2 occupied, Max. 4GB**)
 - Memory Bus : 667MHz
 - Hard Disk : 120GB SATA, 5400 rpm
 - DVD Supermulti Drive
- GRAPHICS**
- Intel® Graphics Media Accelerator X3100
 - Total Available Graphics Memory** : 251MB
 - 15.4" Clear Bright LCD Lite Widescreen (1280 x 800)

LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

- Standard Battery Life (JEITA) : 3hrs
- Extended Battery Life (JEITA) : 5hrs*

CONNECTIVITY

- Intel® Wireless 802.11a / b / g
- 4 x USB 2.0
- i.Link / Firewire : 4pin
- RJ45 Ethernet (10/100)
- RJ11 Modem (v.90, v.92 compliant)
- Monitor D-Sub 15-pin
- Stereo Headphone Out
- Stereo Microphone In
- Memory Stick PRO / Duo Slot
- SD / MMC Card Slot
- ExpressCard™/34

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 360 x 31.4-37.9 x 269.1
- Weight : 2.8kg (incl. supplied battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Power Adaptor (VGP-AC19V20)
- Lithium-Ion Battery (VGP-BPS9/B)



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Extended Battery : VGPBPL9



USB VoIP Mouse : VNCX1AW



Lifestyle Notebook Bag : VGPMBC20H



#Optional extended battery.

** The system shares its video memory with the main memory.
If upgrading over 3GB a portion of the system memory over 3GB may not be available to the operating system.

VGNFZ25G

15.4" PERFORMANCE MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK

- ✓ 2.00 GHz Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7250
- ✓ 160GB HDD, 1GB RAM
- ✓ 15.4" Clear Bright High Colour LCD 90 Widescreen
- ✓ High Definition Multimedia Interface (HDMI)
- ✓ 1.3 MP MOTION EYE Camera, Bluetooth® and Wi-Fi

SPECIFICATIONS

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Processor Technology
 - Intel® PM965 Express Chipset
 - Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7250 (2.00 GHz, 2MB L2 Cache)
 - Processor System Bus : 800MHz
 - Microsoft® Windows® Vista® Home Premium
 - 1GB DDR2 SDRAM (1 x 1GB, 1 / 2 occupied, Max. 4GB**)
 - Memory Bus : 667MHz
 - Hard Disk : 160GB SATA, 5400 rpm
 - DVD Supermulti Drive
- GRAPHICS**
- NVIDIA® GeForce® 8400M GT
 - Total Available Graphics Memory** : 383MB
 - 15.4" Clear Bright High Colour LCD 90 Widescreen (1280 x 800)

LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

- Standard Battery Life (JEITA) : 2.5hrs
- Extended Battery Life (JEITA) : 4.5hrs*

CONNECTIVITY

- Intel® Wireless 802.11a / b / g
- Bluetooth® 2.0+EDR
- 3 x USB 2.0
- i.Link / Firewire : 4pin
- RJ45 Ethernet (10/100)
- RJ11 Modem (v.90, v.92 compliant)
- HDMI Out
- Monitor D-Sub 15-pin
- S-Video Out
- Stereo Headphone Out
- Stereo Microphone In
- Memory Stick PRO / Duo Slot
- SD / MMC Card Slot
- ExpressCard™/34

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 355.8 x 24.9-34.5 x 254.4
- Weight : 2.7kg (incl. supplied battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

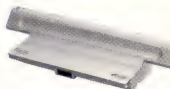
- AC Power Adaptor (VGP-AC19V24)
- Lithium-Ion Battery (VGP-BPS8)

Also available with Microsoft® Windows® Vista® Business (VGNFZ25GN)

Full HD
1080

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Extended Battery : VGPBPL8



USB VoIP Mouse : VNCX1AW



White Carry Pouch : VGPCP12



#Optional extended battery.

** The system shares its video memory with the main memory.
If upgrading over 3GB a portion of the system memory over 3GB may not be available to the operating system.

VGNFZ27G

15.4" PERFORMANCE MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK

- ✓ 2.20 GHz Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7500
- ✓ 200GB HDD, 1GB RAM
- ✓ 15.4" Clear Bright High Colour LCD 90 Widescreen
- ✓ High Definition Multimedia Interface (HDMI)
- ✓ 1.3 MP MOTION EYE Camera, Bluetooth® and Wi-Fi

SPECIFICATIONS

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Processor Technology
 - Intel® PM965 Express Chipset
 - Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7500 (2.20 GHz, 4MB L2 Cache)
 - Processor System Bus : 800MHz
 - Microsoft® Windows® Vista® Home Premium
 - 1GB DDR2 SDRAM (1 x 1GB, 1 / 2 occupied, Max. 4GB**)
 - Memory Bus : 667MHz
 - Hard Disk : 200GB SATA, 5400 rpm
 - DVD Supermulti Drive
- GRAPHICS**
- NVIDIA® GeForce® 8400M GT
 - Total Available Graphics Memory** : 511MB
 - 15.4" Clear Bright High Colour LCD 90 Widescreen (1280 x 800)

LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

- Standard Battery Life (JEITA) : 2.5hrs
- Extended Battery Life (JEITA) : 4hrs*

CONNECTIVITY

- Intel® Wireless 802.11a / b / g
- Bluetooth® 2.0+EDR
- 3 x USB 2.0
- i.Link / Firewire : 4pin
- RJ45 Ethernet (10/100)
- RJ11 Modem (v.90, v.92 compliant)
- HDMI Out
- Monitor D-Sub 15-pin
- S-Video Out
- Stereo Headphone Out
- Stereo Microphone In
- Memory Stick PRO / Duo Slot
- SD / MMC Card Slot
- ExpressCard™/34

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 355.8 x 24.9-34.5 x 254.4
- Weight : 2.7kg (incl. supplied battery)

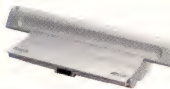
SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Power Adaptor (VGP-AC19V24)
- Lithium-Ion Battery (VGP-BPS8)

Full HD
1080

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Extended Battery : VGPBPL8



USB VoIP Mouse : VNCX1AW



White Carry Pouch : VGPCP12



#Optional extended battery.

** The system shares its video memory with the main memory.
If upgrading over 3GB a portion of the system memory over 3GB may not be available to the operating system.

VGNFZ28G

15.4" PREMIUM BLU-RAY NOTEBOOK

- ✓ 2.40 GHz Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7700
- ✓ 160GB Hybrid HDD, 2GB RAM
- ✓ 15.4" Clear Bright High Colour LCD 90 Widescreen
- ✓ Blu-ray Disc™ Burner / Player (Dual Layer)
- ✓ High Definition Multimedia Interface (HDMI)
- ✓ 1.3 MP MOTION EYE Camera, Bluetooth® and Wi-Fi

SPECIFICATIONS

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Processor Technology
- Intel® PM965 Express Chipset
- Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7700 (2.40 GHz, 4MB L2 Cache)
- Processor System Bus : 800MHz
- Microsoft® Windows® Vista® Home Premium
- 2GB DDR2 SDRAM (2 x 1GB, 2 / 2 occupied, Max. 4GB**)
- Memory Bus : 667MHz
- Hard Disk : 160GB SATA, 5400 rpm (Hybrid HDD)
- Blu-ray Disc™ Drive

GRAPHICS

- NVIDIA® GeForce® 8600M GS
- Total Available Graphics Memory** : 1023MB
- 15.4" Clear Bright High Colour LCD 90 Widescreen (1280 x 800)

LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

- Standard Battery Life (JEITA) : 2hrs
- Extended Battery Life (JEITA) : 4hrs*

CONNECTIVITY

- Intel® Wireless 802.11a / b / g
- Bluetooth® 2.0+EDR
- 3 x USB 2.0
- i.Link / Firewire : 4pin
- RJ45 Ethernet (10/100)
- RJ11 Modem (v.90, v.92 compliant)
- HDMI Out
- Monitor D-Sub 15-pin
- S-Video Out
- Stereo Headphone Out
- Stereo Microphone In
- Memory Stick PRO / Duo Slot
- SD / MMC Card Slot
- ExpressCard™/34



GENERAL

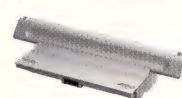
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 355.8 x 24.9-34.5 x 254.4
- Weight : 2.7kg (incl. supplied battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Power Adaptor (VGP-AC19V24)
- Lithium-Ion Battery (VGP-BPS8)

COMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Extended Battery : VGPBPL8



USB VoIP Mouse : VNCX1AW



White Carry Pouch : VGPCP12



#Optional extended ba

** The system shares its video memory with the main me
If upgrading over 3GB a portion of the system memory over 3GB may not be available to the operating sy

VGNAR59GU

17.0" HIGH DEFINITION BLU-RAY NOTEBOOK

- ✓ 2.40 GHz Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7700
- ✓ 500GB HDD, 2GB RAM
- ✓ 17.0" Clear Bright High Colour LCD Widescreen
- ✓ Blu-ray Disc™ Burner / Player (Dual Layer)
- ✓ High Definition Multimedia Interface (HDMI)
- ✓ 1.3 MP MOTION EYE Camera, Bluetooth® and Wi-Fi

SPECIFICATIONS

- Intel® Centrino® Duo Processor Technology
- Intel® PM965 Express Chipset
- Intel® Core™2 Duo Processor T7700 (2.40 GHz, 4MB L2 Cache)
- Processor System Bus : 800MHz
- Microsoft® Windows® Vista® Ultimate
- 2GB DDR2 SDRAM (2 x 1GB, 2 / 2 occupied, Max. 4GB**)
- Memory Bus : 667MHz
- Hard Disk : 500GB (2 x 250GB SATA) RAID 0 / 1, 5400 rpm
- Blu-ray Disc™ Drive

GRAPHICS

- NVIDIA® GeForce® 8600M GT
- Total Available Graphics Memory** : 1023MB
- 17.0" Clear Bright High Colour LCD (1920 x 1200)

LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

- Standard Battery Life (JEITA) : 1.5hrs
- Extended Battery Life (JEITA) : 2hrs*

CONNECTIVITY

- Intel® Wireless 802.11a / b / g
- Bluetooth® 2.0+EDR
- 3 x USB 2.0
- i.Link / Firewire : 4pin
- RJ45 Ethernet (10/100/1000)
- RJ11 Modem (v.90, v.92 compliant)
- HDMI Out
- Monitor D-Sub 15-pin
- S-Video In / Out
- AV In
- Stereo Headphone Out
- Stereo Microphone In
- Memory Stick PRO / Duo Slot
- SD / MMC Card Slot
- VHF / UHF Connector
- Optical Out Connector



- ExpressCard™/54
- PCMCIA Type I / II
- Infrared Receiver (For supplied remote control only)

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 416 x 33.5-41.5 x 299.5
- Weight : 3.9kg (incl. supplied battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Power Adaptor (VGP-AC19V16)
- Lithium-Ion Battery (VGP-BPS9A/B)
- Remote Commander (RM-MCE20E)
- 2 x AA Batteries

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Extended Battery : VGPBPL9



Notebook Bag : VBAG20BR



#Optional extended ba

** The system shares its video memory with the main me
If upgrading over 3GB a portion of the system memory over 3GB may not be available to the operating sy

VGFWA1

VAIO WIRELESS DIGITAL MUSIC STREAMER

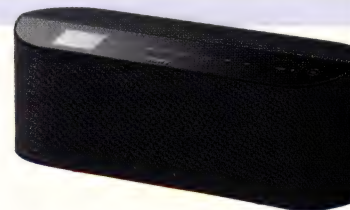
- ✓ Up to 4 hours of use with supplied lithium-ion battery

FEATURES

- Supported Software : SonicStage, iTunes and Windows® Media Player
- Supported formats : ATRAC3 / ATRAC3plus / MP3 / WMA / AAC / WAVE / Linear PCM (DRM-WMA)
- Wireless LAN : Integrated Wireless LAN IEEE 802.11b/g
- In/Out Connector : Audio - AUX (stereo mini) x1, Optical Output x1, Headphone Output x1, Line Output (stereo) x1, Others - USB mini-B (only for setup) x1, DC-In x1
- Memory : 128MB (Built-in)
- Actual Maximum speaker output : 8W + 8W (AC)
- Battery : Up to 4 hours of use with supplied lithium-ion battery
- Weight : 2.5kg (including internal battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES:

- AC Power Adaptor and Power Cord
- Application CD-ROM
- Extension Cable for USB Dongle
- Remote Control
- USB Cable
- USB Wireless Adaptor



VAIO LITHIUM-ION BATTERIES

VGPBPL6 \$529.00 *

- ✓ Extended Battery – "UX" series
- ✓ Capacity : 5200 mAh
- ✓ Output Voltage : 7.4 V

VGPBPL7 \$319.00 *

- ✓ Standard Battery – "G" series
- ✓ Capacity : 5800 mAh
- ✓ Output Voltage : 10.8 V

VGPBPS8 \$219.00 *

- ✓ Standard Battery – "FZ" series
- ✓ Capacity : 4800 mAh
- ✓ Output Voltage : 11.1 V

VGPBPL8 \$369.00 *

- ✓ Extended Battery – "FZ" series
- ✓ Capacity : 7800 mAh
- ✓ Output Voltage : 11.1 V

VGPBPS9A \$199.00 *

- ✓ Standard Battery – "AR", "CR" and "SZ" series
- ✓ Capacity : 5200 mAh
- ✓ Output Voltage : 11.1 V
- ✓ Available in Black or Silver

VGPBPL9 \$309.00 *

- ✓ Extended Battery – "AR", "CR" and "SZ" series
- ✓ Capacity : 7800 mAh
- ✓ Output Voltage : 11.1 V

VGPBPL11 \$219.00 *

- ✓ Standard Battery – "TZ" series
- ✓ Capacity : 5800 mAh
- ✓ Output Voltage : 10.8 V

VGPBPX11 \$369.00 *

- ✓ Extended Battery – "TZ" series
- ✓ Capacity : 8700 mAh
- ✓ Output Voltage : 10.8 V



Image shown VGPBPS9AB

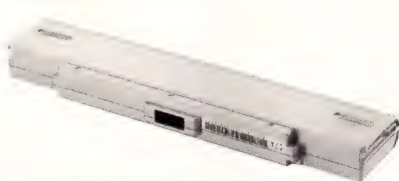


Image shown VGPBPS9AS



Image shown VGPBPX11

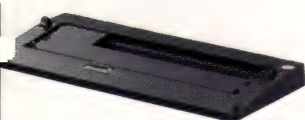
VAIO PORT REPLICATORS

VGPPRSZ1 \$369.00 *

- ✓ Monitor : Analogue RGB (D-SUB 15-pin)
- ✓ Network Connector : RJ45 (10/100/1000)
- ✓ USB : 3 x Type A USB 2.0
- ✓ Suits the "SZ" series VAIO

VGPRTZ1 \$369.00 *

- ✓ Monitor : Analogue RGB (D-SUB 15-pin)
- ✓ Network Connector : RJ45 (10/100/1000)
- ✓ USB : 3 x Type A USB 2.0
- ✓ Suits the "TZ" series VAIO



VAIO AC ADAPTOR

VGPAC16V8 \$189.00 *

Suits the "G" series VAIO

VGAPC19V12 \$169.00 *

Suits the "FZ" series VAIO

VGPAC16V14 \$129.00 *

Suits the "TZ" series VAIO

VGPAC19V26 \$129.00 *

Suits the "NR", "CR" and "SZ" series VAIO

- ✓ Input : MultiVoltage
- ✓ Output : 16 V, 4.0 A

- ✓ Input : MultiVoltage
- ✓ Output : 19.5 V, 4.7 A

Image shown VGPAC19V12



VAIO SEMI-HARD NOTEBOOK CASE

VGPCKG1 \$89.00 *

- ✓ Nylon Material
- ✓ Independent space for AC adaptor to prevent scratches
- ✓ Available in Black
- ✓ Suits the "G" series VAIOs



VAIO CASUAL NOTEBOOK BAG

VGPCP14 \$69.00 *

- ✓ Polyurethane Material
- ✓ VAIO logo silver panel
- ✓ Suits 13.3" Notebooks
- ✓ Available in Black or White



VAIO LIFESTYLE NOTEBOOK BAG

VGPMBC20 \$109.00 *

- ✓ Adjustable Handle Length
- ✓ Nylon and Polyurethane Material
- ✓ Suits 15.4" Notebooks
- ✓ Available in Grey or Black



VAIO BUSINESS NOTEBOOK BAG

VBAG10B \$129.95 *

Suits 15.4" Notebooks

VBAG20BR \$149.95 *

Suits 17" Notebooks

- ✓ Nylon Material
- ✓ Smooth sculpted ergonomic handle
- ✓ Removable accessory pouch
- ✓ Available in Black only



VAIO WHITE CARRY POUCH

VGPCP12 \$49.00 *
Suits "FZ" series VAIO

VGPCP13 \$49.00 *
Suits "CR" series VAIO

- ✓ Polyurethane Material
- ✓ VAIO logo silver panel
- ✓ Zip Up Pouch



VAIO SEMI-HARD CARRY POUCH

VGPCKSZ1 \$109.00 *

- ✓ VAIO Smart Protection
- ✓ Magnetic Clasp
- ✓ Available Black or Grey
- ✓ Suits the "SZ" series VAIO

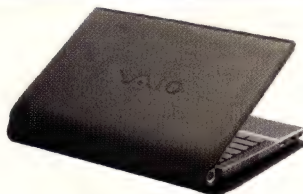


VAIO LEATHER CARRY COVER

VGPCVT1 \$169.00 *
Suits "TZ" series VAIO

VGPCVG1T \$169.00 *
Suits "G" series VAIO

- ✓ Genuine Leather Material
- ✓ Access to all notebook functions
- ✓ Embossed VAIO Logo
- ✓ Available in Dark Brown only



VAIO LEATHER CARRY POUCH

VGPCKT22 \$199.00 *

- ✓ Genuine Leather Material
- ✓ Adjustable Magnetic Clasp
- ✓ Available in Black
- ✓ Suits the "TZ" series VAIO with standard or extended battery



VAIO BLUETOOTH LASER MOUSE

VGPBMS33 \$109.00 *

- ✓ Range : 10 m
- ✓ 800 dpi Laser Resolution
- ✓ Bluetooth® v2.0 (2.4 GHz)
- ✓ Battery Life : Approx 3 months
- ✓ Power Requirements : 2 x AA batteries (included)
- ✓ Available in Black (VGPBMS33B), Silver (VGPBMS33S) or Gold (VGPBMS33N)



VAIO WIRELESS KEYBOARD

VGPWKB5 \$249.00 *

- ✓ Folding Aluminum Palm Rest / Cover
- ✓ Range : 10 m
- ✓ Digital Wireless (2.4 GHz)
- ✓ Power Requirements : 4 x AA batteries (included)
- ✓ USB Wireless Receiver



VAIO PRESENTATION MOUSE

VGPWMS50A \$119.00 *

- ✓ Presenter
- ✓ Range : 10 m
- ✓ 800 dpi Laser Resolution
- ✓ Digital Wireless (2.4 GHz)
- ✓ Battery Life : Approx. 3 months
- ✓ Power Requirements : 2 x AA batteries (included)



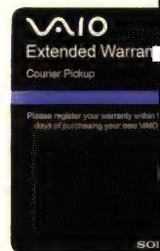
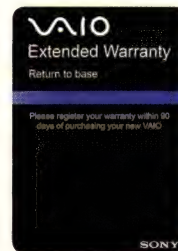
VAIO EXTENDED WARRANTY

VEWOPT1 \$349.00 *

- Return to Base (Authorised VAIO Service Centre)
- Additional 2 Year Warranty (Total 3 Years)

VEWOPT2 \$499.00 *

- Courier Pick-Up. Conditions apply
- Additional 2 Year Warranty (Total 3 Years)



VAIO VOIP MOUSE

VNCX1A \$129.00 *

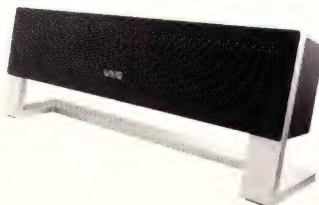
- ✓ USB 2.0 Interface
- ✓ Works as a generic USB Voice over IP phone
- ✓ Flip phone operation
- ✓ Software supplied for Skype integration
- ✓ 800 dpi Optical Resolution
- ✓ Available in Black (VNCX1AB), White (VNCX1AW) or Blue (VNCX1AL)



2.1 USB PC SPEAKERS

VGPSP100 \$339.00 *

- ✓ USB / AC Powered USB 2.0 Speakers
- ✓ 3.5 mm Audio In for external audio source
- ✓ 2.1 Channel Speaker System (1.2 W x 3)
- ✓ Multivoltage Power Supply



12 MTH VAIO OVERSEAS SERVICE

VOS3701AU \$110.00 *

FEATURES

- Free-of-charge repair in designated countries for one year from VAIO purchase date
- Only available for VAIO notebooks purchased from Australian Authorised VAIO Kiosks
- Must be purchased within 60 days of purchase of a VAIO notebook
- Conditions apply. Please refer to www.sony.com.au/vaio for Terms and Conditions.

APPLICABLE COUNTRIES

- Asia : Hong Kong, India, Japan, Malaysia, Taiwan, Thailand, Singapore, South Korea
- Europe : Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, The Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom
- Middle East : Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates
- North America : Canada, United States of America
- Oceania : New Zealand



VPLES4**SVGA LCD DATA PROJECTOR**

- ✓ 3LCD Projection System
- ✓ 2200 ANSI Lumens
- ✓ Ceiling Mountable
- ✓ Short Throw Lens
- ✓ Quiet Operation

**SPECIFICATIONS****RESOLUTION**

- Native Resolution : 800 x 600 (SVGA)
- Accepts up to 1440 x 1050 (SXGA)

BRIGHTNESS

- 2100 ANSI Lumens (High Mode)
- 1600 ANSI Lumens (Standard Mode)

EXPECTED LAMP LIFE

- 2200hrs (High Mode)
- 1500hrs (Standard Mode)

GENERAL

- Vertical Keystone Correction ($\pm 30^\circ$)
- Screen Size : 1m (40") to 7.5m (300")
- Speaker : 1W
- Password Authentication System

INTERFACES

- Monitor D-sub 15-pin
- Composite
- S-Video
- Component Input via 15-pin input
- Stereo Mini Jack
- RS-232C
- Monitor Out

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 308 x 98 x w267
- Weight : 3kg

Available with White top (VPLES4W) or Black top (VPLES4B)

VPLEX4**XGA LCD DATA PROJECTOR**

- ✓ 3LCD Projection System
- ✓ 2100 ANSI Lumens
- ✓ Ceiling Mountable
- ✓ Short Throw Lens
- ✓ Quiet Operation

**SPECIFICATIONS****RESOLUTION**

- Native Resolution : 1024 x 768 (XGA)
- Accepts up to 1440 x 1050 (SXGA)

BRIGHTNESS

- 2100 ANSI Lumens (High Mode)
- 1500 ANSI Lumens (Standard Mode)

EXPECTED LAMP LIFE

- 2000hrs (High Mode)
- 3000hrs (Standard Mode)

GENERAL

- Vertical Keystone Correction ($\pm 30^\circ$)
- Screen Size : 1m (40") to 7.5m (300")
- Speaker : 1W
- Password Authentication System

INTERFACES

- Monitor D-sub 15-pin x 2
- Composite
- S-Video
- Component Input via 15-pin input
- Stereo Mini Jack Input x 2
- RS-232C
- Monitor Out
- Stereo Mini Jack Output

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 308 x 98 x 267
- Weight : 3kg

VPLCS21**SVGA LCD DATA PROJECTOR**

- ✓ 3LCD Projection System
- ✓ 2100 / 1600 ANSI Lumens
- ✓ Off and Go
- ✓ Advanced Auto Set Up
- ✓ Short Throw Lens

**SPECIFICATIONS****RESOLUTION**

- Native Resolution : 800 x 600 (SVGA)
- Accepts up to 1440 x 1050 (SXGA)

BRIGHTNESS

- 2100 ANSI Lumens (High Mode)
- 1600 ANSI Lumens (Standard Mode)

EXPECTED LAMP LIFE

- 2000hrs (High Mode)
- 3000hrs (Standard Mode)

GENERAL

- Automatic / Manual Vertical Keystone Correction
- Screen Size : 1 m (40") to 7.5 m (300") diagonal
- Password Authentication System

INTERFACES

- Monitor D-SUB 15-pin
- Composite
- S-Video
- Component Input via 15-pin input
- Stereo RCA (with supplied adaptor)

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 273 x 52 x 210
- Weight : 1.9kg

VPLCX21**XGA LCD DATA PROJECTOR**

- ✓ 3LCD Projection System
- ✓ XGA Native Resolution
- ✓ 2100 / 1600 ANSI Lumens
- ✓ Off and Go
- ✓ Advanced Auto Set Up
- ✓ Short Throw Lens

**SPECIFICATIONS****RESOLUTION**

- Native Resolution : 1024 x 768 (XGA)
- Accepts up to 1440 x 1050 (SXGA)

BRIGHTNESS

- 2100 ANSI Lumens (High Mode)
- 1600 ANSI Lumens (Standard Mode)

EXPECTED LAMP LIFE

- 2000hrs (High Mode)
- 3000hrs (Standard Mode)

GENERAL

- Automatic / Manual Vertical Keystone Correction
- Screen Size : 1 m (40") to 7.5 m (300") diagonal
- Password Authentication System

INTERFACES

- Monitor D-SUB 15-pin
- Composite
- S-Video
- Component Input via 15-pin input
- Stereo RCA (with supplied adaptor)

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 273 x 52 x 210
- Weight : 1.9kg

VPLCX76**XGA 3LCD DATA PROJECTOR**

- ✓ AirShot 2
- ✓ 3LCD Projection System
- ✓ XGA Native Resolution
- ✓ 2500 / 2000 ANSI Lumens
- ✓ Off and Go
- ✓ Side Shot
- ✓ Short Throw Lens
- ✓ Ceiling Mountable
- ✓ Advanced Auto Set Up

**SPECIFICATIONS****RESOLUTION**

- Native Resolution : 1024 x 768 (XGA)
- Accepts up to 1440 x 1050 (SXGA)

BRIGHTNESS

- 3000 ANSI Lumens (High Mode)
- 2000 ANSI Lumens (Standard Mode)

EXPECTED LAMP LIFE

- 2000hrs (High Mode)
- 3000hrs (Standard Mode)

GENERAL

- Automatic / Manual Vertical Keystone Correction
- Screen Size : 1 m (40") to 7.5 m (300") diagonal
- Password Authentication System

INTERFACES

- Monitor D-SUB 15-pin x 2
- Composite
- S-Video
- Component Input via 15-pin input
- Stereo Mini Jack Input

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 298 x 69 x 244
- Weight : 2.9kg

VPLCX100**2700 ANSI LUMEN XGA COMPACT**

- ✓ 3LCD Projection System
- ✓ 2700 ANSI Lumens
- ✓ Advanced Crisp Focus Lens
- ✓ Installation Flexibility
- ✓ Easy Maintenance

**FEATURES**

- High Quality Pictures and Bright Images
- 3LCD System
- Quiet and Efficient Operation
- High Security
- Digital Zoom Function (up to 4x)
- Smart APA
- Ceiling Mount Design
- Direct Power On/Off
- Low Power Consumption
- Screen Size : 40" to 300" diagonal

SPECIFICATIONS**RESOLUTION**

- Native Resolution : 1024 x 768 (XGA)

BRIGHTNESS

- 2700 ANSI Lumens (High Mode)
- 1900 ANSI Lumens (Standard Mode)

EXPECTED LAMP LIFE

- 2000hrs (High Mode)
- 3000hrs (Standard Mode)

INTERFACES

- Composite Video
- S Video

- HD D-sub 15-pin (Analogue RGB/Component)
- HD D-sub 15-pin (Analogue RGB)
- Stereo Mini Jack x 3
- Monitor Out
- RS232C : D-sub 9-pin

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 372 x 90 x 298
- Weight : 4.1kg

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Lens Cap
- HD D-sub 15 pin cable (2m)
- AC Power Cord
- Operating Instructions and Application Software (CD-Rom)
- Quick Reference Manual
- Safety Regulation
- Remote Commander Unit (Card Type)
- 2 x Size AA Batteries
- Security Label
- Warranty Card

VPLCW125

**WXGA LCD PROJECTOR 3000 ANSI LUMEN
COMPACT NETWORK WIRED**

- ✓ Native WXGA Resolution
- ✓ 3000 ANSI Lumens
- ✓ Advanced Crisp Focus Lens
- ✓ Installation Flexibility
- ✓ Easy Maintenance

FEATURES

- High Quality Pictures and Bright Images
- 3LCD System
- Quiet and Efficient Operation
- High Security
- Network Presentations
- Digital Zoom Function (up to 4x)
- Smart APA
- Ceiling Mount Design
- Direct Power On/Off
- Low Power Consumption
- Screen Size : 40" to 300" diagonal

SPECIFICATIONS**RESOLUTION**

- Native Resolution : 1366 x 800 (WXGA)

BRIGHTNESS

- 3000 ANSI Lumens (High Mode)
- 2200 ANSI Lumens (Standard Mode)

EXPECTED LAMP LIFE

- 2000hrs (High Mode)
- 3000hrs (Standard Mode)

INTERFACES

- Composite Video
- S Video
- HD D-sub 15-pin (Analogue RGB/Component)
- HD D-sub 15-pin (Analogue RGB)
- Stereo Mini Jack x 3
- Network RJ45
- Monitor Out
- RS232C : D-sub 9-pin

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 372 x 90 x 298
- Weight : 4.1kg

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Lens Cap
- HD D-sub 15 pin cable (2m)
- AC Power Cord
- Operating Instructions and Application Software (CD-Rom)
- Quick Reference Manual
- Safety Regulation
- Remote Commander Unit
- 2 x Size AA Batteries
- Security Label
- Warranty Card



MPF82EU1111

**USB FLOPPY DISK
DRIVE \$69.95 ***

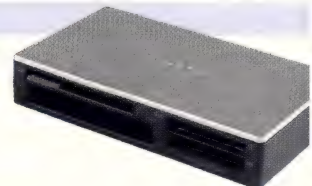
- ✓ USB 1.1 Interface
- ✓ Windows and Mac OS Compatible
- ✓ 3.5" Floppy Disc Drive



MRW62ES1

**MULTI-CARD READER/
WRITER \$49.95 ***

- ✓ Read and Write to a wide range of Memory Cards
- ✓ Plug and Play installation – no drivers required
- ✓ Windows and Macintosh compatible
- ✓ USB 2.0 Interface

**MEMORY CARDS SUPPORTED**

- Memory Stick (includes PRO, Duo, MagicGate, M2)
- SD and MiniSD™
- MultiMediaCard™
- RS-MMC™
- CompactFlash®
- Microdrive™
- SmartMedia™
- xD-Picture Card™

MySony

Knowing Sony just got Easier

Now there are even more benefits from owning a Sony product!



My Sony is your online membership program, designed to be your convenient, personal connection to the world of Sony. Membership is free, registration is simple and as a My Sony member, you'll receive these exclusive deals and benefits:

VIP Treatment

- VIP Invitations to special member events and product demonstrations hosted by Sony.
- Receive superior, personalised customer support via a prioritised member support line.
- Exclusive Pre-Order opportunities on exciting new additions to our range.
- Special Offers on Sony products and services, including extended warranty.
- Free shipping on all Sony Style purchases.

Manage Your Products

Keep easy access to product information, upgrades and instruction manuals, simply by adding products to your own personal online product inventory.

Stay Informed

- Get the latest news from Sony, tailored to your interests and sent direct to your inbox.
- Have the next edition of Pulse delivered straight to your door.

Get the latest products at great value

- Bid online on My Sony e-auctions for the latest Sony gear.
- Take advantage of SonyCentral exclusive offers.

Win! Check out the latest competitions

For the latest competitions, promotions and prize giveaways make sure you visit www.sony.com.au/mysony. Past winners have scored themselves the ultimate VIP football experience, trips to exotic destinations and fabulous Sony products including PLAYSTATION®3s, BRAVIA LCD TVs and more.

How to become a My Sony Member

Simply log on to www.sony.com.au/mysony and follow the prompts.

If you have a Sony product that you purchased on or after 1995, you're eligible to join My Sony.

AIT100ULBK**EXTERNAL AIT-1
TURBO TAPE BACKUP
DRIVE \$1399.00 ***

- ✓ iLink / Firewire and USB Interface
- ✓ Fully Accessorised Kit
- ✓ AIT Technology

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Capacity (Uncompressed) : 40GB
- Capacity (Compressed) : 104GB
- Transfer Rate : 6MB/s native
- Compatible Tapes : TAIT140C, TAIT140N, TAITE20N, SDX135C
- AIT Turbo Media supplied
- iLink Cable supplied
- USB Cable supplied
- 1Safe 'Drag and Drop' software (Windows)
- Warranty : 3 years

AIT200ULBK**EXTERNAL AIT-2
TURBO TAPE BACKUP
DRIVE \$1999.00 ***

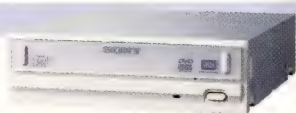
- ✓ iLink / Firewire and USB Interface
- ✓ Fully Accessorised Kit
- ✓ AIT Technology

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Capacity (Uncompressed) : 80GB
- Capacity (Compressed) : 208GB
- Transfer Rate : 12MB/s native
- Compatible Tapes : TAIT280C, TAIT280N, TAIT140C, TAIT140N, TAITE20N, SDX250C, SDX135C
- AIT Turbo Media supplied
- iLink Cable supplied
- USB Cable supplied
- Warranty : 3 years

DRU840A**INTERNAL 20X DVD
BURNER \$89.00 ***

- ✓ Supports all popular DVD and CD formats
- ✓ Up to 20X DVD recording
- ✓ Supplied with comprehensive software suite
- ✓ Interchangeable black faceplate included
- ✓ IDE Interface

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- BUFFER MEMORY**
- 2MB (with Power-Burn)
- MAX WRITE SPEEDS**
- DVD±R : 20X
 - DVD+RW : 12x
 - DVD-RW : 6x
 - DVD±R DL : 12x
 - DVD-RAM : 12x
 - CD-R : 48x (Turbo Boost ON)
 - CD-RW : 32x
- MAX READ SPEEDS**
- DVD±R : 16x
 - DVD±RW : 12x
 - DVD±R DL : 12x
 - DVD-RAM : 12x
 - DVD-ROM : 16x

- CD-R : 48x (Turbo Boost ON)
- CD-RW : 40x
- CD-ROM : 48X (Turbo Boost ON)

- GENERAL**
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 145 x 41.4 x 165mm
 - Weight : 750g

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Quick Start Guide
- Mounting screws
- Front Panel Replacement Kit (Black)
- Software CD
- User Manual (on CD)

DRX840U**EXTERNAL 20X DVD
BURNER \$199.00 ***

- ✓ Supports all popular DVD and CD formats
- ✓ Up to 20X DVD recording
- ✓ Supplied with comprehensive software suite
- ✓ Stylish Vertical/Horizontal design
- ✓ High Speed USB 2.0 Interface

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- BUFFER MEMORY**
- 2MB (with Power-Burn)
- MAX WRITE SPEEDS**
- DVD±R : 20X
 - DVD+RW : 12x
 - DVD-RW : 6x
 - DVD±R DL : 12x
 - DVD-RAM : 12x
 - CD-R : 48x (Turbo Boost ON)
 - CD-RW : 32x
- MAX READ SPEEDS**
- DVD±R : 16x
 - DVD±RW : 12x
 - DVD±R DL : 12x
 - DVD-RAM : 12x
 - DVD-ROM : 16x

- CD-R : 48x (Turbo Boost ON)
- CD-RW : 40x
- CD-ROM : 48x (Turbo Boost ON)

- GENERAL**
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 52 x 164 x 250mm
 - Weight : 1.6kg

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- USB Cable
- Quick Start Guide
- Stand
- AC Adaptor
- Software CD
- User Manual (on CD)

DRXS70U**EXTERNAL SLIM-LINE
DVD BURNER \$199.00 ***

- ✓ Supports all popular DVD and CD formats
- ✓ Up to 8X DVD recording
- ✓ Supplied with comprehensive software suite
- ✓ Robust and light-weight brushed aluminium design
- ✓ High Speed USB 2.0 Interface

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- BUFFER MEMORY**
- 2MB (with Power-Burn)
- MAX WRITE SPEEDS**
- DVD±R : 8x
 - DVD+RW : 8x
 - DVD-RW : 6x
 - DVD±R DL : 4x
 - DVD-RAM : 5X
 - CD-R : 24x
 - CD-RW : 24x
- MAX READ SPEEDS**
- DVD±R : 8x
 - DVD±RW : 8x
 - DVD±R DL : 6x
 - DVD-RAM : 5X
 - DVD-ROM : 8X
 - CD-R : 24x
 - CD-RW : 24x
 - CD-ROM : 24x

- GENERAL**
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 135.5 x 19 x 154mm
 - Weight : 440g

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- USB Cable
- Quick Start Guide
- AC Adaptor
- Software CD
- User Manual (on CD)

BWU200S**INTERNAL 4X BLU-RAY
BURNER \$899.00 ***

- ✓ Supports all popular BD, DVD and CD formats
- ✓ Records to Single Layer and Double Layer Blu-ray Discs
- ✓ Direct 1080 High Definition video recording
- ✓ Supplied with comprehensive software suite
- ✓ Serial ATA (SATA) Interface

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- BUFFER MEMORY**
- 8MB (with Power-Burn)
- MAX WRITE SPEEDS**
- BD-R : 4x
 - BD-RE : 2x
 - BD-R DL : 4x
 - BD-RE DL : 2x
 - DVD±R : 16x
 - DVD+RW : 8x
 - DVD-RW : 6x
 - DVD±R DL : 8x
 - DVD-RAM : 5X
 - CD-R : 40x
 - CD-RW : 24x
- MAX READ SPEEDS**
- BD-R : 4x
 - BD-RE : 2x
 - BD-R DL : 4x
 - BD-RE DL : 2x
 - BD-ROM : 4x
 - DVD±R : 16x
 - DVD±RW : 8x
 - DVD±R DL : 8x

- DVD-RAM : 5X
- DVD-ROM : 16x
- CD-R : 40x
- CD-RW : 32x
- CD-ROM : 40x

- GENERAL**
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 146 x 41.3 x 190mm
 - Weight : 930g

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- SATA Cable
- SATA Power Adaptor (4pin to 15pin)
- Quick Start Guide
- Mounting Screws
- Software CD
- User Manual (on CD)
- Bonus 50GB BD-R Disc

IN THIS EDITION...



CARL ZEISS LENSES



CYBER-SHOT



HD HANDYCAMS



Cyber-shot

HANDYCAM



SONY | Creative Software

α Digital SLR
Cyber-shot
Photo Printing
Handycam
Creative Software

Digital Imaging



KEY TECHNOLOGY

α DIGITAL SLR Super SteadyShot Inside

Stabilisation for EVERY Lens

The exclusive Super SteadyShot feature in α adjusts the Sensor position in real time to counteract hand and body movement. This lets you take photos that are sharp and blur free even when shooting freehand at slow shutter speeds. Unlike lens-based image stabilisation systems, α has Super SteadyShot built into the camera body itself. So no matter which α lens you choose you can enjoy shooting without worrying about blur from camera movement and use lighter, more compact lenses. The SSSI System eliminates the need to purchase expensive image stabilised lenses.

Super SteadyShot Inside means that you can use an aperture up to 4 stops (on α A700) lower than non-stabilised systems – great for handheld shots in low-light.



Without Super SteadyShot



With Super SteadyShot



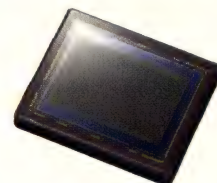
The Sensor shifts to compensate for hand and body movements

α DIGITAL SLR Exmor CMOS Sensor

Exmor™
CMOS Sensor

Revolutionary New 12.2 Megapixel Exmor CMOS Sensor

The α A700's new Exmor™ CMOS sensor, developed and manufactured exclusively by Sony, maximises the performance potential of the α lens lineup with 12.2-megapixel resolution that's rich in highlight and shadow detail. Because proprietary Sony noise reduction technologies are applied both before and after analog-to-digital conversion, right on the Exmor™ CMOS sensor itself, signal output is exceptionally clean even at sensitivity settings as high as ISO 3200. In addition, a 3-layer low pass filter on the sensor preserves high-resolution detail while suppressing moiré effects and color artifacts.

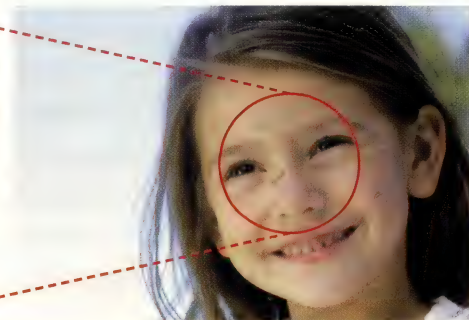


α DIGITAL SLR Dual Anti-Dust System

Keeping Dust Off the Sensor

When using a Digital SLR camera the internal mechanisms and sensor are potentially exposed to dust particles when the lenses are changed.

α incorporates two anti-dust measures that protect the Sensor – keeping spots and streaks off your images. Firstly, the low-pass filter in front of the Sensor has been treated with an Anti-Dust Coating (Indium Tin Oxide) to minimise static charge build up, reducing the attraction of dust. Secondly, whenever α is turned on or off, the Anti-Dust Vibration function automatically vibrates the Sensor, rapidly shaking loose any dust particles that may have accumulated.



Dust specs can show up as marks on images

α DIGITAL SLR Long-Life Battery Stamina

Always Ready When You Need It

Running out of power can bring a day of shooting to a premature end. With the Sony InfoLITHIUM Battery Pack, complemented by α's low energy consumption measures, you can shoot up to an amazing 650 shots with the α A700 and 750 shots with the α A100 from a single charge. Thanks to this extended battery life, α satisfies the needs of even the most professional photographers, making it ideal for a long day of shooting, important events or trips away from home.



Additionally, α A700 supports an optional horizontal grip allowing for a second battery for up to 1300 shots.

α DIGITAL SLR BIONZ Engine

Enrich the Power of Every Photo

The 2nd generation of the BIONZ image processing engine used on the new α A700 employs proprietary Sony technology to capture colours with a rich sense of texture and depth, just as the human eye perceives them. It begins with a cleaner signal – because the Exmor™ CMOS sensor's on-chip circuitry suppresses noise from the outset, and it packs the power needed to process the sensor's massive data output with lightning speed able to shoot up to 5 frames per second continuously until the memory card is full. What's more, BIONZ refines the signal even more by screening out noise during both RAW data conversion and image processing, faithfully reproducing the full range of detail, contrast, and colour that is captured by α lenses.

The Exmor™ CMOS sensor and BIONZ image processing engine work as a team to reduce noise and ensure crisp, accurate reproduction of details captured by the α lens.



α DIGITAL SLR High-Speed Response

Ready When You Are

Powered by the Sony BIONZ engine, α is equipped with an unlimited continuous burst mode that allows continuous advance shooting of full resolution images – up to 5 frames per second at 12.2 megapixels on the α A700 and 3 frames per second at 10 megapixels on the α A100. Keep your finger pressed down on the shutter release button and continue capturing until the camera's memory card is full.



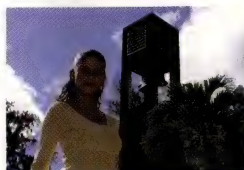
Up to 5fps continuous shooting on α A700

The Eye-Start AF system incorporates an infra-red sensor just below the eye-piece to detect when the viewfinder is being used. It then automatically engages auto-focus so the α will probably be ready to shoot before you are.

α DIGITAL SLR D-Range Optimizer

Find the Perfect Balance

The D-Range Optimizer function accurately adjusts exposure balance when shooting under high contrast lighting and colour conditions, such as with strong backlighting. In Standard Mode, the D-Range Optimizer measures the brightness of the entire scene in real-time to determine the most appropriate exposure balance. In Advanced Mode, the D-Range Optimizer analyses individual sub-sections of the image and adjusts the brightness of each area individually to ensure your photo is as beautiful and balanced as the scene that inspired you.



D-Range Optimizer off



D-Range Optimizer (Standard Mode) active



D-Range Optimizer (Advanced Mode) active

α DIGITAL SLR PhotoTV HD

A New Dimension in Viewing Pleasure

For the ultimate experience in viewing your precious photo's on the big screen, the α A700 includes a HDMI (mini) connection so that it can easily be connected to a High Definition TV.

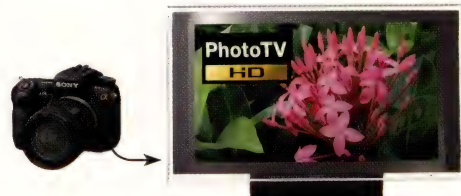
Additionally, when connected directly to a new Sony BRAVIA HDTV with PhotoTV HD, the BRAVIA automatically applies PhotoTV HD settings optimised for still image display. Still photos and moving video need to be processed very differently to produce superb image quality.

PhotoTV HD bypasses much of the traditional video processing to ensure natural colours and no harsh edges on still photos. Photos do look dramatically better with PhotoTV HD.

Another benefit is that you can easily control image playback using the wireless Remote Commander included with the α A700 to enable 1920 x 1080 full-resolution PhotoTV HD display.

*HDMI Cable is not supplied with camera

BRAVIA PhotoTV HD brings out the radiant beauty and every detail of the photo with high-resolution images that launch photography into a new dimension.



α DIGITAL SLR Carl Zeiss Lenses

Ultra High Quality Lenses

The quality and reputation of Carl Zeiss lenses are world renowned. Take your α shooting experience to the next level with a Carl Zeiss Lens. Choose either a high quality Carl Zeiss DT16-80 zoom lens for flexibility and affordability or a fixed focal length 85mm F1.4 or 135mm F1.8 for super fast and high precision results.



Carl Zeiss

DSLRA100KB

10.2MP DIGITAL SLR A100 SINGLE LENS KIT

\$1549.00 *

- ✓ Super SteadyShot Inside for in-body image stabilisation
- ✓ Dual Anti-Dust System with Anti-Static Coating and Anti-Dust Vibration Mechanism
- ✓ 10.8 Megapixel APS-C Sensor (10.2 Megapixel effective)
- ✓ Continuous Shooting at 3 frames per second and unlimited JPEG Capture†
- ✓ Long Life Battery Stamina (750 shots)
- ✓ Bionz Engine for powerful image processing
- ✓ 18-70mm DT[‡] Zoom Lens

FEATURES

- 10.8 Megapixel APS-C sized CCD (10.2 Megapixel effective)
- Sony and Konica Minolta DYNAX / MAXXUM Lens Compatibility
- Super SteadyShot Inside for In-Body image stabilisation
- Dual Anti-Dust System with Anti-Static Coating and Anti-Dust Vibration mechanism
- Unlimited Continuous Shooting†
- Bionz Engine for powerful image processing
- D-Range Optimizer for exposure analysis and correction
- Eye-Start Auto Focus
- Scene Selector (Portrait, Landscape, Macro, Sports, Evening, Night View, Night Portrait)
- 2.5" Clear Photo LCD Plus
- Long-Life Battery Stamina (750 shots by CIPA measurement)
- Built-in Flash (GN12 – in metres at ISO100)
- 18-70mm DT[‡] Lens (SAL1870)

SPECIFICATIONS

IMAGE CAPTURE

- Sensor : 23.6 x 15.8mm (APS-C size) interface scan CCD with primary colour filter
- No. of pixels : Gross : 10.8 Megapixels; Effective : 10.2 Megapixels
- ISO Sensitivity : Auto, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1600, Lo 80, Hi 200

SUPER STEADYSHOT

- System : CCD-shift mechanism
- Compensation : 2EV – 3.5EV decrease in critical shutter speed (varies according to conditions and lens used)

DISPLAY

- LCD Display : 2.5" Clear Photo LCD Plus TFT display
- Pixels : 230,000
- Slideshow playback
- Enlarged zoomed view : Large (12x), Medium (9x), Small (6x)

VIEWFINDER

- Type : Fixed eye-level (Roof Mirror Pentaprism)
- Field of view 95%
- Magnification 0.83x (with 50mm lens at infinity)
- Diopter control : -2.5 – +1.0
- Removable Eyepiece cup

POWER

- Battery performance : 750 shots recorded (CIPA measurement)
- Power Display : 5 level bar graph

SHOOTING

- Continuous shooting rate (depending on media write speed and capacity) : Up to 3 frames per second
- Continuous shooting limit (depending on media write speed and capacity) : JPEG : unlimited, RAW : 6 frames, RAW+JPEG 3 frames
- Self-timer : 10 sec, 2 sec
- Colour Mode : Standard, Vivid, Portrait, Landscape, Evening, Night, Night Portrait, Monochrome, Adobe RGB,
- Zone matching
- Depth of Field Preview

RECORDING

- File Formats : JPEG, RAW, RAW+JPEG
- Number of recorded pixels :
 - L (10MP) : 3,872 x 2,592
 - M (5.6MP) : 2,896 x 1,936
 - S (2.5MP) : 1,920 x 1,280

- Colour modes : sRGB, Adobe RGB
- Image quality modes : Standard, Fine, RAW, RAW+JPEG
- D-Range Optimiser : Advanced / Standard / Off
- Recording Media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo (Memory Stick Duo adaptor for Compact Flash slot supplied), Compact Flash (Type I and II), Microdrive

BUILT-IN FLASH

- Flash modes : Automatic, Fill flash, Red-eye reduction pre-flash, Rear Sync Flash, Wireless*, High-speed sync*, Slow sync (with AE lock on) *Requires compatible external flash
- GN 12 (in metres at ISO 100)
- Flash compensation : +/- 2EV (1/3 EV increments)

WHITE BALANCE

- Settings : Automatic, Preset (Daylight, Shade, Cloudy, Tungsten light, Fluorescent light, Flash), manual colour temperature setting in 100°K steps (2500 – 9900°K) with 19-step Magenta / Green compensation, Custom set

AUTO FOCUS SYSTEM

- Focus modes : Auto Focus (AF Automatic Selection, One-Shot AF, Continuous AF, Direct Manual Focus), Manual Focus:
- Focus area selection : Wide Area, 9-Point Focus Area Selection, Spot AF Area,
- Eye-start AF Detection
- Sensitivity range : EV0 – EV18, ISO 100 equivalent
- AF illuminator via inbuilt flash

AUTO EXPOSURE SYSTEM

- Exposure modes : Program AE (Auto-Mode / P-Mode), Aperture-Priority AE (A-Mode), Shutter-Priority AE (S-Mode), Manual (M-Mode)
- Scene selector : Portrait, Landscape, Macro, Sports, Evening, Night, Night Portrait
- Metering type : Direct TTL metering (40-segment honeycomb-pattern metering, center-weighted metering, spot metering)
- Metering range : EV1 – EV20 (EV4 – EV20 with spot metering), ISO 100 equivalent with F1.4 lens
- Exposure compensation : +/- 2EV (1/3 EV increments)
- AE lock

SHUTTER

- Speed range : 1/4000 sec to 30 sec, bulb
- Flash sync speed : 1/160 sec (1/125 sec with Super SteadyShot on)

CONNECTIVITY

- PC Interface : USB 2.0 Hi-Speed (mass storage mode / PTP mode)
- Compatible OS : Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional, Windows XP, Windows Vista, Macintosh Mac OS X (v.10.1.3 and later)
- Video output : NTSC / PAL selectable

GENERAL

- Printing : Exif Print, Print Image Matching III, PictBridge
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 133.1 x 94.7 x 71.3
- Weight : 545g (not including battery or accessories)



SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- 18-70mm DT Lens : SAL1870
- Battery Charger : BC-VM10
- Info Lithium Battery : NPFM55H
- Shoulder strap with eyepiece cap and Remote Commander clip
- MS Duo Adaptor for CF Slot
- Body cap
- Accessory shoe cap
- Video Cable
- USB Cable
- Image Data Converter SR Ver.1.1 / Picture Motion Browser Ver.1.1



Also available as Twin Lens Kit (DSLRA100WB) \$1699.00 * :
Includes : Body (DSLRA100B),
Zoom Lens 18-70mm DT[‡] (SAL1870),
Zoom Lens 75-300mm (SAL75300)



Also available as Body only (DLSRA100B) \$1399.00 *

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Compact Flash : NCF4G



Leather Case : LCSAMLC1



† Dependent on memory card write speed and capacity

‡ DT Lenses can only be used on APS format DSLR Cameras

DSLRA700K

12.24MP DIGITAL SLR A700 SHORT ZOOM KIT \$2399.00 *

- ✓ Super SteadyShot Inside for in-body image stabilisation
- ✓ Dual Anti-Dust System with Anti-Static Coating and Anti-Dust Vibration Mechanism
- ✓ 13.0 Megapixel APS-C Sensor (12.24 Megapixel effective)
- ✓ Continuous Shooting at 5 frames per second and unlimited JPEG Capture†
- ✓ Long Life Battery Stamina (650 shots)
- ✓ Bionz Engine for powerful image processing
- ✓ 18-70mm DT^{II} Zoom Lens

FEATURES

- 13.05 Megapixel APS-C sized CMOS (12.24 Megapixel effective)
- Sony and Konica Minolta DYNAX / MAXXUM Lens Compatibility
- Super SteadyShot Inside for In-Body image stabilization
- Dual Anti-Dust System with Anti-Static Coating and Anti-Dust Vibration mechanism
- Creative Style : 14 basic, 3 advanced
- Unlimited Continuous Shooting†
- Bionz Engine for powerful image processing
- D-Range Optimizer for exposure analysis and correction
- Eye-Start Auto Focus
- Scene Selector (Portrait, Landscape, Macro, Sports, Evening, Night View, Night Portrait)
- 3.0" 922k pixels
- Long-Life Battery Stamina (650 shots by CIPA measurement)
- Built-in Flash (GN12 – in metres at ISO100)
- 18-70mm DT^{II} Lens (SAL1870)

SPECIFICATIONS

IMAGE CAPTURE

- Sensor : 23.5 x 15.6mm (APS-C size) interlace scan CCD with primary colour filter
- No. of pixels : Total : 13.053 Megapixels; Effective : 12.24 Megapixels
- ISO Sensitivity : Auto, 100, 125, 160, 200, 250, 320, 400, 500, 640, 800, 1000, 1250, 1600, 2000, 2500, 3200, 4000, 5000, 6400

SUPER STEADYSHOT

- System : CCD-shift mechanism
- Compensation : 2.5EV – 4EV decrease in shutter speed (varies according to shooting conditions and lens used)

DISPLAY

- LCD Display : 3.0" Clear Photo LCD Plus TFT display
- Pixels : 921,600
- Information display : Navigation display functions, enlarged text view, camera orientation adjustment
- Image display modes : Single image (image only, image + information, image + information + histogram), index (4 / 9 / 16 images), tabbed browsing
- Slideshow playback
- Enlarged zoomed view : Large (12x), Medium size (9x), Small (6x)

VIEWFINDER

- Type : Fixed eye-level (Roof Mirror Pentaprism)
- Diopter control : -3.0 to +1.0m-1

POWER

- Power display : 5 levels
- Battery performance : 650 frames recorded (CIPA measurement)

SHOOTING

- White balance bracketing : 3 frames, H/L selectable
- Continuous shooting rate : Up to 5 frames per second
- Continuous shooting limit :
 - JPEG : unlimited (depending on media write speed and capacity)
 - RAW : 18 frames
 - RAW+JPEG : 12 frames
 - cRAW : 25 frames
- Self-timer : 10 sec, 2 sec (with mirror up), LED and buzzer signals
- Creative style settings : Standard, Vivid, Neutral, Adobe RGB, Clear, Deep, Light, Portrait, Landscape, Sunset, Night view, Autumn leaves, B/W, Sepia
- Zone-matching
- Depth-of-field preview

RECORDING

- File Formats : JPEG, RAW, RAW+JPEG
- Number of recorded pixels :
 - L (12MP) : 4,272 x 2,848
 - M (6.4MP) : 2,896 x 1,936
 - S (3.0MP) : 2,128 x 1,424
- Colour modes : sRGB, Adobe RGB
- Image quality modes : Standard, Fine, Extra fine, RAW, cRAW (Compressed), RAW+JPEG (fine), cRAW+JPEG (fine)
- D-Range Optimiser Off, Standard / Advanced : Auto / Advanced : Level
- Recording media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo, Memory Stick PRO-HG Duo, Compact Flash Type I & II (MicroDrive)

BUILT-IN FLASH

- Flash modes : Automatic, Fill flash, Red-eye reduction pre-flash, Rear Sync Flash, Wireless*, High-speed sync*, Slow sync (with AE lock on)
- GN 12 (in meters at ISO 100)
- Flash compensation : +/- 3.0EV (0.3EV / 0.5 EV increments)

WHITE BALANCE

- Settings : Auto, Daylight, Shade, Cloudy, Tungsten, Fluorescent, Flash, Colour Temperature (2500-9900°K with 19-step Magenta / Green Compensation), Custom

AUTO FOCUS SYSTEM

- Focus modes : Auto-focus (AF automatic selection, one-shot AF, continuous AF), Manual Focus
- Focus area selection : Wide Area, 11-point local frame selection, fixed centre spot focus, predictive focus for moving subjects, auto-tracking focus point, focus lock (by half pressing shutter button or via the spot AF button)
- Eye-start AF : Selectable via main menu

AUTO EXPOSURE SYSTEM

- Exposure modes : Program AE (Auto mode / P-Mode, with program shift), aperture-priority AE (A-Mode), shutter-priority AE (S-Mode), manual (M-Mode)
- Scene selector : Portrait, Landscape, Macro, Sports Action, Sunset, Night View / Portrait
- Metering type : Direct TTL metering (40-segment honeycomb-pattern metering, multi-segment metering, center-weighted metering, spot metering)
- Metering range : EV0 – EV20 (EV2 to EV20 with spot metering), ISO 100 equivalent with F1.4 lens
- Exposure compensation : +/- 3.0EV (0.3EV/0.5EV steps selectable)
- AE lock

SHUTTER

- Speed range : 1/8000 sec to 30 sec, bulb
- Flash sync speed : 1/250 sec (1/200 sec with Super SteadyShot on)

CONNECTIVITY

- PC interface : USB2.0 Hi-Speed (mass storage mode / PTP mode / Multi LUN mode)
- Compatible OS : Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional, Windows XP, Windows Vista, Macintosh Mac OS X (v.10.1.3 and later)
- Video output : NTSC / PAL selectable / HDMI mini

GENERAL

- Printing : Exif Print, Print Image Matching III, PictBridge, DPOF Setting
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 141.7 x 104.8 x 79.7
- Weight : 690g (not including battery or accessories)



SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- 18-70mm DT Lens : SAL1870
- Battery Charger : BC-VM10
- Info Lithium Battery : NPFM55H
- Shoulder strap with eyepiece cap and Remote Commander clip
- Body cap
- Accessory shoe cap
- Video Cable
- USB Cable
- Image Data Converter SR Ver.2.0 / Picture Motion Browser Ver.1.1
- Remote Camera Control



Also available as Long Zoom Kit (DSLRA700P) \$2999.00 * :
Includes : Body (DSLRA700B),
Zoom Lens 16-105mm (SAL16105)



Also available as Body only (DLSRA700B) \$2249.00 *

* Requires compatible external flash

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Mini HDMI Cable : VMC15MHD



Compact Flash : NCF4G



Carry Case : LCSAMSC30



SAL55200

SONY 55-200MM/ F4.5-5.6 ZOOM LENS

FEATURES

- Lightweight, compact telephoto zoom lens
- 82.5-300mm equivalent 35mm focal length on an APS format DSLR
- Circular Aperture
- Distance Encoder
- ED (Extra Low Dispersion) Glass Lens

SPECIFICATIONS

- Aperture Blades : 7
- Minimum Aperture : 32-38
- Minimum Focus : 0.95m
- Filter Diameter : 55mm
- Focal Length : 75-200mm
- Equivalent 35mm Focal Length when mounted on an APS format DSLR : 82.5-300mm
- Lens Groups / Elements : 9/13
- Dimensions (Diameter x Length mm) : 71 x 85
- Weight : 295g



Recommended carry case LCL90AM

SAL16105

SONY DT* 16-105MM/ F3.5-5.6 ZOOM LENS

FEATURES

- High performance quality standard zoom lens for APS format DSLR
- 24-157mm 35mm equivalent focal length
- Can be widely used for everyday snapshots or portraits
- Aspherical lenses and ED (Extra low Dispersion) Glass Lens
- Internal focussing system
- Circular Aperture
- Distance Encoder

SPECIFICATIONS

- Minimum Focus : 0.4m
- Filter Diameter : 62mm
- Focal Length : 16-105mm
- Equivalent 35mm Focal Length : 24-157mm
- Lens Groups / Elements : 11/15
- Aspherical Elements : 2 (2 surface)
- Angle of View (APS) : 83° - 23°
- Dimensions (Diameter x Length mm) : 72 x 83
- Weight : 470g



Recommended carry case LCL90AM

† DT Lenses can only be used on APS format DSLR cameras.

SAL1870

SONY DT* 18-70MM/ F3.5-5.6 ZOOM LENS

\$299.00 *

FEATURES

- General purpose high quality standard zoom lens for APS format DSLR
- 27-105mm 35mm equivalent focal length
- Can be widely used for everyday snapshots or portraits
- Aspherical lenses and ED (Extra low Dispersion) Glass Lenses
- Circular Aperture
- Distance Encoder

SPECIFICATIONS

- Aperture Blades : 7
- Minimum Aperture : 22-36
- Minimum Focus : 0.38m
- Filter Diameter : 55mm
- Focal Length : 18-70mm
- Equivalent 35mm Focal Length : 27-105mm
- Lens Groups / Elements : 9/11
- Aspherical Elements : 1 (1 surface)
- Angle of View (APS) : 76° - 23°



- Dimensions (Diameter x Length mm) : 66 x 77
- Weight : 235g

Recommended carry case LCL90AM

† DT Lenses can only be used on APS format DSLR cameras.

SAL75300

SONY 75-300MM/ F4.5-5.6 ZOOM LENS

\$399.00 *

FEATURES

- Lightweight, compact telephoto zoom lens
- 112.5-450mm equivalent 35mm focal length on an APS format DSLR
- Circular Aperture
- Distance Encoder

SPECIFICATIONS

- Aperture Blades : 7
- Minimum Aperture : 32-38
- Minimum Focus : 1.50m
- Filter Diameter : 55mm
- Focal Length : 75-300mm
- Equivalent 35mm Focal Length when mounted on an APS format DSLR : 112.5-450mm
- Lens Groups / Elements : 10/13
- Angle of View (35mm) : 32° - 8° 10'
- Angle of View (APS) : 21° - 5° 20'
- Dimensions (Diameter x Length mm) : 71 x 122
- Weight : 460g



Recommended carry case LCL140AM

SAL18250

SONY DT* 18-250MM/ F3.5-6.3 ZOOM LENS

FEATURES

- Wide range compact zoom lens for APS format DSLR
- 27-375mm 35mm equivalent focal length on an APS format DSLR
- Aspherical lenses and ED (Extra low Dispersion) Glass Lenses
- Internal Focussing System
- Circular Aperture
- Distance Scale
- Distance Encoder

SPECIFICATIONS

- Minimum Focus : 0.45m
- Filter Diameter : 62mm
- Focal Length : 18-250mm
- Equivalent 35mm Focal Length : 27-375mm
- Lens Groups / Elements : 13/16
- Aspherical Elements : 2 (2 surface)
- Angle of View (APS) : 76° - 6.5°
- Dimensions (Diameter x Length mm) : 75 x 86
- Weight : 440g



Recommended carry case LCL90AM

† DT Lenses can only be used on APS format DSLR cameras.

SAL18200

SONY DT* 18-200MM/ F3.5-6.3 ZOOM LENS

\$829.00 *

FEATURES

- Wide range zoom lens for APS format DSLR
- 27-300mm 35mm equivalent focal length on an APS format DSLR
- Aspherical lenses and ED (Extra low Dispersion) Glass Lenses
- Internal Focussing System
- Circular Aperture
- Distance Scale
- Distance Encoder

SPECIFICATIONS

- Aperture Blades : 7
- Minimum Aperture : 22-40
- Minimum Focus : 0.45m
- Filter Diameter : 62mm
- Focal Length : 18-200mm
- Equivalent 35mm Focal Length : 27-300mm
- Lens Groups / Elements : 13/15
- Aspherical Elements : 3 (3 surface)
- Angle of View (APS) : 76° - 8°
- Dimensions (Diameter x Length mm) : 73 x 85.5
- Weight : 405g



Recommended carry case LCL90AM

† DT Lenses can only be used on APS format DSLR cameras.

SAL28F28

**SONY 28MM/
F2.8 WIDE LENS** \$499.00 *

FEATURES

- High performance 28mm wide-angle lens with 75° angle of view.
- Delivers high contrast and sharpness with excellent depth perspective for indoor and landscape photography
- Light, compact design for easy portability
- Distance Scale
- Depth of field Scale

SPECIFICATIONS

- Aperture Blades : 7
- Minimum Aperture : 22
- Minimum Focus : 0.30m
- Filter Diameter : 49mm
- Focal Length : 28mm
- Equivalent 35mm Focal Length when mounted on an APS format DSLR : 42mm
- Lens Groups / Elements : 5/5
- Angle of View (35mm) : 75°
- Angle of View (APS) : 54°

- Dimensions (Diameter x Length mm) : 65.5 x 42.5
- Weight : 185g

Recommended carry case LCL60AM



SAL50F14

**SONY 50MM/
F1.4 LENS** \$629.00 *

FEATURES

- Bright, wide aperture F1.4 standard lens, ideal for a wide range of applications including portraiture and landscapes
- Large, circular aperture suitable for creation of defocused effects at wide apertures. Also ideal for natural lighting
- Distance Scale
- Depth of field Scale
- Circular Aperture

SPECIFICATIONS

- Aperture Blades : 7
- Minimum Aperture : 22
- Minimum Focus : 0.45m
- Filter Diameter : 55mm
- Focal Length : 50mm
- Equivalent 35mm Focal Length when mounted on an APS format DSLR : 75mm
- Lens Groups / Elements : 6/7
- Angle of View (35mm) : 47°
- Angle of View (APS) : 32°

- Dimensions (Diameter x Length mm) : 65.5 x 43
- Weight : 220g

Recommended carry case LCL60AM



SAL50M28

**SONY 50MM/F2.8
MACRO LENS** \$849.00 *

FEATURES

- 50mm standard macro lens
- Excellent descriptive performance with high contrast and high resolution
- Circular Aperture
- Comfortable, positive operation with focus hold button, focus range limiter and auto clutch (non-turning focus ring in AF)
- Positive manual focusing via wide focus ring
- Distance Scale
- Depth of field Scale
- Non-rotating Focusing Ring in AF Mode
- Focus-Hold Button
- Focus-Range Limiter
- Distance Encoder

SPECIFICATIONS

- Aperture Blades : 7
- Minimum Aperture : 32
- Minimum Focus : 0.20m
- Filter Diameter : 55mm
- Focal Length : 50mm

- Equivalent 35mm Focal Length when mounted on an APS format DSLR : 75mm
- Lens Groups / Elements : 6 / 7
- Angle of View (35mm) : 47°
- Angle of View (APS) : 32°
- Dimensions (Diameter x Length mm) : 71.5 x 60
- Weight : 295g

Recommended carry case LCL60AM



SAL16F28

**SONY 16MM/F2.8
FISHEYE LENS** \$1399.00 *

FEATURES

- Fisheye lens with corner-to-corner 180° angle of view
- Deep depth of field with exaggerated sense of perspective and powerful deformation effects
- Crisp images from infinity to 20cm, even at wide apertures
- Four types of integrated filters can be selected by rotating the dial : Normal, Q56 (accented contrast for monochrome shots), B12 (colour correction by red elimination), A12 (colour correction by blue elimination)
- Distance Scale
- Depth of field Scale

SPECIFICATIONS

- Aperture Blades : 7
- Minimum Aperture : 22
- Minimum Focus : 0.20m
- Filter Diameter : 4mm integrated filters
- Focal Length : 16mm

- Equivalent 35mm Focal Length when mounted on an APS format DSLR : 24mm
- Lens Groups / Elements : 8/11 (one filter element included)
- Angle of View (35mm) : 180°
- Angle of View (APS) : 110°
- Dimensions (Diameter x Length mm) : 75 x 66.5
- Weight : 400g

Recommended carry case LCL90AM



SAL500F80

**SONY 500MM/F8
REFLEX LENS** \$1299.00 *

FEATURES

- Reflex design super telephoto lens with autofocus in compact, lightweight design
- Focus hold button
- Fixed F8 aperture, exposure is controlled by adjustment of shutter speed and supplied snap-on density filter
- High quality reflective optical system reduces chromatic aberrations
- Circular Aperture
- Distance Scale

SPECIFICATIONS

- Minimum Aperture : 8 (fixed)
- Minimum Focus : 4.00m
- Filter Diameter : dedicated
- Focal Length : 500mm
- Equivalent 35mm Focal Length when mounted on an APS format DSLR : 750mm
- Lens Groups / Elements : 5/7 (one filter element included)

- Angle of View (35mm) : 5°
- Angle of View (APS) : 3°10'
- Dimensions (Diameter x Length mm) : 89 x 118
- Weight : 665g

Recommended carry case LCL140AM



SAL135F28

**SONY 135MM/
F2.8 SMOOTH
TRANSMISSION
FOCUS LENS** \$2099.00 *

FEATURES

- Unique telephoto lens with special apodization optical elements for smooth, beautiful defocused effects with sharp definition of in-focus areas
- Smooth Transmission Focus (STF) delivers exceptional defocus effects for foreground or background. Unfocused areas are smooth and free from distinctive edges
- Due to apodization elements actual brightness (transmissive) is expressed as T4.5. Manual exposure ring enables precise adjustment from T4.5 to 6.7
- Depth of Field Scale
- Circular Aperture
- Distance Scale

SPECIFICATIONS

- Aperture Blades : 10 (9 x auto, 1 x analogue)
- Minimum Aperture : 31 [T32]
- Minimum Focus : 0.87m
- Filter Diameter : 72mm

- Focal Length : 135mm
- Equivalent 35mm Focal Length when mounted on an APS format DSLR : 202.5mm
- Lens Groups / Elements : 6/8 (internal APD filter (1 group, 2 elements included))
- Angle of View (35mm) : 18°
- Angle of View (APS) : 12°
- Dimensions (Diameter x Length mm) : 80 x 99
- Weight : 730g

Recommended carry case LCL140AM



SAL35F14G

SONY 35MM/F1.4 G-SERIES LENS \$2499.00 *

FEATURES

- Wide angle, fast F1.4 lens offering a 63° angle of view
- Achieves high contrast and high resolution detailing across the entire image due to the glass moulded aspherical lens
- Wide diameter F1.4 produces a powerful performance when hand-held in low light conditions
- Optimum operability using the focus hold button and auto clutch (non-turning focus ring in AF)
- Distance Scale
- Depth of field Scale
- Non-rotating Focusing Ring in AF Mode
- Focus-Hold Button
- Distance Encoder
- Circular Aperture

SPECIFICATIONS

- Aperture Blades : 9
- Minimum Aperture : 22
- Minimum Focus : 0.30m
- Filter Diameter : 55mm
- Focal Length : 35mm
- Equivalent 35mm Focal Length when mounted on an APS format DSLR : 52.5mm
- Lens Groups / Elements : 8/10
- Aspherical Elements : 1 (1 surface)
- Angle of View (35mm) : 63°
- Angle of View (APS) : 44°
- Dimensions (Diameter x Length mm) : 69 x 76
- Weight : 560g



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORY

Lens Case : LCL90AM



SAL70200G

SONY 70-200MM/F2.8 G-SERIES LENS \$4199.00 *

FEATURES

- Large aperture F2.8 high performance telephoto lens covering a useful range of frequently used focal lengths from 70mm midrange telephoto to 200mm telephoto
- Quiet zoom operation with built-in SSM (SuperSonic Wave Motor) for high speed, responsive lens adjustment
- Uses four ED (Extra-low Dispersion) glass lenses to correct chromatic aberrations with sharp detailing across the entire zoom range.
- Internal focusing for high speed AF
- 2 DMF (Direct Manual Focus) modes : Normal Time / Full Time that allows for manual focus at any time
- 3 focus hold buttons and electronic slider focus range selector switch
- Distance Scale
- Non-rotating Focusing Ring in AF Mode

- Focus-Hold Button
- Focus-Range Limiter
- Distance Encoder
- Circular Aperture

SPECIFICATIONS

- Aperture Blades : 9
- Minimum Aperture : 32
- Minimum Focus : 1.20m
- Filter Diameter : 77mm
- Focal Length : 70-200mm
- Equivalent 35mm Focal Length when mounted on an APS format DSLR : 105-300mm
- Lens Groups / Elements : 16/19
- Angle of View (35mm) : 34° - 12°30'
- Angle of View (APS) : 23° - 8°
- Dimensions (Diameter x Length mm) : 87 x 196.5
- Weight : 1340g (without tripod mount)



SAL300F28G

SONY 300MM/F2.8 G-SERIES LENS \$11299.00 *

FEATURES

- A high performance 300mm professional telephoto lens with wide aperture F2.8. Ideal for a wide range of photographic applications including sports, reportage and wildlife
- Quiet zoom operation with built-in SSM (SuperSonic Wave Motor) for high speed, responsive lens adjustment
- Uses three ED (Extra-low Dispersion) glass lenses to correct chromatic aberrations with sharp detailing
- Internal focusing for high speed AF
- 2 DMF (Direct Manual Focus) modes : Normal Time / Full Time that allows for manual focus at any time
- 4 focus hold buttons and electrical slider focus range selector switch
- Distance Scale
- Depth of field Scale
- Non-rotating Focusing Ring in AF Mode
- Focus-Hold Button
- Focus-Range Limiter
- Distance Encoder
- Circular Aperture

SPECIFICATIONS

- Aperture Blades : 9
- Minimum Aperture : 32
- Minimum Focus : 2.00m
- Filter Diameter : 42mm (dedicated)
- Focal Length : 300mm
- Equivalent 35mm Focal Length when mounted on an APS format DSLR : 450mm
- Lens Groups / Elements : 12/13 (one filter element included)
- Angle of View (35mm) : 8°10'
- Angle of View (APS) : 5°20'
- Dimensions (Diameter x Length mm) : 122 x 242.5
- Weight : 2310g (without tripod mount)



SAL1680Z

**CARL ZEISS DT[†]
16-80MM/F3.5-4.5 VARIO-SONNAR T* LENS** \$1249.00 *

FEATURES

- High quality, compact size 5x Carl Zeiss zoom standard zoom lens with super wide 24mm-120mm (35mm equivalent) range
- Uses two glass moulded aspherical lenses delivering high picture quality across the entire zoom range
- Circular aperture
- Auto clutch mechanism (non-turning focus ring during AF)
- Comfortable operation with wide focus ring
- Distance Scale
- Non-rotating Focusing Ring in AF Mode
- Distance Encoder
- Circular Aperture

SPECIFICATIONS

- Aperture Blades : 7
- Minimum Aperture : 22-29
- Minimum Focus : 0.35m
- Filter Diameter : 62mm
- Focal Length : 16-80mm
- Equivalent 35mm Focal Length : 24-120mm
- Lens Groups / Elements : 10/14
- Aspherical Elements : 2 (2 surface)
- Angle of View (APS) : 83° - 20°
- Dimensions (Diameter x Length mm) : 72 x 83
- Weight : 445g

† DT Lenses can only be used on APS format DSLR cameras.



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORY

Lens Case : LCL90AM



SAL85F14Z

CARL ZEISS 85MM/F1.4 PLANAR T* LENS \$2299.00 *

FEATURES

- A bright, large aperture telephoto Carl Zeiss lens with sharp, high contrast reproduction and smooth background defocusing across the entire image
- Wide diameter F1.4 produces a powerful performance when hand-held in low light conditions
- Optimum operability using the focus hold button and auto clutch (non-turning focus ring in AF)
- Ideal choice for portraits
- Distance Scale
- Depth of field Scale
- Non-rotating Focusing Ring in AF Mode
- Focus-Hold Button
- Distance Encoder
- Circular Aperture

SPECIFICATIONS

- Aperture Blades : 9
- Minimum Aperture : 22
- Minimum Focus : 0.85m
- Filter Diameter : 72mm
- Focal Length : 85mm
- Equivalent 35mm Focal Length when mounted on an APS format DSLR : 127.5mm
- Lens Groups / Elements : 7/8
- Angle of View (35mm) : 29°
- Angle of View (APS) : 19°
- Dimensions (Diameter x Length mm) : 81 x 75
- Weight : 650g



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORY

Lens Case : LCL90AM



SAL135F18Z

CARL ZEISS 135MM/F1.8 SONNAR T* LENS \$2499.00 *

FEATURES

- Wide diameter telephoto Carl Zeiss lens with high descriptive performance and defocus effects
- Wide diameter F1.8 produces a powerful performance when hand-held in low light conditions.
- Excellent close-up performance at 0.72m
- Uses two ED (Extra-low Dispersion) glass lenses to correct chromatic aberrations.
- High speed AF by internal focusing
- Comfortable, positive operation with focus hold button and auto clutch (non-turning focus ring in AF)

- Distance Scale
- Depth of field Scale
- Non-rotating Focusing Ring in AF Mode
- Focus-Hold Button
- Distance Encoder
- Circular Aperture

SPECIFICATIONS

- Aperture Blades : 9
- Minimum Aperture : 22
- Minimum Focus : 0.72m
- Filter Diameter : 77mm
- Focal Length : 135mm

- Equivalent 35mm Focal Length when mounted on an APS format DSLR : 202.5mm
- Lens Groups / Elements : 9/11
- Angle of View (35mm) : 18°
- Angle of View (APS) : 12°
- Dimensions (Diameter x Length mm) : 88 x 114.5
- Weight : 985g



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORY

Lens Case : LCL90AM



DID YOU KNOW?

For more than a century, Carl Zeiss lenses have stood for cutting edge quality and supreme craftsmanship, recognized for dramatic contrast, vivid sharpness and the unmistakable emotion that is bestowed to every image they capture.

Bringing a selection of Carl Zeiss lenses to the **α** range, Sony offers **α** Digital SLR users the opportunity to incorporate these high performance lenses into their photographic experience.



HVLF56AM

EXTERNAL FLASH LIGHT WITH GN56 \$749.00 *

FEATURES

- Guide Number 56
- ADI System
- High Speed Synchronisation
- Bounce Degree
- Range of Angle
- Wireless TTL Mode

SPECIFICATIONS

BATTERY POWER REQUIREMENTS

- Type / Required Number : AA Alkaline or AA Ni-MH / 4

FLASH FUNCTION

- Shooting Distance : F2 : 0.7m to 28m
- Guide Number : Worth 56 (at 85mm lens focal distance)
- Number of flashes : More than 90 times

- Lighting Angle (Vertical) : 45° (at 35mm lens focal distance)
- Lighting Angle (Horizontal) : 60° (at 35mm lens focal distance)
- Colour Temperature : 5,700°K
- Connector : Intelligent Accessory Shoe
- Automatic Light Control
- Bounce angle : Upward 90°, Downward 10°, rightward 90°, leftward 180°
- READY Lamp
- Wide Panel
- Lighting Angle (Vertical) – When using the wide panel : 115°
- Lighting Angle (Horizontal) – When using the wide panel : 125°

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 77.5 x 132 x 99.5
- Weight (Approx) : 370g
- Colour : Black
- Operating Temperature : +0 to +40°C
- Storage Temperature : -20 to +60°C



HVLF36AM

EXTERNAL FLASH LIGHT WITH GN36 \$459.00 *

FEATURES

- Guide Number 36
- ADI System
- High Speed Synchronisation
- Bounce Degree
- Range of Angle
- Wireless TTL Flash Mode

SPECIFICATIONS

BATTERY POWER REQUIREMENTS

- Type / Required Number : AA Alkaline or AA Ni-MH / 4

FLASH FUNCTION

- Shooting Distance : F2 : 1m to 18m
- Guide Number : Worth 36 (at 85mm lens focal distance)
- Number of flashes : More than 200 times (Alkaline battery)
- Lighting Angle (Vertical) : 45° (at 35mm lens focal distance)
- Lighting Angle (Horizontal) : 60° (at 35mm lens focal distance)
- Colour Temperature : 5,700°K
- Connector : Intelligent Accessory Shoe
- Automatic Light Control
- Bounce angle : Upward 90°
- READY Lamp
- Wide Panel

- Lighting Angle (Vertical) – When using the wide panel : 115°
- Lighting Angle (Horizontal) – When using the wide panel : 125°

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 68 x 122 x 89
- Weight (Approx) : 260g
- Colour : Black
- Operating Temperature : +0 to +40°C
- Storage Temperature : -20 to +60°C



HVLR1AM

RING LIGHT \$579.00 *

FEATURES

- Best Suited for Macro Shooting
- Adjustable Light Value

SPECIFICATIONS

BATTERY POWER REQUIREMENTS

- Type : AA Alkaline or AA Ni-MH Battery
- Number of Batteries required : 4

LIGHT FUNCTION

- Power Consumption : 4.4W
- Illuminance : 150lx (at 0.3m)
- Operating Distance : 0.1m to 0.5m
- Lighting Angle : 35°
- Remaining Battery Indicator

DIMENSIONS

- Battery/Operation Part (WxHxDmm) : 64 x 78 x 79
- Light (WxHxDmm) : 124 x 141 x 24

WEIGHT

- Total Weight : 180g



GENERAL

- Material : PC
- Colour : Black
- Operating Temperature : +5 to +40°C
- Storage Temperature : -20 to +60°C

HVLMT24AM

MACRO TWIN FLASH \$1299.00 *

FEATURES

- Guide Number 24
- Precise Light Control by Adjustable Lights and Arms
- Range of Angle

SPECIFICATIONS

BATTERY POWER REQUIREMENTS

- Type : AA Alkaline or AA Ni-MH
- Number of Batteries Required : 4

FLASH FUNCTIONS

- Number of Flashes : 200 – 4,000 times (Alkaline Battery)
- Lighting Angle (Vertical) : 45°
- Lighting Angle (Horizontal) : 60°
- Lighting Angle (Vertical) with Wide Panel : 60°
- Lighting Angle (Horizontal) with Wide Panel : 78°
- Colour Temperature : 5,700°K
- Connector : Intelligent Accessory Shoe
- Automatic Light Control
- Bounce Angle : Upward 90° / Downward 60°
- Red-Eye Reduction : No
- READY Lamp
- Wide Panel

DIMENSION (APPROX)

- Macro Flash Controller (WxHxDmm) : 68 x 123 x 91
- Twin Flash Unit (WxHxDmm) : 43 x 41 x 37

WEIGHT (APPROX)

- Macro Flash Controller : 235g
- Twin Flash Unit : 33g

GENERAL

- Colour : Black
- Operating Temperature : +0 to +40°C
- Storage Temperature : -20 to +60°C



ACVQ900AM

AC ADAPTOR/SUPERQUICK BATTERY CHARGER \$229.00 *

FEATURES

- High speed charger for NPFM55H
- Two battery bays
- Provides direct power to the camera body
- Include LCD panel displaying the battery status

SPECIFICATIONS

AC POWER REQUIREMENTS

- Voltage : 100-240V
- Frequency : 50 / 60Hz

ADAPTOR

- Output Voltage in Operating Mode : DC7.6V / 3.0A

CHARGING

- Output Voltage in Charging Mode : DC8.4V / 2.9A
- Quick Charge
- Intelligent Display (LCD)

CHARGING TIME

- NPFM55H (Full / Normal) : 130min / 70min

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 123 x 48 x 135
- Weight (Approx) : 490g
- Operating Temperature : 0 to +40°C
- Storage Temperature : -20 to +60°C

POWER CONSUMPTION

- Power Consumption : 33W



α OTHER ACCESSORIES

EXTERNAL FLASH BATTERY ADAPTOR

SPECIFICATIONS

- Provide Power Supply to the HVL56AM
- Greater Capacity and Short Flash Recycle Time
- Power Consumption : 9V
- Type : AA Alkaline or AA Ni-MH
- Number of Batteries Required : 6
- Output Voltage in Operating Mode : 330V, 2.5W
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 69 x 158 x 25
- Weight (Approx) : 170g

FAEB1AM \$379.00 *



OFF CAMERA SHOE

SPECIFICATIONS

- Best Suited for Off Camera Shooting
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 28 x 23 x 33
- Weight (Approx) : 14g
- Colour : Black
- Operating Temperature : +0 to +40°C
- Storage Temperature : -20 to +60°C

FACS1AM \$94.00 *



TRIPLE CONNECTOR

SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector between DSLR Camera and Off Camera Flash
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 50 x 20 x 50
- Weight (Approx) : 24g
- Colour : Black
- Operating Temperature : +0 to +40°C
- Storage Temperature : -20 to +60°C

FATC1AM \$124.00 *



OFF CAMERA CABLE

SPECIFICATIONS

- Connector between the DSLR camera and the off camera flashes
- Cable Length (Approx) : 1.5m
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 25 x 20 x 2
- Weight (Approx) : 44g
- Colour : Black
- Operating Temperature : +0 to +40°C
- Storage Temperature : -20 to +60°C

FACC1AM \$89.00 *



α OTHER ACCESSORIES

EXTENSION CABLE FOR FLASH UNIT

SPECIFICATIONS

- Extension and Connection Cable
- Cable Length (Approx) : 1.5m
- Weight (Approx) : 41g
- Colour : Black
- Operating Temperature : +0 to +40°C
- Storage Temperature : -20 to +60°C

FAEC1AM \$99.00 *



MULTI FLASH CABLE

SPECIFICATIONS

- Direct Connection between flash units
- Cable Length (Approx) : 1.5m
- Weight (Approx) : 42g
- Colour : Black
- Operating Temperature : +0 to +40°C
- Storage Temperature : -20 to +60°C

FAMC1AM \$89.00 *



REMOTE COMMANDER (5.0M)

SPECIFICATIONS

- For off-camera shutter release when using a tripod
- Used for bulb shooting or night photos
- Functions Supported : Photo (Shutter)
- Other functions : Shutter lock function
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 24 x 16 x 84
- Weight (Approx) : 90g
- Operating Temperature : +0 to +40°C
- Storage Temperature : -20 to +60°C
- Remote Controller :
 - Wireless / Wired : Wired
 - Length of Cord (Approx) : 5M

RML1AM \$99.00 *



REMOTE COMMANDER (0.5M)

SPECIFICATIONS

- For off-camera shutter release when using a tripod
- Used for bulb shooting or night photos
- Functions supported : Photo (Shutter)
- Other functions : Shutter lock function
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 24 x 16 x 84
- Weight (Approx) : 30g
- Operating Temperature : +0 to +40°C
- Storage Temperature : -20 to +60°C
- Remote Controller :
 - Wireless / Wired : Wired
 - Length of Cord (Approx) : 0.5M

RMS1AM \$89.00 *



α OTHER ACCESSORIES

ANGLE FINDER

SPECIFICATIONS

- Best Suited for shooting from lower angle
- Built-in Magnifier
- Rotating Degree : 360°
- Diameter (Approx) : 30mm
- Length (Approx) : 80mm
- Weight (Approx) : 80g
- Lens Structure : 6 Groups, 9 elements, Prism Lens
- Lens Grade : High Grade
- Diopter Adjustment : -9 ~ +3 diop

FDAA1AM \$349.00 *



MAGNIFIER

SPECIFICATIONS

- Improve Focus Accuracy
- Magnification : 2.3X in centre of view finder
- Diameter (Approx) : 25mm
- Length (Approx) : 35mm
- Weight (Approx) : 15g
- Lens Structure : 2 Groups, 3 Elements
- Lens Grade : High Grade
- Diopter Adjustment : -7.5 ~ +3.1 Diop

FDAM1AM \$124.00 *



TEXTILE SOFT CARRY CASE

SPECIFICATIONS

- Store α camera and one attached lens
- Side pockets for additional accessories such as additional battery, remote commander, etc
- Supplied with Shoulder Strap
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 185 x 260 x 130
- Weight (Approx) : 250g
- Type : 3 way (Hand / Shoulder / Waist Bag)
- Also available in Cinnabar AMAD (\$54.00)

LCSAMAB/D \$54.00 *



JUST FIT LEATHER CASE

SPECIFICATIONS

- Store α camera and one attached lens
- Just Fit to A100 camera
- High grade leather case
- Various styles : Should strap, belt loop, D-ring
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 170 x 190 x 120
- Weight (Approx) : 250g
- Type : 2 Ways (Hand / Waist)

LCSAMLC1 \$119.00 *



α OTHER ACCESSORIES

TEXTILE SOFT SYSTEM CARRY CASE

SPECIFICATIONS

- Store camera, α lenses, and other accessories such as flash units, additional batteries, battery chargers, etc
- Custom designed for α camera system
- Adjustable inner compartments
- Tripod Holder at the front
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 430 x 260 x 180
- Weight (Approx) : 1.2kg
- Material : Polypropylene
- Type : Shoulder Bag

LCSAMSC30 \$119.00 *



LENS CASE

SPECIFICATIONS

- Protect lens from scratching
- Hold one lens which is under 60mm, 90mm or 140mm in length
- Dimensions (Diameter x Length mm) : 95 x 130 (LCL60AM) 105 x 150 (LCL90AM) 125 x 200 (LCL140AM)
- Type : Carrying Pouch

LCL60AM \$39.00 *
LCL90AM \$49.00 *
LCL140AM \$54.00 *



LENS HOOD

Model Codes :

- **ALCSH0001** for SAL35F15G : \$89.00 *
- **ALCSH0002** for SAL85F14Z : \$229.00 *
- **ALCSH0003** for SAL135F18Z : \$299.00 *
- **ALCSH0005** for SAL1680Z : \$89.00 *
- **ALCSH0006** for SAL1870 : \$29.00 *
- **ALCSH0007** for SAL100M28/SAL75300 : \$42.95 *
- **ALCSH0008** for SAL18200 : \$42.95 *
- **ALCSH0009** for SAL118 : \$49.00 *
- **ALCSH0010** for SAL70200G : \$199.00 *
- **ALCSH0011** for SAL50F14 : \$34.95 *
- **ALCSH0013** for SAL20F28 : \$59.00 *
- **ALCSH0014** for SAL135F28 : \$149.00 *
- **ALCSH0016** for SAL24105 : \$42.95 *



α OTHER ACCESSORIES

GENUINE LEATHER SHOULDER STRAP

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimension (Approx) : Width 40mm x Length 600mm
- Weight (Approx) : 70g
- Material : Genuine Leather
- Colour : Black

STPSH1AM \$59.00 *



CINNABAR TEXTILE SHOULDER STRAP

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimension (Approx) : Width 40mm x Length 600mm
- Weight (Approx) : 40g
- Material : Nylon
- Colour : Cinnabar

STPSS1AM \$39.00 *



EYE PIECE CORRECTOR

SPECIFICATIONS

- Viewfinder attachment to compensate for far or short sightedness
- Model Codes :
 - Diop +0.5 : **FDAECF05**
 - Diop +1.0 : **FDAECF10**
 - Diop +1.5 : **FDAECF15**
 - Diop +2.0 : **FDAECF20**
 - Diop +3.0 : **FDAECF30**
 - Diop -1.0 : **FDAECN10**
 - Diop -2.0 : **FDAECN20**
 - Diop -3.0 : **FDAECN30**
 - Diop -4.0 : **FDAECN40**

FDAECF/CN \$24.00 *



ACCESSORY SHOE CAP

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 21 x 24 x 6
- Weight (Approx) : 1g
- Material : ABS
- Colour : Black

FASHC1AMB \$11.95 *



α OTHER ACCESSORIES

EYEPiece CUP

SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 52 x 30 x 8
- Weight (Approx) : 5g
- Material : VMQ, POM, ABS
- Colour : Black

FDAEP1AM \$15.95 *



MEMORY STICK DUO ADAPTOR FOR COMPACT FLASH SLOT

SPECIFICATIONS

- Enables use of Memory Stick Duo in A100 cameras

ADMSCF1 \$109.00 *



55MM REAR CAP

SPECIFICATIONS

- For rear of lenses

ALCR55 \$7.00 *



55MM BODY CAP

SPECIFICATIONS

- For Lens mount on the camera body

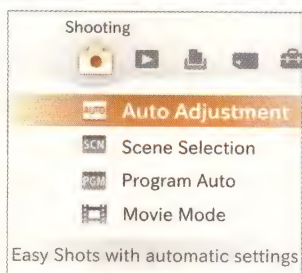
ALCB55 \$7.00 *



KEY TECHNOLOGY

CYBER-SHOT Home Menu with Function Guide

The new advanced Graphical User Interface (GUI) featured on many of Sony's 2007 Cyber-shot models vastly improves the users picture taking experience. With the new clean and simple onscreen graphical menus, getting the best out of your Cyber-shot has never been easier or more intuitive. In addition to the clean and elegant graphical menus, features such as the on screen function guide and image print guide help the user understand what each setting does, thus enabling them to get the best images out of their Cyber-shot every time.



Home Menu



Scene Selection Guide

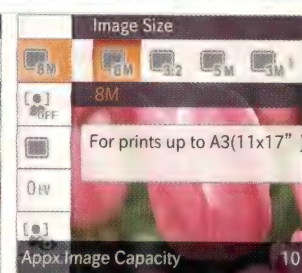
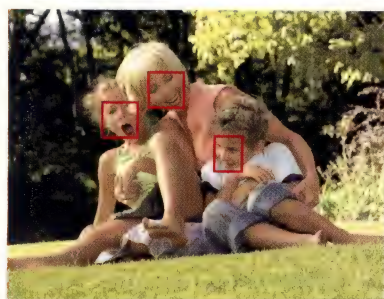


Image Print Size Guide

CYBER-SHOT Face Detection



Face Detection

Sony's new hardware based Face Detection Engine enables high speed, high accuracy Face Detection and tracking technology assisting the camera to automatically optimize focusing, exposure, white balance and flash control. By detecting faces in the scene, the camera selects the optimum settings to ensure the best possible results when photographing family and friends.

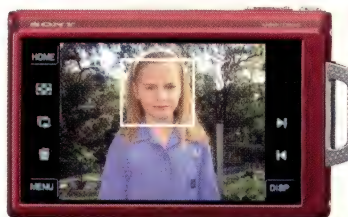
CYBER-SHOT Smile Shutter



Smile Shutter Detection, automatically detects and captures a person smiling, so you never have to miss a smile on your precious memories. The function is turned on or off by pressing the shutter button while in "Smile Shutter" scene mode

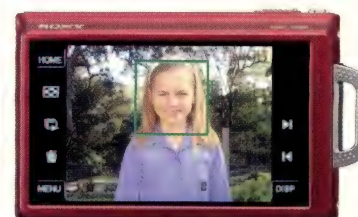
– the camera then waits for a smile before taking the photo. Three levels of sensitivity let you decide how much of a smile is required before the shutter is activated, and if the shot contains several people, a picture is taken only when the main subject (selected via the Touch Screen) smiles.

**Available on DSCT70 and DSCT200*



1. Press the shutter button halfway down to set the focus and exposure.

2. Press the shutter button all the way down to lock onto a face.

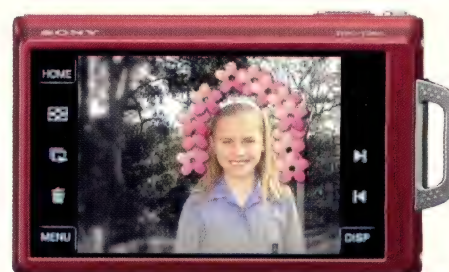


3. Once the camera detects the subject smiling, it automatically takes a photo!

CYBER-SHOT Touch Screen

Selected Sony Cyber-shots feature a Touch Screen, allowing you to quickly and easily navigate through the menus. An additional benefit of the Touch Screen is spot focus – pressing any point on the touch screen locks focus on that part of your image, whilst turning on face detection is as simple as touching a face on the screen.

When reviewing your images, zoom in for a closer look just by pressing on the part of the image you would like to view in more detail. Once an image is captured, the new T-series cameras can edit and enhance the image with the touch of a finger. A wide selection of designs, frames, and stamps are available to add to your images.



CYBER-SHOT High Definition Output

Selected models of the 2007 Cyber-shot range are capable of 1080 High Definition Output to enable viewing of still images on a High Definition display such as a BRAVIA. Using the optional High Definition Component Cable, slideshows with crystal clear clarity and breathtaking colour can be displayed on High Definition capable TVs for sharing with family and friends in the comfort of your living room.

HD Component Cable (optional)
VMCMHC1



PhotoTV
HD

A New Dimension in Viewing Pleasure

For the ultimate experience in viewing your precious memories on the big screen, selected Sony Cyber-shots can be connected directly to a Sony BRAVIA HDTV via the optional HD output adaptor cable to enable 1920 x 1080 full-resolution PhotoTV HD display.

Additionally, when connected directly to a new Sony Full HD 1080 BRAVIA TV, PhotoTV HD applies settings optimized for still image display.

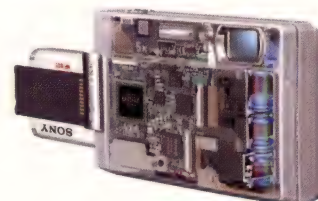
Still photos and moving video need to be processed very differently to produce superb image quality. PhotoTV HD bypasses much of the traditional video processing to ensure natural colours and no harsh edges on still photos. Photos do look dramatically better with PhotoTV HD.

BRAVIA PhotoTV HD brings out the radiant beauty and every detail of the photo with high resolution images that launch photography into a new dimension.

CYBER-SHOT BIONZ

The power of the Sony BIONZ Image Processor used in Sony α D-SLR cameras is now incorporated into many models of Sony's 2007 Cyber-shot range. The hardware based BIONZ processor represents a giant leap forward in image processing ability, enabling features such as high speed, high accuracy 9 point Auto Focus, higher accuracy Auto White balance, in-built Dynamic Range Optimizer (DRO) and improved shooting accuracy and quality in low light conditions.

BIONZ



CYBER-SHOT Super SteadyShot (Optical)

Selected Cyber-shot cameras include a Super SteadyShot lens shift technology to stabilise your shot, keeping your images sharp and clear. Blurred images, which are most apparent when using your camera indoors, in tricky lighting situations or when using the extreme end of your zoom are drastically reduced with SuperSteady Shot.



Super Steady Shot OFF



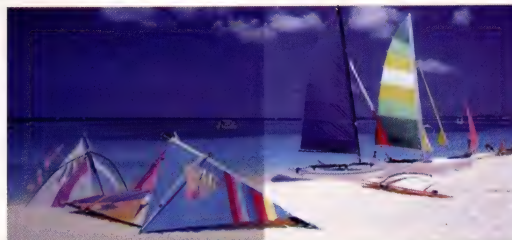
Super Steady Shot ON

CYBER-SHOT Clear Photo LCD Plus



Clear Photo LCD Plus enhances the colour range and increases the dynamic range and contrast of the image on-screen, allowing you to review your photo more accurately. Anti-glare processing makes sure reflected light does not interfere with the displayed image.

As we take photos in millions of pixels, but only see them in hundreds of thousands on the LCD panel, the more accurate your LCD, the more accurately you can judge your shot!



Normal LCD

Clear Photo LCD Plus

KEY TECHNOLOGY

CYBER-SHOT Carl Zeiss Lens

One of the most important parts of any camera (video or still) is the lens. Many Cyber-shots incorporate lenses from one of the world's best lens designers – Carl Zeiss. These lenses minimise reflection and allow clean, distortion-free light to pass into the camera. This results in superb, sharp images with excellent colour reproduction. These benefits are particularly obvious in low-light conditions as are often experienced indoors.



Carl Zeiss



CYBER-SHOT Why More Megapixels?

Having more Megapixels increases the amount of detail that is captured. As a result more colour information is recorded which improves colour accuracy and tonal gradation.

Effective
7.2
MEGA
PIXELS

Effective
8.1
MEGA
PIXELS

Effective
10.1
MEGA
PIXELS

Effective
12.1
MEGA
PIXELS

Crop and Enlarge retaining Photo Quality

If you'd like to reframe your shot, crop and print out only part of your image or enlarge it at photographic quality, it is important to have enough pixels to do this. More pixels allow this without sacrificing picture quality.



Original image



High Megapixel original image: High quality image retained after zooming and cropping part of the picture

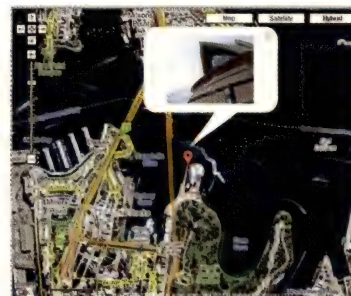


Low Megapixel original image: Lower quality image after zooming and cropping part of the picture

CYBER-SHOT GPS Unit

This incredible new accessory will change the way you organise, remember and see your pictures. Simply by taking along the GPSCS1KA with you when you are out taking pictures on your compatible Cyber-shot, α or Handycam you will be able to see exactly where the photo was taken using a satellite picture from Google Earth. By using the GPS Satellite navigation network to track your position the GPSCS1KA records your movements as you move from place to place taking pictures on your camera. You then simply download your photos and also the GPS location data file from the GPSCS1KA and let the software synchronise these files. Using the date and time that the picture was taken the exact location of the picture is determined. This position is then displayed on either a street directory map or a satellite photograph or a combination of both. This is a must have accessory for travelling.

Note: The GPSCS1KA works anywhere in the world so you can use it on your overseas holiday etc. and is compatible with all current Cyber-shot and Sony α D-SLR cameras.



Hybrid image of satellite photo and map showing where the photo was taken

DSCS650**7.2 MP CYBER-SHOT \$199.00 ***

- ✓ On-screen Function Guide
- ✓ 2.0" LCD Screen
- ✓ High ISO Sensitivity (ISO 1000)

FEATURES

- 7.2 Megapixels (effective)
- 3x Optical Zoom
- 2.0" LCD Screen
- High ISO Sensitivity (ISO 1000)
- High Quality MPEG Movies
- 24MB Internal Memory
- Battery Stamina up to 460 shots / 230mins

SPECIFICATIONS**LENS**

- Focal Length (35mm conversion) : 5.8-17.4mm (35-105mm)
- F Number : 2.8-4.8
- Optical Zoom : 3x
- Macro Mode

SENSOR

- Sensor Size : 1/2.5" CCD
- Effective Pixels : 7.2 MP

LCD AND VIEWFINDER

- 2.0" (115K pixels)

IMAGE PROCESSOR

- 12 Bit DXP
- Start-up Time : Approx. 2.0 sec.
- Shutter Time Lag : Approx 1.3 sec

CONTROL AND SETTINGS

- ISO Sensitivity : Auto / 100 / 200 / 400 / 800 / 1000
- Light Metering : Multi-pattern, Spot
- Red Eye Reduction
- Hand Shake Alert
- Self Timer (10 sec. / 2 sec.)
- 7 Scene Selection Modes
- Slide Show
- Picture Effects : B&W, Sepia
- Flash Range :
 - ISO Auto : up to 3.5m
 - ISO 1000 : up to 6.3m

STILL IMAGE

- Burst Mode : 3 shots at 1.5 second intervals (7MP fine mode)

MOVIE MODES

- MPEG Movie :
 - Presentation : 320 x 240, 30fps

STORAGE

- Internal Memory : 24MB
- Media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo

BATTERY STAMINA

- Battery Life :
 - Supplied Batteries : 100 shots / 50mins
 - Optional Batteries (NiMH) : 460 shots / 230mins

CONNECTIONS

- USB 2.0 (Mass Storage, PTP, PictBridge)

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 91.0 x 61.0 x 26.5
- Weight (without accessories) : 130g

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AA Alkaline Batteries x 2
- USB cable
- AV Cable
- Wrist Strap
- Software :
 - Windows : Picture Motion Browser, USB Driver
 - Mac : USB Driver

**DSCS700****7.2 MP CYBER-SHOT \$249.00 ***

- ✓ On-screen Function Guide
- ✓ 2.4" LCD Screen
- ✓ High ISO Sensitivity (ISO 1000)

FEATURES

- 7.2 Megapixels (effective)
- 3x Optical Zoom
- 2.4" LCD Screen
- High ISO Sensitivity (ISO 1000)
- High Quality MPEG Movies
- 24MB Internal Memory
- Battery Stamina up to 460 shots / 230mins

SPECIFICATIONS**LENS**

- Focal Length (35mm conversion) : 5.8-17.4mm (35-105mm)
- F Number : 2.8-4.8
- Optical Zoom : 3x
- Macro Mode

SENSOR

- Sensor Size : 1/2.5" CCD
- Effective Pixels : 7.2 MP

LCD AND VIEWFINDER

- 2.4" (112K pixels)

IMAGE PROCESSOR

- 12 Bit DXP
- Start-up Time : Approx. 2.0 sec.
- Shutter Time Lag : Approx 1.3 sec

CONTROL AND SETTINGS

- ISO Sensitivity : Auto, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1000
- Light Metering : Multi-pattern, Spot
- Red Eye Reduction
- Hand Shake Alert
- Self Timer (10 sec. / 2 sec.)
- 7 Scene Selection Modes
- Slide Show
- Picture Effects : B&W, Sepia
- Flash Range :
 - ISO Auto : up to 3.5m
 - ISO 1000 : up to 6.3m

STILL IMAGE

- Burst Mode : 3 shots at 1.5 second intervals (7MP fine mode)

MOVIE MODES

- MPEG Movie :
 - Presentation : 320 x 240, 30fps

STORAGE

- Internal Memory : 24MB
- Media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo

BATTERY STAMINA

- Battery Life :
 - Supplied Batteries : 100 shots / 50mins
 - Optional Batteries (NiMH) : 460 shots / 230mins

CONNECTIONS

- USB 2.0 (Mass Storage, PTP, PictBridge)

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 91.0 x 61.0 x 26.5
- Weight (without accessories) : 149g
- Body Material : Full Metal

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AA Alkaline Batteries x 2
- USB cable
- AV Cable
- Wrist Strap
- Software :
 - Windows : Picture Motion Browser, USB Driver
 - Mac : USB Driver

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES****Carry Case : LCSCSJ****Accessory Kit : ACCCN3BC****RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES****Carry Case : LCSCSJ****Accessory Kit : ACCCN3BC**

DSCW35S

7.2 MP CYBER-SHOT \$279.00 *

- ✓ Carl Zeiss Lens
- ✓ 2.0" LCD Screen
- ✓ High ISO Sensitivity (ISO 1000)
- ✓ On-screen Function Guide
- ✓ Stylish Compact Design

FEATURES

- 7.2 Megapixels (effective)
- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- 3x Optical Zoom
- 2.0" LCD Screen
- Optical Viewfinder
- RIMP – Real Imaging Processor
- High ISO Sensitivity (ISO 1000)
- Clear Raw Noise Reduction
- High Quality MPEG Movies
- 56MB Internal Memory
- On-screen Function Guide
- Battery Stamina up to 480 shots / 240mins

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar
- Focal Length (35mm conversion) : 6.3–18.9mm (38–114mm)
- F Number : 2.8–5.2
- Optical Zoom : 3x
- Macro mode : 2cm

SENSOR

- Sensor Size : 1/2.5" CCD
- Effective Pixels : 7.2 MP

LCD AND VIEWFINDER

- 2.0" (85K pixels)
- Optical Viewfinder

IMAGE PROCESSOR

- RIMP – Real Imaging Processor
- 14 Bit DXF
- Start-up Time : Approx. 1.6 sec.
- Shutter Time Lag : Approx 0.3 sec

CONTROL AND SETTINGS

- ISO Sensitivity : Auto, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1000

- Light Metering : Multi Pattern, Centre Weighted, Spot
- Red Eye Reduction
- Hand Shake Alert
- Self Timer (2 sec. / 10 sec.)
- Auto Focus Illuminator
- 7 Scene Selection Modes
- Zoom and Trim
- Slide Show
- Picture Effects : B&W, Sepia
- Flash Range :
 - ISO Auto : up to 4.2m
 - ISO 1000 : up to 7.3m

STILL IMAGE

- Burst Mode – 4 shots at 0.9 second intervals (7MP fine mode)

MOVIE MODES

- MPEG Movie
 - VX Fine : 640 x 480, 30fps
 - VX Std : 640 x 480, 16.6fps

STORAGE

- Internal Memory : 56MB
- Media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo

BATTERY STAMINA

- Battery Life : Supplied Batteries : 480 shots / 240mins

CONNECTIONS

- USB 2.0 (Mass Storage, PTP, PictBridge)
- Other Connections : Av Out, DC In

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 89.8 x 59.1 x 22.9
- Weight (without accessories) : 118g
- Body Material : Metal Face

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Lithium-Ion Battery (NPBG1)
- Battery Charger (BCCSG)
- Power Cord
- USB cable
- AV Cable
- Wrist Strap
- Software :
 - Windows : Cyber-shot Viewer, USB Driver
 - Mac : USB Driver



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Lithium Ion Battery : NPBG1



Accessory Kit : ACCCBG



DSCW55S

7.2 MP CYBER-SHOT \$329.00 *

- ✓ Carl Zeiss Lens
- ✓ 2.5" LCD Screen
- ✓ High ISO Sensitivity (ISO 1000)
- ✓ On-screen Function Guide
- ✓ Stylish Compact Design

FEATURES

- 7.2 Megapixels (effective)
- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- 3x Optical Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen
- Optical Viewfinder
- RIMP – Real Imaging Processor
- High ISO Sensitivity (ISO 1000)
- Clear Raw Noise Reduction
- High quality MPEG Movies
- On-screen Function Guide
- Battery Stamina up to 490 shots / 245mins

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar
- Focal Length (35mm conversion) : 6.3–18.9mm (38–114mm)
- F Number : 2.8–5.2
- Optical Zoom : 3x
- Macro Mode : 2cm

SENSOR

- Sensor Size : 1/2.5" CCD
- Effective Pixels : 7.2 MP

LCD AND VIEWFINDER

- 2.5" (115K pixels)
- Optical Viewfinder

IMAGE PROCESSOR

- RIMP – Real Imaging Processor
- Start-up Time : Approx. 1.3 sec.
- Shutter Time Lag : Approx 0.3 sec

CONTROL AND SETTINGS

- ISO Sensitivity : Auto, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1000
- Light Metering : Multi Pattern, Centre Weighted, Spot
- Red Eye Reduction
- Hand Shake Alert

- Self Timer (2 sec. / 10 sec.)
- Auto Focus Illuminator
- 7 Scene Selection Modes
- Zoom and Trim
- Slide Show
- Picture Effects : B&W, Sepia
- Flash Range :
 - ISO Auto : up to 4.2m
 - ISO 1000 : up to 7.3m

STILL IMAGE

- Burst Mode : 4 shots at 0.9 second intervals (7MP fine mode)

MOVIE MODES

- MPEG Movie
 - VX Fine : 640 x 480, 30fps
 - VX Std : 640 x 480, 16.6fps

STORAGE

- Internal Memory : 56MB
- Media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo

BATTERY STAMINA

- Battery Life : Supplied Batteries : 490 shots / 245mins

CONNECTIONS

- Multi-use Terminal (AV / USB – PictBridge Compatible), DC In

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 88.9 x 57.1 x 22.9
- Weight (without accessories) : 116g
- Body Material : Metal Face

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Lithium-Ion Battery (NPBG1)
- Battery Charger (BCCSG)
- Power Cord
- USB cable
- AV Cable
- Wrist Strap
- Software :
 - Windows : Cyber-shot Viewer, USB Drive
 - Mac : USB Driver

Also available in Blue (DSCW55L), Black (DSCW55B), Pink (DSCW55P)



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Lithium Ion Battery : NPBG1



Accessory Kit : ACCCBG



DSCW80S

7.2 MP CYBER-SHOT \$399.00 *

- ✓ Carl Zeiss Lens
- ✓ 2.5" LCD Screen
- ✓ Bionz Image Processor
- ✓ Face Detection
- ✓ Home Menu with Function Guide
- ✓ HD 1080 Output (requires optional HD cable)

FEATURES

- 7.2 Megapixels (effective)
- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- 3x Optical Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen
- Optical Viewfinder
- Bionz Image Processor
- Face Detection
- High ISO Sensitivity (ISO 3200)
- Clear Raw Noise Reduction
- High quality MPEG Movies
- Super SteadyShot Optical Image Stabiliser
- Home Menu with Function Guide
- Battery Stamina up to 340 shots / 170mins

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar
- Focal Length (35mm conversion) : 5.8-17.4mm (35-105mm)
- F Number : 2.8-5.2
- Optical Zoom : 3x
- Macro Mode : 4cm
- Super SteadyShot Optical Image Stabiliser

SENSOR

- Sensor Size : 1/2.5" CCD
- Effective Pixels : 7.2 M P

LCD AND VIEWFINDER

- 2.5" (115K pixels)
- Optical Viewfinder

IMAGE PROCESSOR

- Bionz Imaging Processor
- Start-up Time : Approx. 1.5 sec.
- Shutter Time Lag : Approx 0.3 sec

CONTROL AND SETTINGS

- ISO Sensitivity : Auto, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1600, 3200
- Light Metering : Multi Pattern, Centre Weighted, Spot
- Red Eye Reduction
- Self Timer (2 sec. / 10 sec.)
- Auto Focus Illuminator
- 7 Scene Selection Modes
- Zoom and Trim
- Slide Show
- Picture Effects : B&W, Sepia
- Flash Range :
 - ISO Auto: up to 3.3m
 - ISO 1000: up to 6.6m

STILL IMAGE

- Burst Mode : 100 shots at 0.36 second intervals (7MP fine mode)

MOVIE MODES

- MPEG Movie
 - VX Fine : 640 x 480, 30fps
 - VX Std : 640 x 480, 16.6fps

STORAGE

- Internal Memory : 31MB
- Media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo

BATTERY STAMINA

- Battery Life : Supplied Batteries : 340 shots / 170mins

CONNECTIONS

- Multi-use Terminal (AV / USB – Mass Storage, PTP, PictBridge), DC In

Full HD
1080

Still image



GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 91.0 x 58.0 x 22.9
- Weight (without accessories) : 124g
- Body Material : Full Metal

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Lithium-Ion Battery (NPBG1),
- Battery Charger (BCCSG)
- Power Cord
- Multi Cable
- Wrist Strap
- Software :
 - Windows : Picture Motion Browser, USB Driver, Picture Package Music Transfer
 - Mac : Music Transfer, USB Driver

Also available in White (DSCW80W),
Pink (DSCW80P)

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

HD Cable : VMCMHC1



Lithium Ion Battery : NPBG1



Coloured Leather Carry Case : LCSTWC



DSCW90S

8.1 MP CYBER-SHOT \$499.00 *

- ✓ Carl Zeiss Lens
- ✓ 2.5" LCD Screen
- ✓ Bionz Image Processor
- ✓ Face Detection
- ✓ Home Menu with Function Guide
- ✓ HD 1080 Output (requires optional HD cable)

FEATURES

- 8.1 Megapixels (effective)
- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- 3x Optical Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen
- Optical Viewfinder
- Bionz Image Processor
- Face Detection
- High ISO Sensitivity (ISO 3200)
- Clear Raw Noise Reduction
- High Quality MPEG Movies
- Super SteadyShot Optical Image Stabiliser
- Home Menu with Function Guide
- Battery Stamina up to 350 shots / 175mins

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar
- Focal Length (35mm conversion) : 5.8-17.4mm (35-105mm)
- F Number : 2.8-5.2
- Optical Zoom : 3x
- Macro Mode : 4cm
- Super SteadyShot Optical Image Stabiliser

SENSOR

- Sensor Size : 1/2.5" CCD
- Effective Pixels : 8.1 MP

LCD AND VIEWFINDER

- 2.5" (115K pixels)
- Optical Viewfinder

IMAGE PROCESSOR

- Bionz Imaging Processor
- Start-up Time : Approx. 1.5 sec.
- Shutter Time Lag : Approx 0.3 sec

CONTROL AND SETTINGS

- ISO Sensitivity : Auto, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1600, 3200
- Light Metering : Multi Pattern, Centre Weighted, Spot
- Red Eye Reduction
- Self Timer (2 sec. / 10 sec.)
- Auto Focus Illuminator
- 7 Scene Selection Modes
- Zoom and Trim
- Slide Show
- Picture Effects : B&W, Sepia
- Flash Range :
 - ISO Auto: up to 3.3m
 - ISO 1000: up to 6.6m

STILL IMAGE

- Burst Mode : 100 shots at 0.36 second intervals (8MP fine mode)

MOVIE MODES

- MPEG Movie
 - VX Fine : 640 x 480, 30fps
 - VX Std : 640 x 480, 16.6fps

STORAGE

- Internal Memory : 31MB
- Media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo

BATTERY STAMINA

- Battery Life : Supplied Batteries : 350 shots / 175mins

CONNECTIONS

- Multi-use Terminal (AV / USB – Mass Storage, PTP, PictBridge), DC In

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 91.0 x 58.0 x 22.9
- Weight (without accessories) : 124g
- Body Material : Full Metal

Full HD
1080

Still image



SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Lithium-Ion Battery (NPBG1),
- Battery Charger (BCCSG)
- Power Cord
- Multi Cable
- Wrist Strap
- Software :
 - Windows : Picture Motion Browser, USB Driver, Picture Package Music Transfer
 - Mac : Music Transfer, USB Driver

Also available in Black (DSCW90B)

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

HD Cable : VMCMHC1



HD Cyber-shot Station: CSSHD1



Marine Packs : MPKWB



DSCW200S

12.1 MP CYBER-SHOT \$699.00 *

- ✓ Carl Zeiss Lens
- ✓ 2.5" LCD Screen
- ✓ Bionz Image Processor
- ✓ Face Detection
- ✓ Home Menu with Function Guide
- ✓ HD 1080 Output (requires optional HD cable)

FEATURES

- 12.1 Megapixels (effective)
- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- 3x Optical Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen
- Optical Viewfinder
- Bionz Image Processor
- Face Detection
- High ISO Sensitivity (ISO 3200)
- Clear Raw Noise Reduction
- High Quality MPEG Movies
- Super SteadyShot Optical Image Stabiliser
- Home Menu with Function Guide
- Battery Stamina up to 350 shots / 175mins

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar
- Focal Length (35mm conversion) : 5.8-17.4mm (35-105mm)
- F Number : 2.8-5.2
- Optical Zoom : 3x
- Macro Mode : 6cm
- Super SteadyShot Optical Image Stabiliser

SENSOR

- Sensor Size : 1/1.7" CCD
- Effective Pixels : 12.1 MP

LCD AND VIEWFINDER

- 2.5" (115K pixels)
- Optical Viewfinder

IMAGE PROCESSOR

- Bionz Imaging Processor
- 14 Bit DXF
- Start-up Time : Approx. 1.6 sec.
- Shutter Time Lag : Approx 0.5 sec

CONTROL AND SETTINGS

- ISO Sensitivity : Auto, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1600, 3200
- Light Metering : Multi Pattern, Centre Weighted, Spot
- Red Eye Reduction
- Hand Shake Alert
- Self Timer
- Auto Focus Illuminator
- 9 Scene Selection Modes
- Zoom and Trim
- Slide Show
- Picture Effects : B&W, Sepia
- Flash Range :
 - ISO Auto: up to 3.3m
 - ISO 1250: up to 6.6m

STILL IMAGE

- Burst Mode : 100 shots at 0.5 second intervals (12MP)

MOVE MODES

- MPEG Movie
 - VX Fine : 640 x 480, 30fps
 - VX Std : 640 x 480, 16.6fps

STORAGE

- Internal Memory : 31MB
- Media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo

BATTERY STAMINA

- Battery Life : Supplied Batteries : 350 shots / 175mins

CONNECTIONS

- Multi- use Terminal (AV / USB – Mass Storage, PTP, PictBridge), DC In

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 91.0 x 58.5 x 27.3
- Weight (without accessories) : 142g
- Body Material : Full Metal

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Lithium-Ion Battery (NPBG1)
- Battery Charger (BCCSG)
- Power Cord
- Multi Cable
- Wrist Strap
- Software :
 - Windows : Picture Motion Browser, USB Driver, Picture Package Music Transfer
 - Mac : Music Transfer, USB Driver

Full HD
1080

Still image



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

HD Cable : VMCMHC1



HD Cyber-shot Station : CSSHD1



Coloured Leather Carry Case : LCSTWA



DSCT20S

8.1 MP CYBER-SHOT \$499.00 *

- ✓ Carl Zeiss Lens
- ✓ 2.5" LCD Screen
- ✓ Bionz Image Processor
- ✓ Face Detection
- ✓ Home Menu with Function Guide
- ✓ HD 1080 Output (requires optional HD cable)

FEATURES

- 8.1 Megapixels (effective)
- 3 x Optical Zoom
- Carl Zeiss Vario Tessar Lens
- 2.5" Hybrid Clear Photo LCD Plus
- Bionz Imaging Processor
- Face Detection
- Super SteadyShot Optical Image Stabiliser
- High ISO Sensitivity (ISO 3200)
- Clear RAW Noise Reduction
- Macro / Magnifying Glass Mode
- High Quality MPEG Movies
- Home Menu with Function Guide
- Slide Show with Effects and Music
- Battery Stamina up to 380 shots / 190mins

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- Lens Type : Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar
- Focal Length (35mm conversion) : 6.33-19mm (38-114mm)
- F Number : 3.5-4.3
- Optical Zoom : 3x
- Super SteadyShot Optical Image Stabiliser

SENSOR

- Sensor Size : 1/2.5"
- Effective Pixels : 8.1MP

LCD

- 2.5" (230K pixels) Hybrid, Clear Photo LCD Plus

IMAGE PROCESSOR

- Bionz Imaging Processor
- 14bit DXF
- Start-up Time : Approx 1.3 sec
- Shutter Time Lag : Approx 0.3 sec

CONTROL AND SETTINGS

- ISO Sensitivity : Menu, Auto, 80, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1600, 3200
- Light Metering : Multi Pattern, Centre Weighted, Spot
- Red Eye Reduction
- Hand Shake Alert
- Self Timer (10 sec. / 2 sec.)
- Auto Focus Illuminator
- 9 Scene Selection Modes
- Picture Effects : B&W, Sepia
- Flash Range :
 - ISO Auto : up to 3.0m
 - ISO 1000 : up to 6.1m

STILL IMAGE

- Burst Mode : 100 shots at 0.46s second intervals (8MP)

MOVIE MODES

- MPEG Movie
 - VX Fine : 640 x 480, 30fps
 - VX Std : 640 x 480, 16.6fps

STORAGE

- Internal Memory : 31MB (capacity for shooting)
- Media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo

BATTERY STAMINA

- Battery Life : Supplied Batteries : 380 shots / 190mins

CONNECTIONS

- Multi-use Terminal (AV / USB – Mass Storage, PTP, PictBridge), DC In

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 89.7 x 55.7 x 22.8 (excluding protrusions)

- Weight (without accessories) : 127g
- Body Material : Full Metal

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Lithium-Ion Battery (NPBG1)
- Battery Charger
- Power Cord
- USB Cable
- AV Cable
- Wrist Strap
- Software :
 - Windows : Picture Motion BrowserVer.2.0 + USB Driver + Picture Package Music Transfer
 - Mac : Music Transfer

Also available in Pink (DSCT20P), Black (DSCT20B) or White (DSCT20W)

Full HD
1080

Still image



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

HD Cable : VMCMHC1



Coloured Leather Carry Case : LCSTWD



Lithium Ion Battery : NPBG1



DSCT70

8.1MP CYBER-SHOT \$599.00 *

- ✓ Smile Shutter
- ✓ 3.0" Clear Photo LCD and Touch Screen
- ✓ 3 x Optical Zoom
- ✓ Bionz Image Processor
- ✓ Face Detection
- ✓ Home Menu with Function Guide
- ✓ Full HD 1080 Output (requires optional HD cable)

FEATURES

- 8.1 Megapixels
- 3 x Optical Zoom
- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- Super SteadyShot Optical Image Stabiliser
- Paint Function
- High Sensitivity ISO 3200
- Clear RAW Noise Reduction

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- Focal Length (35mm conversion) : 6.33-19.0mm(38-114mm)
- F Number : 3.5-4.3
- 3 x Optical Zoom
- Super Steady Shot

SENSOR

- Sensor and Size : 1/2.5" CCD
- Effective Pixels : 8.1MP

LCD

- 7.5cm (3.0" type) TFT

IMAGE PROCESSOR

- Bionz Image Processor
- 14 Bit DXP
- Start-up Time : Approx. 1.4sec.
- Shutter Time Lag : Approx. 0.3sec

CONTROL AND SETTINGS

- ISO Sensitivity : Auto, 80, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1600, 3200
- Light Metering : Multi Pattern, Centre Weighted, Spot
- Exposure Compensation : (+/- 2.0EV, 1/3EV step)
- Face Detection
- Self Timer
- Pre-Flash

- Red Eye Reduction
- Auto Daylight Synchro
- 8 Scene Selection Modes
- In Camera Editing
- Picture Effects : B&W, Sepia, Vivid, Natural
- Flash Range :
 - ISO Auto: 0.1-3.0m
 - ISO 3200: up to 6.0m

STILL IMAGE

- Recording Modes : Normal, Burst, Bracketing
- Burst Mode : Approx. 0.51 sec

MOVIE MODES

- MPEG Movie
 - VX Fine : 640 x 480, 30fps
 - VX Std : 640 x 480, 16.6fps

STORAGE

- Internal Memory : 31MB
- Media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo (High Speed) and Memory Stick PRO-HG Duo

BATTERY STAMINA

- Battery Life : Supplied Batteries 270shots / 135 mins

CONNECTION

- USB 2.0 Connection
- PictBridge™ Compatible

OTHER

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 90 x 56.4 x 20.7
- Weight (without accessories) : 128g

Full HD
1080

Still image



SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Lithium-Ion Battery (NPFD1)
- Battery charger
- Multi Cable
- Power cord
- Wrist strap
- Software :
 - Windows : Picture Motion Browser Ver 2.1, Picture Package Music Transfer
 - Mac : Music Transfer, USB Driver

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

HD Cable : VCMCHC1



Lithium Ion Battery : NPFD1



Coloured Leather Carry Case : LCSTWD



DSCT200

8.1MP CYBER-SHOT \$749.00 *

- ✓ Smile Shutter
- ✓ 3.5" Clear Photo LCD and Touch Screen
- ✓ 5 x Optical Zoom
- ✓ Bionz Image Processor
- ✓ Face Detection
- ✓ Home Menu with Function Guide
- ✓ Full HD 1080 Output (requires optional HD cable)

FEATURES

- 8.1 Megapixels
- 5 x Optical Zoom
- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- Super SteadyShot Optical Image Stabiliser
- Paint Function
- High Sensitivity ISO 3200
- Clear Raw Noise Reduction

LENS

- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- Focal Length (35mm conversion) : 5.8-29.0mm(35-175mm)
- F Number : 3.5-4.4
- 5 x Optical Zoom
- Super Steady Shot

SENSOR

- Sensor and Size : 1/2.5" CCD
- Effective Pixels : 8.1MP

LCD

- WIDE(16:9), 8.8cm (3.5" type) TFT

IMAGE PROCESSOR

- Bionz Image Processor
- 14 bit DXP
- Start-up Time : Approx. 1.5sec.
- Shutter Time Lag : Approx. 0.3sec.

CONTROL AND SETTINGS

- ISO Sensitivity : Auto, 80, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1600, 3200
- Light Metering : Multi Pattern, Centre Weighted, Spot
- Face Detection
- Red Eye Reduction
- Hand Shake Alert
- 9 Scene Selection Modes
- In Camera Editing

- Exposure Compensation (+/- 2.0EV, 1/3EV step)
- Self Timer
- Pre-flash
- Auto Daylight Synchro
- Picture Effects : B&W, Sepia, Vivid, Natural
- Flash Range :
 - ISO Auto: 0.1-3.7m
 - ISO3200: up to 7.4m

STILL IMAGE

- Recording Modes : Normal, Burst, Bracketing
- Burst Mode : Approx. 0.5sec.

MOVIE MODES

- MPEG Movie :
 - VX Fine : 640 x 480, 30fps
 - VX Std : 640 x 480, 16.6fps

STORAGE

- MediaMemory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo (High Speed) and Memory Stick PRO-HG Duo

BATTERY STAMINA

- Supplied Battery : Supplied 250shots/ 125mins

CONNECTION

- USB 2.0 Connection
- PictBridge™ Compatible

OTHER

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 93.5 x 59.3 x 20.4
- Weight (without accessories) : 160g

Full HD
1080

Still image



SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Lithium-Ion Battery (NPFD1)
- Battery charger
- Multi Cable
- Power cord
- Wrist Strap
- Software :
 - Windows : Picture Motion Browser ver 2.1, Picture Package Music Transfer;
 - Mac : Music Transfer, USB Driver

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

HD Cable : VCMCHC1



Lithium Ion Battery : NPFD1



Marine Pack : MPKTHE



DSCG1S

CYBER-SHOT WIFI 2GB WITH MP3 \$999.00 *

- ✓ Carl Zeiss Lens
- ✓ 3.5" LCD Screen (921K Pixels)
- ✓ 2GB Internal Memory
- ✓ Integrated Audio Player (MP3, Drag and Drop)
- ✓ Home Menu with Function Guide
- ✓ WiFi 802.11b/g enabled

FEATURES

- 6.0 Megapixels (effective)
- 3 x Optical Zoom
- Carl Zeiss Vario Tessar Lens
- 3.5" LCD Screen Xtra Fine LCD
- Real Imaging Processor
- Integrated Audio Player including external headphone jack
- Super SteadyShot Optical Image Stabiliser
- High ISO Sensitivity (ISO 1000)
- Clear RAW Noise Reduction
- Macro / Magnifying Glass Mode
- Video Recording (MPEG4)
- Home Menu with Function Guide
- Slide Show with Effects and Music

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- Lens Type : Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar
- Focal Length (35mm conversion) : 6.33-19.0mm (38-114mm)
- F Number : 3.5-4.3
- 3 x Optical Zoom
- Super SteadyShot Optical Image Stabiliser

SENSOR

- Sensor Size : 1/2.5"
- Effective Pixels : 6.0 MP

LCD

- 3.5" (921K pixels) Xtra Fine LCD

IMAGE PROCESSOR

- Real Imaging Processor
- 14bit DXP
- Start-up Time : Approx 4.2 sec
- Shutter Time Lag : Approx 0.24 sec

CONTROL AND SETTINGS

- ISO Sensitivity : Menu, Auto, 80, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1000

- Light Metering : Multi Pattern, Centre Weighted, Spot (still only)
- Red Eye Reduction
- Hand Shake Alert
- Self Timer (10 sec / 2 sec)
- Auto Focus Illuminator
- 10 Scene Selection Modes
- Flash Range :
 - ISO Auto : up to 2.8m
 - ISO 1000 : up to 4.9m

STILL IMAGE

- Burst Mode : 7 shots at 0.3s second intervals (7MP)

MOVIE MODES

- MPEG Movie :
 - MS Video Lv 4 (640 x 480, 30fps/2.88Mbps)
 - MS Video Lv 3 (320 x 240, 30fps/975kbps)

STORAGE

- Internal Memory : 2GB (capacity for shooting)
- Media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo

BATTERY STAMINA

- Battery Life : Supplied Batteries : 280 shots / 140 mins

CONNECTIONS

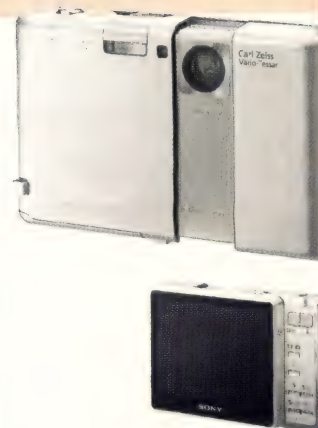
- Headphone Jack (3mm) Multi-use Terminal (AV / USB – Mass Storage, PTP, PictBridge)

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 93.3 x 71.7 x 25.3 (excluding protrusions)
- Weight (without accessories) : 204g
- Body Material: Metal Face

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Lithium-Ion Battery (NPFR1)
- Battery Charger
- Power Cord
- USB Cable
- AV Cable
- Wrist Strap
- Cradle
- Software :
 - Windows: Picture Motion BrowserVer.2.0 + USB Driver + Picture Package Music Transfer
 - Mac: Music Transfer



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

InfoLITHIUM Battery : NPFR1

Textile Carry Case : LCSCSN



DSCH3B

8.1MP COMPACT HIGH ZOOM CYBER-SHOT \$599.00 *

- ✓ 10x Optical Zoom
- ✓ Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- ✓ 2.5" LCD Screen
- ✓ Super SteadyShot
- ✓ Bionz Image Processor
- ✓ Face Detection
- ✓ Full HD 1080 Output (requires optional HD cable)

FEATURES

- 8.1 Megapixels
- High ISO Sensitivity (ISO 3200)
- Clear Raw Noise Reduction
- 31MB Internal Memory
- Home Menu and Function Guide
- Battery Stamina up to 330 shots

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar
- Focal Length (35mm conversion) : 6.3-63.0mm(38-380mm)
- F Number : 3.5-4.4
- Optical Zoom : 10x
- Super Steady Shot : Optical Image Stabiliser

SENSOR

- Sensor and Size : 1/2.5" CCD
- Effective Pixels : 8.1MP

LCD

- 6.2cm (2.5" type) TFT

IMAGE PROCESSOR

- Bionz Image Processor
- 14 Bit DXP
- Start-up Time : Approx. 1.8sec.
- Shutter Time Lag : Approx. 0.3sec.

CONTROL AND SETTINGS

- ISO Sensitivity : Auto, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1600, 3200
- Light Metering : Multi Pattern, Centre Weighted, Spot
- Face Detection
- Red Eye Reduction
- Auto Focus Illuminator
- Self Timer

- 9 Scene Selection Modes
- In Camera Editing
- Picture Effects : B&W, Sepia, Vivid, Natural
- Flash Range :
 - ISO Auto : up to 7.0m
 - ISO 1000 : up to 14.0m
- Auto Daylight Synchro

STILL IMAGE

- Recording Modes : Normal, Burst, Bracketing
- Burst Mode : Approx. 0.5 sec

MOVIE MODES

- MPEG Movie
 - VX Fine : 640 x 480, 30fps
 - VX Std : 640 x 480, 16.6fps

STORAGE

- Internal Memory : 31MB
- Media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo (High Speed) and Memory Stick PRO-HG Duo

BATTERY STAMINA

- Battery Life on Supplied Batteries : Supplied 330shots/165 mins

CONNECTION

- USB 2.0 Connection
- Multi-use Terminal (DC In, USB)
- PictBridge™ Compatible

OTHER

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 106 x 68.5 x 47.5
- Weight (without accessories) : 264g

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Lithium-Ion Battery (NPBG1)
- Battery charger
- USB cable
- AV cable
- Power cord
- Shoulder strap
- Wrist strap
- Lens cap
- Lens cap strap
- Lens hood
- Lens adaptor ring
- Software :
 - Windows : Picture Motion Browser Ver 2.1, Picture Package Music Transfer
 - Mac : Music Transfer, USB Driver

Full HD
1080

Still image



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

HD Cable : VMCMHC1

Lithium Ion Battery : NPBG1

GPS Unit : GPSCS1KA



DSCH7S

8.1 MP HIGH ZOOM CYBER-SHOT \$699.00 *

- ✓ 15x Optical Zoom
- ✓ Carl Zeiss Lens
- ✓ Super SteadyShot
- ✓ Bionz Image Processor
- ✓ Face Detection
- ✓ Home Menu with Function Guide
- ✓ HD 1080 Output (requires optional HD cable)

FEATURES

- 8.1 Megapixels (effective)
- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- 15x Optical Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen
- Bionz Image Processor
- Face Detection
- Super SteadyShot Optical Image Stabiliser
- High ISO Sensitivity (ISO 3200)
- Clear Raw Noise Reduction
- High quality MPEG Movies
- 31MB Internal Memory
- Home Menu and Function Guide
- Battery Stamina up to 320 shots / 160mins

SPECIFICATIONS**LENS**

- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar
- Focal Length (35mm conversion) : 5.2-78mm (31-465mm)
- F Number : 2.7-4.5
- Optical Zoom : 15x
- Macro Mode : 1cm
- Super SteadyShot Optical Image Stabiliser

SENSOR

- Sensor Size : 1/2.5" CCD
- Effective Pixels : 8.1 MP

LCD AND VIEWFINDER

- 2.5" (115K pixels) LCD
- Electronic Viewfinder

IMAGE PROCESSOR

- Bionz Imaging Processor
- 14 Bit DXP
- Start-up Time : Approx 2.0 sec

- Shutter Time Lag : Approx 0.3 sec

CONTROL AND SETTINGS

- ISO Sensitivity : Auto, 80, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1600, 3200
- Light Metering : Multi Pattern, Centre Weighted, Spot
- Red Eye Reduction
- Hand Shake Alert
- Self Timer
- Auto Focus Illuminator
- 9 Scene Selection Modes
- In-Camera Editing
- Slide Show with HD 1080 Output
- Picture Effects : B&W, Sepia
- Flash Range :
 - ISO Auto : up to 9.8m
 - ISO 1000 : up to 12.0m

STILL IMAGE

- Burst Mode – 100 shots at 0.5 second intervals (8MP fine mode)

MOVIE MODES

- MPEG Movie
 - VX Fine : 640 x 480, 30fps
 - VX Std : 640 x 480, 16.6fps

STORAGE

- Internal Memory : 31MB
- Media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo

BATTERY STAMINA

- Battery Life : Supplied Batteries : 320 shots / 160mins

CONNECTIONS

- Multi- use Terminal (AV / USB – Mass Storage, PTP, PictBridge), DC In

Full HD
1080

Still image

**GENERAL**

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 109.5 x 83.4 x 85.7
- Weight (without accessories) : 375g

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Lithium-Ion Battery NPBG1
- Battery Charger
- Power Cord
- Multi cable (AV, USC, DC)
- Shoulder Strap
- Lens Cap
- Lens Cap Strap
- Flower Lens Hood
- Wireless Remote Control
- Lens Adapter Ring
- Software :
 - Windows : Picture Motion Browser, USB Driver, Picture Package Music Transfer
 - Mac : Music Transfer, USB Driver

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

HD Cable : VMCMHC1



Jacket Case : LCJHD



Wide Con Lens : VCLDH0774



DSCH9B

8.1 MP HIGH ZOOM CYBER-SHOT \$799.00 *

- ✓ 15x Optical Zoom
- ✓ Carl Zeiss Lens
- ✓ 3.0" Free-angle Clear Photo LCD
- ✓ Super SteadyShot
- ✓ Bionz Image Processor
- ✓ Face Detection
- ✓ Home Menu with Function Guide
- ✓ HD 1080 Output (requires optional HD cable)

FEATURES

- 8.1 Megapixels (effective)
- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- 15x Optical Zoom
- 3.0" Free Angle Hybrid, Clear Photo LCD
- Bionz Image Processor
- Face Detection
- Super SteadyShot Optical Image Stabiliser
- High ISO Sensitivity (ISO 3200)
- Clear Raw Noise Reduction
- High quality MPEG Movies
- 31MB Internal Memory
- Home Menu and Function Guide
- Battery Stamina up to 310 shots / 155mins

SPECIFICATIONS**LENS**

- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar
- Focal Length (35mm conversion) : 5.2-78mm (31-465mm)
- F Number : 2.7-4.5
- Optical Zoom : 15x
- Macro Mode : 1cm
- Super SteadyShot Optical Image Stabiliser

SENSOR

- Sensor Size : 1/2.5" CCD
- Effective Pixels : 8.1 MP

LCD AND VIEWFINDER

- 3.0" (23085K pixels) Free angle Hybrid, Clear Photo LCD
- Electronic Viewfinder

IMAGE PROCESSOR

- Bionz Imaging Processor
- 14 Bit DXP

- Start-up Time : Approx 2.0 sec

- Shutter Time Lag : Approx 0.3 sec

CONTROL AND SETTINGS

- ISO Sensitivity : Auto, 80, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1600, 3200
- Light Metering : Multi Pattern, Centre Weighted, Spot
- Red Eye Reduction
- Hand Shake Alert
- Self Timer
- Auto Focus Illuminator
- 9 Scene Selection Modes
- In-Camera Editing
- Slide Show with HD 1080 Output
- Picture Effects : B&W, Sepia
- Flash Range :
 - ISO Auto : up to 9.8m
 - ISO 1000 : up to 12.0m

STILL IMAGE

- Burst Mode – 100 shots at 0.5 second intervals (8MP fine mode)

MOVIE MODES

- MPEG Movie
 - VX Fine : 640 x 480, 30fps
 - VX Std : 640 x 480, 16.6fps

STORAGE

- Internal Memory : 31MB
- Media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo

BATTERY STAMINA

- Battery Life – Supplied Batteries : 310 shots / 155mins

CONNECTIONS

- Multi- use Terminal (AV / USB – Mass Storage, PTP, PictBridge), DC In

Full HD
1080

Still image

**GENERAL**

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 109.5 x 83.4 x 85.7
- Weight (without accessories) : 407g

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Lithium-Ion Battery NPBG1
- Battery Charger
- Power Cord
- Multi cable (AV, USC, DC)
- Shoulder Strap
- Lens Cap
- Lens Cap Strap
- Flower Lens Hood
- Wireless Remote Control
- Lens Adapter Ring
- Software :
 - Windows : Picture Motion Browser, USB Driver, Picture Package Music Transfer
 - Mac : Music Transfer, USB Driver

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

HD Cable : VMCMHC1



GPS Unit : GDPCS1KA



Carry Case : LCSHB



DSCW80HDPR**CYBER-SHOT AND PRINTING SOLUTION KIT† \$749.00 ***

- ✓ Solution Kit Includes:
 - DSCW80 Silver Camera
 - 4" x 6" Dye Sublimation Printer
 - Charging / connectivity cradle
 - Remote control
 - Component video cable
 - Other cables and accessories
- ✓ HD 1080 output
- ✓ Print your images as you view with the supplied remote
- ✓ Upright or flat design to best match your existing TV setup
- ✓ Charge your camera while you view your images via supplied cradle

FEATURES

- 16 Million Colour Dye Sublimation Quality
- Either upright or flat operation
- Long life Coating – SUPER COAT 2

SPECIFICATIONS**PRINT QUALITY**

- Printing Technology : Dye Sublimation
- Colour Resolution : 256 levels x 3 colours
- Resolution : 300 x 300dpi
- Print Size (inch) : 4"x6" (101.6 x 152.4mm)

PRINT SPEED

- Pictbridge : 55 sec. (approx)

JACKS / INTERFACES

- AV Out (Video Output/Audio Output)
- Monaural
- Component Out
- Multi Connector
- DC IN

GENERAL

- Dimensions : (WxHxDmm) 185 x 62 x 302
- Weight : 1.75kg (without paper tray, ink cartridge, AC Adaptor)
- Paper Tray Capacity: 20 sheets

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Remote Control
- Stand Attachment
- A/V Connecting Cable
- Component Video Cable
- Paper Protector
- AC Adaptor / Power cord
- Cleaning Cartridge and Cleaning Sheet

†For camera features and specifications please refer to DSCW80

Full HD
1080

Still image

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORY**

Print Paper : SVMF40P

**Knowing Sony just got Easier**

Now there are even more benefits from owning a Sony product!



My Sony is your online membership program, designed to be your convenient, personal connection to the world of Sony. Membership is free, registration is simple and as a My Sony member, you'll receive these exclusive deals and benefits:

VIP Treatment

- VIP Invitations to special member events and product demonstrations hosted by Sony.
- Receive superior, personalised customer support via a prioritised member support line.
- Exclusive Pre-Order opportunities on exciting new additions to our range.
- Special Offers on Sony products and services, including extended warranty.
- Free shipping on all Sony Style purchases.

Manage Your Products

Keep easy access to product information, upgrades and instruction manuals, simply by adding products to your own personal online product inventory.

Stay Informed

- Get the latest news from Sony, tailored to your interests and sent direct to your inbox.
- Have the next edition of Pulse delivered straight to your door.

Get the latest products at great value

- Bid online on My Sony e-auctions for the latest Sony gear.
- Take advantage of SonyCentral exclusive offers.

Win! Check out the latest competitions

For the latest competitions, promotions and prize giveaways make sure you visit www.sony.com.au/mysony. Past winners have scored themselves the ultimate VIP football experience, trips to exotic destinations and fabulous Sony products including PLAYSTATION®3s, BRAVIA LCD TVs and more.

How to become a My Sony Member

Simply log on to www.sony.com.au/mysony and follow the prompts.

If you have a Sony product that you purchased on or after 1995, you're eligible to join My Sony.

DIGITAL PHOTO PRINTERS

- ✓ Direct Memory Slots
- ✓ Colour LCD
- ✓ Long life coating (SUPER COAT 2) protects against sunlight, fingerprints and moisture for 100 years
- ✓ 16 Million Colour Dye Sublimation Quality

SPECIFICATIONS

PRINT QUALITY

- Printing Technology : Dye-Sublimation
- Colour Resolution : 256 levels x 3 colours
- Resolution : 300 x 300 dpi
- Print Size (inch) : 101.6 x 152.4 mm (4" x 6")

JACKS / INTERFACES

- Direct Media Slots : Memory Stick PRO, Memory Stick PRO Duo, SD / MMC card
- PictBridge : USB
- USB for PC connection : USB1.1
- DC-In : AC-S2425

GENERAL

- Weight : 1.1kg (without paper tray, ink cartridge) (1.2kg for DPPFP90B)
- Paper tray capacity : 20 sheets

SOFTWARE

- Application Software : Picture Motion Browser
- Printer Driver : CD-ROM



**DPPFP60
DIGITAL PHOTO
PRINTER \$229.00 ***

FEATURES

- 2.0" Colour LCD Screen (87k) with backlight
- Print Speed (approx.) :
– Memory Card : 63 sec
– PictBridge : 71 sec
– PC : 60 sec
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 175 x 60 x 137



**DPPFP70
DIGITAL PHOTO
PRINTER WITH
2.5" LCD \$279.00 ***

FEATURES

- Compact Flash Direct Memory Slot
- 2.5" Colour LCD Screen (115k) with Backlight
- Bionz High Performance Image Processor
- Print Speed (approx.) :
– Memory Card : 45 sec
– PictBridge : 56 sec
– PC : 50 sec
- Editing features : Auto Touch Up (exposure, red-eye, focus adjustment), Creative Print (Superimpose, Calendar, Layout Print)
- Data Copy/Print from Storage Devices
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 180 x 63 x 137



**DPPFP90B
DIGITAL PHOTO
PRINTER WITH
3.6" LCD \$379.00 ***

FEATURES

- Compact Flash Direct Memory Slot
- 3.6" (230k) Free Angle Clear Photo LCD Screen with Backlight
- Bionz High Performance Image Processor
- Print Speed (approx.) :
– Memory Card : 45 sec
– PictBridge : 56 sec
– PC : 50 sec
- Editing features : Auto Touch Up (exposure, red-eye, focus adjustment), Creative Print (Superimpose, Calendar, Layout Print)
- Data Copy/Print from Storage Devices
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 180 x 66 x 137

SVMF40P

**PRINT PAPER & CARTRIDGE
FOR DPPFP60, DPPFP70,
& DPPFP90B \$34.95 ***

FEATURES

- 4" x 6" printer paper with snap-off edges for bordered or borderless prints
- 40 sheets of paper and ink cartridge
- Super Coat 2 protective long life coating for 100 year protection against sunlight, fingerprints and moisture

Also available in packs of 80 sheets (SVMF80P \$49.95 *) and 120 sheets (SVMF120P \$59.95 *)



DPPABT1

**BLUETOOTH
ADAPTOR FOR
DPPFP70 \$79.95 ***

- ✓ Wireless Bluetooth Technology
- ✓ Print wirelessly from compatible laptops or mobile phones

FEATURES

- 10m Line-of-sight Range

SPECIFICATIONS

- Bluetooth System : Version 2.0 +EDR
- Compatible Data Formats : JPEG (DCF Ver2.0 compatible, Exif Ver2.21 compatible); TIFF (Exif Ver2.21 compatible); BMP (24bit Windows format)
- Transferable Data Size : Up to 6,400 x 4,800 pixels (5MB)
- Connection : USB A-type connector, USB 2.0 Full-Speed



LITHIUM ION BATTERIES

- Rechargeable Lithium Ion Battery with increased safety
- InfoLITHIUM function is available on selected models
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details



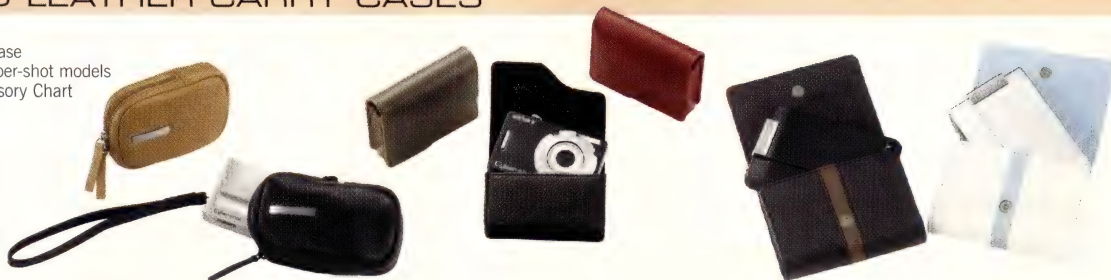
TEXTILE CARRY CASE

- Soft Material Case
- Available for selected Cyber-shot models
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details



COLOURED LEATHER CARRY CASES

- Genuine Leather Carry Case
- Available for selected Cyber-shot models
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details



JACKET CASES

- Just fit to Cameras
- Available for selected Cyber-shot models
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details



ACCESSORY KITS

- Basic Accessories in One Single Package
- Cost Effective
- Available for selected Cyber-shot models
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details



FLASH AND LIGHT

- Brightens the subjects in poorly lit environment
- Available for selected Cyber-shot models
- Triggers off main flash (slave flash)
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details



LENS ADAPTORS

- Available for selected Cyber-shot models
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details



WIDE CONVERSION LENS

- Available for selected Cyber-shot models
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details
- Further information in Key Technology section



TELE CONVERSION LENS

- Available for selected Cyber-shot models
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details
- Further information in Key Technology section



MARINE PACKS

- Water Resistant up to a depth of 40 Metres
- Dual O-Ring Seal
- Durable ABS plastic and glass materials
- Available for selected Cyber-shot models
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details



SPORTS PACKS

- Water resistant up to a depth of 3 metres
- Single O-Ring seal
- Compact, lightweight design
- Available for selected Cyber-shot models
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details



CYBER-SHOT STATIONS

- Connect to TV, Printer and Computer via AV or USB
- Direct Print Button with Pictbridge Compatible Printer
- In-camera Charging
- Available for selected Cyber-shot models
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details



GPS UNIT

- Record GPS location data wherever you travel
- Download GPS location data and the photos
- Synchronise GPS data with photos
- Display satellite map of where the photo was taken
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details
- Further information in Key Technology section



CYBER-SHOT ACCESSORY CHART

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	SRP *	DSC650	DSC700	DSCW35	DSCW55	DSCW80	DSCW90	DSCW200	DSC20	DSC270	DSC200	DSC3	DSC7	DSC9	DSCG1
CYBER-SHOT BATTERY & POWER																
NPBG1	Rechargeable battery pack / LITHIUM ION type G	\$89.95			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	
NPDF1	Rechargeable battery pack / LITHIUM ION type D	\$89.95									✓	✓				
NPFR1	Rechargeable battery pack / InfoLITHIUM type R	\$89.95														✓
NPTRG	Battery charger for NPBG1	\$119.00			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	
NPTR1	Battery charger for type T and R battery	\$99.95									✓	✓				✓
NP5SK	AC adaptor for Cyber-shot	\$69.00			★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★		■	■	◆
CYBER-SHOT ACCESSORY (STARTER) KIT																
NPCCBG	Accessory Kit for type G Battery compatible cameras (NPBG1, LCSCST Textile Case)	\$94.00			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
NPCCFD	Accessory Kit for type D Battery compatible cameras (NPDF1, LCSCFD Textile Case)	\$94.00									✓	✓				
NPCCN3BC	Accessory Kit for S series LCSBDA, BCCS2B	\$59.00	✓	✓												
CYBER-SHOT CARRY CASE																
NPJHD	Jacket case (genuine leather) for DSC7, H9	\$109.95												✓	✓	
NPSHB	Soft carrying case (textile) for DSC7, H9	\$64.95												✓	✓	
NPJHC	Leather carry case for H series Cyber-shot	\$59.00											✓			
NPJTHC	Jacket case (genuine leather) Black with Stylus	\$69.95									✓	✓				
NPJTHCW	Jacket case (genuine leather) White with Stylus	\$69.95									✓	✓				
NPSTHK	Soft carry case (genuine leather) Black with neck strap	\$69.95									✓	✓				
NPSTHKR	Soft carry case (genuine leather) Red with neck strap	\$69.95									✓	✓				
NPSTWAB	Soft carry case (genuine leather) Black with belt loop	\$69.95			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
NPSTWAT	Soft carry case (genuine leather) Brown with belt loop	\$69.95			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
NPSTWAR	Soft carry case (genuine leather) Red with belt loop	\$69.95			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
NPSTWCB	Nappa Leather carry case Black with hand strap and belt loop	\$69.95			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
NPSTWCC	Nappa Leather carry case Cream with hand strap and belt loop	\$69.95			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
NPSTWDB	Soft carry case two tone colours with Black and Cream	\$69.95			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
NPSTWDW	Soft carry case two tone colours with White and Light Blue	\$69.95			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
NPSTWDP	Soft carry case two tone colours with Pink and White	\$69.95			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
NPSTWDT	Soft carry case two tone colours with Brown and Cream	\$69.95			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					
NPJSWF	Soft carrying case (textile) with neck strap	\$49.00			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
NPJSCP2	Soft carrying case for compact Cyber-shot with shoulder strap	\$39.95	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
NPJSCSD	Soft carrying case (textile) for compact Cyber-shot	\$29.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓
NPJSCSE	Soft system carry case (textile) for high end Cyber-shot	\$104.00												✓	✓	✓
NPJSCSJ	Soft carry case (textile) for compact Cyber-shot	\$24.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓
NPJSCSN	Soft carry case (genuine leather) for DSCG1	\$49.00									✓	✓				✓
NPJSCSQ	Soft carry case (textile) for compact Cyber-shot	\$29.95	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
NPJCHMA	Memory stick carrying case	\$24.95	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CYBER-SHOT LENS, ADAPTER, FILTER																
NPCLDEH07T	Wide conversion lens (x0.75) for T series Cyber-shot	\$84.00								✓						
NPCLDE07TB	Wide conversion lens	\$84.00									✓	✓				
NPCLDH0774	Wide conversion lens (x0.75) Ø74mm	\$279.00												⊗	⊗	
NPCLDH1774	Tele conversion lens (x1.7) Ø74mm	\$279.00												⊗	⊗	
NPCLDH0737	Wide conversion lens (x0.7) Ø37mm	\$209.00							●							
NPCLDH2637	Tele conversion lens (x1.7) Ø37mm	\$229.00							*							
NPCLDH0730	Wide conversion lens (0.7x) Ø30mm	\$165.00			●	●										
NPCLDH1730	Tele conversion lens (1.7x) Ø30mm	\$165.00			*	*										
NPCLDH1758	Tele conversion lens (x1.7) for H series Cyber-shot	\$299.00											✓			
NPCLDH0758	Wide conversion lens (x0.7) for H series Cyber-shot	\$299.00											✓			
NPCLM3358	58mm Close up lens for H series Cyber-shot	\$115.00											✓			
NPCLDH2630	Tele conversion lens (2.6x) Ø30mm	\$215.00			*	*										
NPADWB	Adaptor Ring for lens diameter 30mm	\$54.00			▷	▷										
NPADWD	Adaptor Ring for lens diameter 37mm	\$54.00							▷							
NP74CP	Ø74mm Circular Filter kit, MC Circular PL Filter and MC Protector	\$199.00												+	+	
NP74MP	Ø74mm MC protector	\$99.00												+	+	
NP58CPKS	Ø58mm Circular Filter kit, MC Circular PL Filter and MC Protector	\$179.00											✓			
NP58M	Ø58mm MC protector	\$99.95											✓			

CYBER-SHOT ACCESSORY CHART

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	SRP *	DSCS650	DSCS700	DSCW35	DSCW55	DSCW80	DSCW90	DSCW200	DSC720	DSC770	DSC7200	DSCH3	DSCH7	DSCH9
CYBER-SHOT LENS, ADAPTOR, FILTER (continued)															
VF30CPK	Ø30mm PL Filter kit, MC Circular PL Filter and MC Protector	\$109.00			●	●									
VF30NK	Ø30mm ND Filter kit, ND filter and MC Protector	\$49.00			●	●									
VF30SC	Ø30mm Special Effect Filter kit, SOFT filter and CROSS filter	\$84.95			●	●									
VF37CPK	PL Filter kit for Ø37mm, PL Filter and MC Protector	\$109.00							+						
CYBER-SHOT OTHER SHOOTINGS															
HVFLSL1B	Slave flash (include accessory shoe adaptor) for Cyber-shot	\$159.00			✓	✓									
HVLRSL	Ring light for compact camera	\$189.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
STPSA	Shoulder Strap for High End Cyber-shot	\$39.95											✓	✓	✓
PCKL25	LCD protect sheet for 2.5" LCD Cyber-shot	\$19.95		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	
PCKL30	LCD protect sheet for 3.0" LCD Cyber-shot	\$19.95									✓				✓
PCKL35WCS	LCD protect sheet for 3.5" LCD Cyber-shot	\$19.95										✓			
CYBER-SHOT MARINE AND SPORTS PACK															
MPKTHD	Marine pack for DSCT100, T20	\$349.00							✓						
MPKTHE	Marine pack for DSCT200, T70	\$349.00									✓	✓			
MPKWB	Marine pack for DSCW200, W90, W80	\$349.00					✓	✓	✓						
SPKWA	Sports pack for Low End W series	\$199.00			✓	✓									
VCTMP1K	Arm Adaptor Kit (optional accessory for marine pack)	\$449.00					▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲			
VFMP5K	Colour Filter Kit (optional accessory for MPKNA, WB)	\$229.00					▲	▲	▲						
VFMP1A	Colour Filter (optional accessory for MPKTHD)	\$229.00								▲	▲	▲			
ACCMPI05	O-Ring Kit	\$34.95					▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲			
CYBER-SHOT INTERFACE															
CSSHD1	Cyber-shot Station for TV HD/STD quality image output capability	\$129.00					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
CSSPC1	Cyber-shot Station for PC connectivity	\$79.00					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
GPSCS1KA	GPS Unit for Cyber-shot with Picture Motion Browser Software	\$249.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VMC14UMB2	USB cable for Cyber-shot/ Mavica/ Handycam	\$36.00			✓	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦			
VMCMHC1	HD output adaptor cable	\$69.00					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VMCMD1	Multi-terminal cable for Cyber-shot with multi-use terminal	\$69.00		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

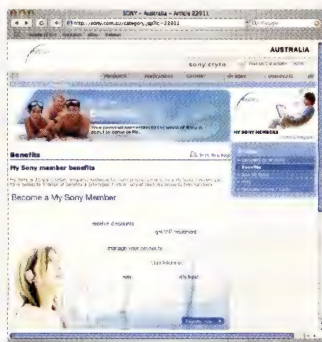
- ★ Battery cannot be charged and VMCMD1 is required for connection to the camera
- ✦ Supplied multi-cable or VMCMD1 is required for connection to the camera (battery won't be charged). When using the CSSTNA for connection the battery can be charged
- Battery cannot be changed
- Lens Adaptor is required to use filter and built-in flash cannot be used
- * Eclipse may appear on the wide angle view, Lens Adaptor is required for connection, and built-in flash cannot be used.

- ▶ Built-in flash cannot be used
- ✦ Filter cannot be used together with Lens, and the shadow of the lens will appear on the captured photo when using the built-in flash
- ✦ The shadow of the lens will appear on the captured photo when using the built-in flash
- ▲ Marine Pack Accessory
- ✦ Cyber-shot Station is required



Knowing Sony just got Easier

Now there are even more benefits from owning a Sony product!



My Sony is your online membership program, designed to be your convenient, personal connection to the world of Sony. Membership is free, registration is simple and as a My Sony member, you'll receive these exclusive deals and benefits:

VIP Treatment

- VIP Invitations to special member events and product demonstrations hosted by Sony.
- Receive superior, personalised customer support via a prioritised member support line.
- Exclusive Pre-Order opportunities on exciting new additions to our range.
- Special Offers on Sony products and services, including extended warranty.
- Free shipping on all Sony Style purchases.

Manage Your Products

Keep easy access to product information, upgrades and instruction manuals, simply by adding products to your own personal online product inventory.

Stay Informed

- Get the latest news from Sony, tailored to your interests and sent direct to your inbox.
- Have the next edition of Pulse delivered straight to your door.

Get the latest products at great value

- Bid online on My Sony e-auctions for the latest Sony gear.
- Take advantage of SonyCentral exclusive offers.

Win! Check out the latest competitions

For the latest competitions, promotions and prize giveaways make sure you visit www.sony.com.au/mysony. Past winners have scored themselves the ultimate VIP football experience, trips to exotic destinations and fabulous Sony products including PLAYSTATION®3s, BRAVIA LCD TVs and more.

How to become a My Sony Member

Simply log on to www.sony.com.au/mysony and follow the prompts.

If you have a Sony product that you purchased on or after 1995, you're eligible to join My Sony.

KEY TECHNOLOGY

HANDYCAM High Definition or Standard Definition?

The first step when selecting a Handycam is to decide whether you wish to record your home movies in High Definition or Standard Definition. A Standard Definition Handycam records an image with 576 horizontal scan lines and delivers good picture quality at an affordable price.

If you want to record your memories with stunning clarity and detail then step up to a High Definition Handycam. High Definition Handycams record video with 1080 horizontal lines which represents about 4 times more information over Standard Definition quality and thus offers far more resolution and detail.

With the growing popularity of High Definition TV broadcasts and High Definition TVs (such as BRAVIA) a High Definition Handycam offers a compelling way to make your own home movies with the same High Definition picture quality that we have come to enjoy and expect. Home movies recorded on a High Definition Handycam simply take your breath away.



576 lines

SD



1080 lines

Full HD
1080

Full HD

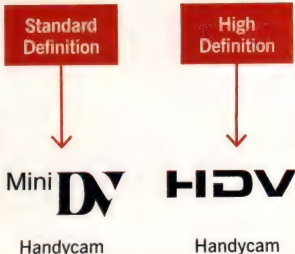
HANDYCAM Which Medium Should I Record To?

The final step is to choose which medium you wish to record on – Tape, Disc, Hard Disk Drive or Memory Stick. Below are the advantages of each medium.



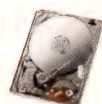
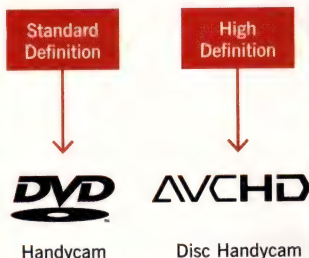
Tape

- Wide editing compatibility
- Widely available affordable media
- Reliable archive
- Compatible with all SD MiniDV recordings



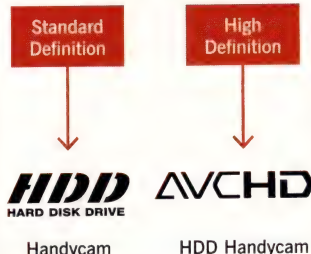
Disc

- Shoot Direct to the Final Media
- Convenient Playback
- Instant Track Access
- No Accidental Recording over your Video Footage



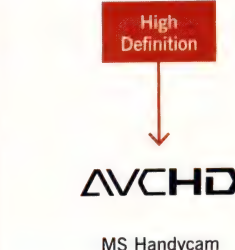
HDD

- Long Recording Times
- Fast Transfer to PC
- Instant Track Access
- No Accidental Recording over your Video Footage



Memory Stick

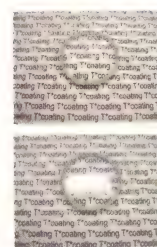
- Easy Connectivity
- Fast Transfer to PC
- Instant Track Access
- No Accidental Recording over your Video Footage
- Ultra Compact



HANDYCAM Carl Zeiss Lens

One of the most important parts of any camera is the lens. All Sony Handycams incorporate lenses from one of the world's best lens designers – Carl Zeiss. These lenses minimise reflection and allow clean, distortion-free light to pass into the camera. This results in superb, sharp images with excellent colour reproduction. These benefits are particularly obvious in low-light conditions as are often experienced indoors.

Premium Handycam models also incorporate a Carl Zeiss T* coated lens which reduces reflections by up to 82 percent. T* coated lenses are ideal in sunny conditions and all but eliminate repeated ghost spots on images.



With T* Coating

Without T* Coating



KEY TECHNOLOGY

HANDYCAM AVCHD

AVCHD is a new Camcorder format developed specifically to deliver pristine High Definition Video onto non-linear media such as DVD and HDD. AVCHD utilises the MPEG 4 based H.264 Advanced Video Codec which is extremely efficient thus enabling incredibly sharp high resolution images at very low data rates. With widely pledged support from other major consumer Electronics Brands and Software Companies the AVCHD format will undoubtedly become a key Camcorder format.

High Definition AVCHD DVD discs can be played in supporting Blu-ray players including PLAYSTATION®3, a suitable DVD equipped PC with the supplied AVCHD player software installed or in the camera itself using HDMI or component connections to a HD TV.

Additionally, Standard Definition recording can be selected allowing for the creation of standard DVD discs for playback in DVD players.

AVCHD

Full HD
1080

DVD
R/RW



HDD
HARD DISK DRIVE

AVCHD Playback Device Compatibility

Blu-ray Player	PLAYSTATION® 3	PC with Blu-ray Optical Drive	PC with DVD Optical Drive	DVD Player
Yes*	Yes	Yes**	Yes**	No***

* Blu-ray Player needs to be AVCHD playback compatible

** With supplied PC software "Player for AVCHD"

*** Can use supplied PC Software "Picture Motion Browser" to Downconvert footage onto DVD in Standard Definition MPEG 2

HANDYCAM ClearVid™ CMOS Sensor

Many of Sony's premium Handycam models feature the new ClearVid™ CMOS sensor instead of a regular CCD sensor. The ClearVid™ CMOS sensor has a newly developed pixel structure that delivers unique advantages including:

- 1 High Resolution and Wide Dynamic Range** – more detail and better contrast range
- 2 High Sensitivity** – for better low light performance
- 3 Smear Free** – no vertical white lines around bright areas
- 4 Low Power Consumption** – maximise battery life
- 5 Fast Data Processing** – enables Smooth Slow record and Dual Record Features

Smear-free Imaging



No vertical line smearing (CMOS)



Without CMOS technology (CCD)

ClearVid
CMOS sensor

Wide Dynamic Range



With CMOS Technology (CMOS)
– Improved tonal gradations gives better renditions of shadows



Without CMOS technology (CCD)

HANDYCAM Smooth Slow Record

Smooth Slow Record allows you to record fast action scenes and play them back smoothly in slow motion. For example it can be used to analyse a golf swing or tennis stroke. Three seconds of footage is recorded at a higher 100fps (frame rate) and then played back over 12 seconds at a normal speed of 25fp. The net result is that the motion is slowed down to quarter speed without any of the jerkiness that would usually occur. You can even decide to record the 3 seconds of footage after it has occurred so that you never miss that 'one off' event.



HANDYCAM Dual Record

This function allows simultaneous recording of high resolution still pictures while recording video. This means that if you are shooting video footage you can take a high resolution still image at the same time without interrupting your video recording. Dual Recording is made possible due to the inherent characteristics of the unique Sony ClearVid™ CMOS sensors coupled with a newly developed advanced imaging processor which can handle the higher data rates involved.

Still image capture

Video record button



While recording video a high res still image can be recorded

HANDYCAM x.v.Colour

x.v.Colour is a new industry standard colour space designed to take your visual experience to the next level.

Today we can capture and display more colours than ever before but the current colour space (sRGB) is limiting the potential for what we could be seeing.

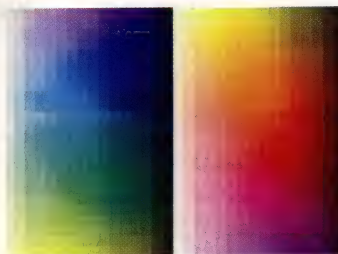
x.v.Colour (technically known as xvYCC) expands the current colour space by approximately 80% allowing colours to now be captured and displayed that were not previously possible.

To truly experience x.v.Colour each link in the chain needs to be x.v.Colour capable.

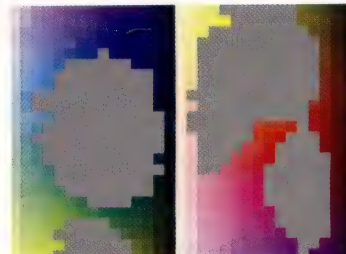
All new 2007 High Definition Handycams can record in x.v.Colour ensuring that the memories are preserved as perfectly as they can be for enjoyment today and future enjoyment on x.v.Colour displays.

Many new 2007 model Sony BRAVIA TV's now support x.v.Colour.

Munsell colour chart



x.v.Colour – can reproduce more colours than current sRGB



Current sRGB – the grey areas are currently not possible to reproduce with sRGB

 **x.v.Colour**

HANDYCAM Film Roll Index



Sony Handycams can record hours of footage, so when the time comes to review the action, pressing the Film Roll Index button (mounted on the body of the camera) provides a more detailed view of your recorded footage by creating scene indexes of the action in your clip. 3, 6, or 12 second intervals can be selected for your convenience. For longer clips, 1 or 5 minute intervals can also be conveniently displayed – perfect for seeing what was recorded in the middle of a long clip, and reducing the need for fast-forwarding and rewinding through your footage.

Step 1. Use the scroll buttons to select the desired clip

Step 2. Use the scene indexes to jump straight to the point of interest in the selected clip

* Selected models only SR5, SR7, SR8 and CX7

HANDYCAM Face Index

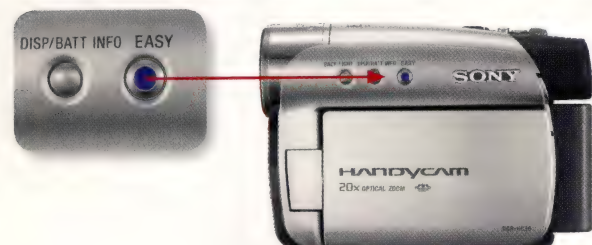


For big events like weddings and birthday parties with lots of people in the action, Face Detection technology can identify the faces of people in your footage and create a chapter marker of each new face. This makes it possible to jump straight to that person in the clip. Whilst recording, the camera detects and catalogues human faces as thumbnails, allowing you to jump straight to a particular point in your footage – simply by selecting on the Touch Screen the face of the person you want to jump to. Again reducing the need for fast-forwarding and rewinding through your footage.

Step 2. Use the thumbnails of the faces recognised to jump straight to the person of interest in your selected scene

* Selected models only SR5, SR7, SR8 and CX7

HANDYCAM Easy Button



Sometimes using the many menu functions and features of your Handycam can be confusing, especially if you're new to digital video cameras. With the touch of a button, you can turn your Handycam into Easy Mode. The letters on the screen double in size, making the on-screen display easier to see and the advanced menu system is replaced with basic functions so that all you need to do is record! This is great for families with different experience levels – anyone can use a Sony Handycam!

HANDYCAM DVD Formats

Sony DVD Handycams offer you a wide choice of formats. Choose from DVD-R, DVD-RW, DVD+RW or DVD+R DL depending on which format best suits your needs. Enjoy the flexibility of recording up to 120 minutes (LP mode) on a double-sided disc or up to 60 minutes (LP mode) on a single-sided disc.



8cm DVD-R (1.4GB/2.8GB)*

Creates a DVD menu and is designed for single use. Perfect for special events, as its write-once only capability ensures that your footage cannot be accidentally erased.

*Doubled Sided



8cm DVD-RW (1.4GB/2.8GB)*

In-camera editing when recording in VR mode. Creates a DVD menu when recording in video mode. Rewriteable up to 1000 times.



8cm DVD+RW (1.4GB/2.8GB)*

Playback instantly with no need to finalise the disc. A DVD menu is created upon finalising. Rewriteable up to 1000 times.



8cm DVD+R DL (2.6GB)

Increase your recording time (on a single side) by almost double with this Double Layer DVD+R Disc – Record up to 110 mins in DVD LP mode.

DVD HANDYCAM RECORDING TIMES

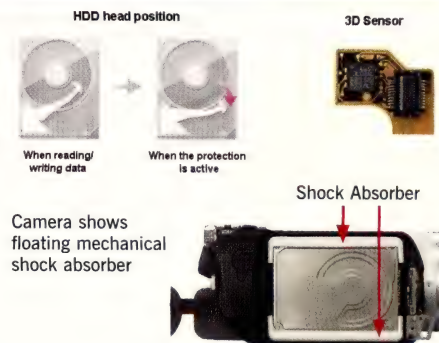


	Recording Times for DVD Handycam Discs											
	LP (Long Play)			SP (Standard Play)			HQ (High Quality)			HQ+ (High Quality Plus)		
	Single Layer	Double Layer	Double Sided	Single Layer	Double Layer	Double Sided	Single Layer	Double Layer	Double Sided	Single Layer	Double Layer	Double Sided
DVD Handycam (Standard Definition)	60min	110min	120min	30min	55min	60min	20min	35min	40min	N/A	N/A	N/A
AVCHD DVD Handycam † (High Definition)	32min	60min	64min	25min	45min	50min	20min	35min	40min	15min	27min	30min

† Available on the HDRUX5 and HDRUX7

HANDYCAM HDD Smart Protection System

All Sony HDD Handycams feature the HDD smart protection system which protects the Hard Drive and ensures your precious video footage is not interrupted or lost. A mechanically-floating Shock Absorber is built in to protect the HDD from physical jars and a 3G Gravity Sensor detects a fall or bump taking place and removes the HDD write head from the platter to stop any physical contact that may occur. Finally, a Video Stream Buffer enables video to continue recording even during a fall or bump. While the HDD head is removed from writing, the video information is stored in buffer memory and is written to the disc once the fall or bump has ceased and the HDD has returned to normal operation. The HDD Smart Protection System saves your Hard Disk and your footage.



HANDYCAM One Touch Disc Burn



Transferring video footage from your HDD Handycam onto DVD Discs* has never been easier. Simply Connect the HDD Handycam to your computer** with the supplied USB2.0 cable and then simply push the Disc Burn button. The camera and software does the rest. Footage is downloaded from the HDD Handycam to your computer at extremely fast speeds (up to 15x

Real Time) and the software then creates a DVD Disc* from that footage.

Complimentary to this is the Easy PC Backup feature which intelligently downloads and stores on your computer's HDD only video footage that has not already been downloaded. For example, if you have already downloaded 5 hours of footage from last week (and not deleted it off your HDD Handycam) and then you record an

extra 1 hour of footage today, the easy PC backup feature will only download the new one hour recording.



*Either a DVD or AVCHD DVD disc depending on Handycam Model

**Computer must be equipped with a DVD Burner

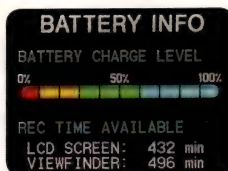
HANDYCAM InfoLITHIUM Batteries

InfoLITHIUM

All Sony Handycams feature InfoLITHIUM battery technology which accurately displays

the remaining battery life in minutes. Each InfoLITHIUM battery features a microprocessor that allows real-time communication between the camera and the battery. This accurate minute system lets you rely on your battery display so you always know how much time you have left to use your camera. Never guess again!

Sony Handycams also have a Display Battery Info button. This shows the battery status without even having to switch the Handycam on.



Battery Info Display allows you to check battery charge without turning the Handycam on



InfoLITHIUM battery indicates exact remaining battery time in minutes

ActiFORCE™

Some 2007 Handycam models feature a new generation of optional

InfoLITHIUM batteries called ActiFORCE. ActiFORCE offers Higher Capacity, Faster Calculation of Remaining Battery Time and Faster Charging than previous generations of InfoLithium battery technology. The new 'H' series optional accessory batteries are the first models to incorporate ActiFORCE technology.



HANDYCAM Clear Photo LCD Plus

Clear Photo LCD plus

Clear Photo LCD Plus enhances the colour range and increases the dynamic range and contrast of the image on-screen, allowing you to review your photo more accurately. Anti-glare processing makes sure reflected light does not interfere with the displayed image.

As we take photos in millions of pixels, but only see them in hundreds of thousands on the LCD panel, the more accurate your LCD, the more accurately you can judge your shot!



Normal LCD

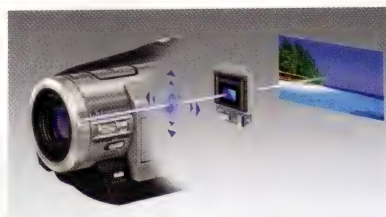
Clear Photo LCD Plus

HANDYCAM Super SteadyShot (Optical)

Super Steady Shot (Optical)

Premium end Handycam models include an Optical Super SteadyShot system which uses a moving glass element to counteract camera movements caused by shaky hands. Being optical based means it does not compromise image

quality in any way. Optical Super Steady shot keeps your video footage looking smooth and fluid even when the camera is moving.



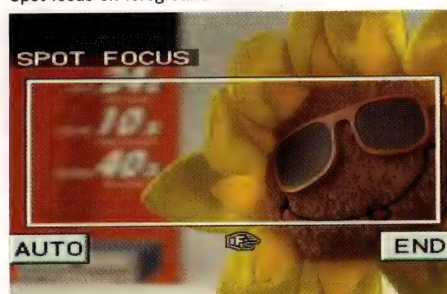
HANDYCAM Touch Screen

All Sony Handycams (except HDRFX1 and HDRFX7) feature an LCD Touch Screen for easy on-screen menu navigation. Reliable, accurate, and designed specifically to withstand regular usage.

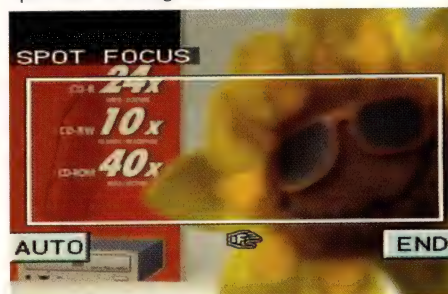
Sony's Touch Screen system does away with confusing buttons and dials on your Handycam and provides an intuitive way to use your camera.

Additionally, the Spot Focus and Spot Metering functions, exclusive to Touch Screen, add exceptional image control and flexibility to your videos, even with entry-level models.

Spot focus on foreground



Spot focus on background



Spot focus allows you to focus simply just by touching the point of interest on the LCD screen

KEY TECHNOLOGY

HANDYCAM LCD Zoom / Record

Zoom and Record on your LCD Frame

Did you know that you can zoom in/out as well as stop and start your recordings using buttons located on the LCD frame of your Handycam? This is especially useful when you shoot from low or high angles as you don't need to struggle with buttons that can sometimes feel awkward to use. By using the buttons located on the LCD frame you also help to stabilise your camera, making your video recordings smooth and steady.



Convenient zoom and record buttons on the LCD frame for convenient access

HANDYCAM Instant Surround-Sound Movies

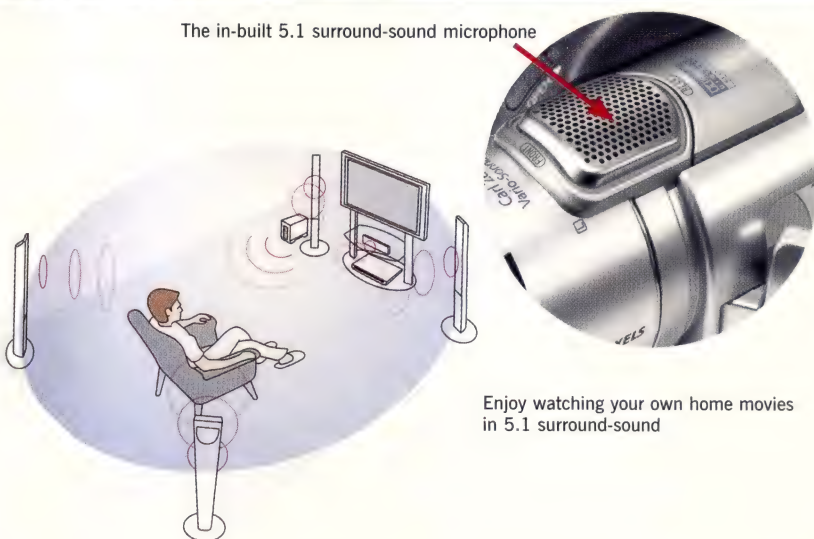


Selected DVD, HDD and Hi Definition Handycams can record Dolby Digital 5.1ch audio instantly within the camera, with no need for a computer, additional microphone

or encoding. The 4 Ch surround-sound microphone captures stereo sound from the front and the rear, and encodes it within the camera to Dolby Digital 5.1ch audio. It records the ambience of the environment and gives a more lifelike sound to home movies.

Additionally, any narration from the camera operator comes from behind the scene, where it should be – not drowning out the action in front.

The in-built 5.1 surround-sound microphone



Enjoy watching your own home movies in 5.1 surround-sound

HANDYCAM Bluetooth Remote Mic



This optional Microphone accessory for Handycam models with an Active Interface Shoe allows for high quality long distance

wireless sound recording from your subject. With a range of up to 30 meters you can now record dialogue and sound that would otherwise be too quiet or completely unheard. The microphone (attached to your subject by a supplied neck strap, armband or clip) transmits the signal to the receiver (attached to the active interface shoe on the Handycam) using Bluetooth technology. The excellent sound quality and long range capabilities is due to the use of an Advanced Audio Distribution Profile (A2DP) as well as signal hopping 1600 times a second to avoid interference.



Polarisation Filter

A polarisation filter can reduce reflections from glass and water surfaces. It can also increase the contrast of blue sky or reduce colour overlap by cutting reflections when shooting under bright sunlight.



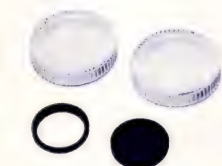
Without polarisation filter



With the polarisation filter

Neutral Density Filter

In extremely bright light your pictures may still be overexposed. Use a Neutral Density (ND) Filter to reduce the brightness level.



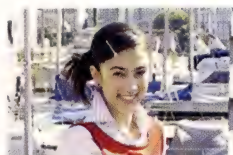
Without an ND filter



With an ND filter

Tele-conversion Lens

A tele-conversion lens lets you zoom in close to your subject. This is useful for taking photos of concerts or sporting events. It's also good for filming people or animals in a natural setting.



Ordinary lens



With a 1.7x lens



With a 2.0x lens



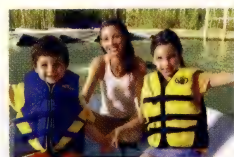
With a 2.6x lens

Wide-conversion Lens

A wide conversion lens allows you to fit more into your shot such as when you want to include more people in the shot or get more of the background landscape captured.



Ordinary lens



With a wide conversion lens



Ordinary lens



With a 0.7x lens



With a 0.6x lens

DCRHC28

ENTRY LEVEL MINI DV HANDYCAM \$429.00 *

- ✓ 20x Optical / 800x Digital Zoom
- ✓ Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- ✓ 2.5" LCD Touch Screen

FEATURES

- InfoLITHIUM Battery System
- AccuPower Meter System
- Battery Info Display
- Tele Macro Function
- Spot Focus and Spot Metering
- i.LINK DV Interface
- Easy Handycam Function

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE" Rec position - 4:3 : 44-880mm
- Filter Diameter : 25mm

SENSOR

- Sensor Type : 1/6" CCD
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : Approx. 800K

CAMERA

- Focus System : Full range auto / manual
- Spot Focus (Touch Panel)
- Minimum Illumination : 5 lux
- White Balance : Auto / outdoor / indoor / Onepush (Touch Panel)
- Shutter Speed : 1/50-1/3500
- 11 Program AE modes
- Exposure Controls (Touch Panel) (24 steps)
- Spot Meter (Touch Panel)
- Fader Functions : Black / White / Mosaic / Monotone
- Picture Effects : Mosaic, Solarization, Monotone, Sepia, Neg. Art, Pastel
- Steady Shot : Super SteadyShot

AUDIO

- Recording : PCM Digital Stereo Recording (DV 1 2/16bit) (Menu)
- Playback : PCM Digital Stereo Playback (DV 1 2/16bit, 32k, 44k, 48k)

CONNECTION

- Video (via Multi AV) : Video Out / S Video Out / Audio Out

i.LINK

- DC In

BATTERY STAMINA (LCD OFF)

- NPF30 : 110min (supplied)
- NPF50 : 160min
- NPF70 : 330min
- NPF90 : 580min

GENERAL

- Viewfinder : Colour
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 65 x 79 x 113
- Weight : 390g (without tape or battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPF30
- AV Cable

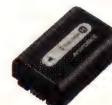


RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

DVDirect : VRDMC5



Battery : NPFH50



Tele Con Lens : VCL0625S



DCRHC38

40X OPTICAL ZOOM MINI DV HANDYCAM \$529.00 *

- ✓ 40x Optical / 2000x Digital Zoom
- ✓ Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- ✓ 2.5" LCD Touch Screen

FEATURES

- ActiForce InfoLITHIUM Battery System
- AccuPower Meter System
- Battery Info Display
- Tele Macro Function
- Easy Handycam Function
- Display Guide
- Start / Stop / Zoom Button on LCD Frame
- Spot Focus and Spot Metering
- Super NightShot Plus Infrared System
- Super SteadyShot Stabilization System
- i.LINK DV Interface
- USB Connection

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE" Rec position - 4:3 : 36-1440mm
- Filter Diameter : 30mm

SENSOR

- Sensor Type : 1/6" CCD
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : Approx. 800K

CAMERA

- Focus System : Full range auto / Manual
- Spot Focus (Touch Panel)
- Minimum Illumination : 5 lux (1/50 Shutter Speed)
- White Balance : Auto / outdoor / indoor / Onepush (Touch Panel)
- Shutter Speed : 1/50-1/3500
- Program AE modes : Auto, Twilight, Sunrise & sunset, Landscape, Portrait, Spotlight, Sports lesson, Beach, Snow
- Exposure Controls (Touch Panel) (24 steps)
- Spot Meter (Touch Panel)

- Fader Functions : Black / White / Mosaic / Monotone
- Picture Effects : Mosaic, Solarization, Monotone, Sepia, Neg. Art, Pastel

AUDIO

- Recording : PCM Digital Stereo Recording (DV 1 2/16bit)
- Playback : PCM Digital Stereo Playback (DV 1 2/16bit, 32k, 44k, 48k)

CONNECTION

- Video (via Multi AV) : Video Out / S Video Out / Audio Out

i.LINK

- USB Terminal (mini-B USB 1.0)
- DC In

BATTERY STAMINA (LCD OFF)

- NPFH30 : 110min (supplied)
- NPFH50 : 180min
- NPFH70 : 395min
- NPFH100 : 890min

GENERAL

- Viewfinder : Colour
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 63 x 85 x 114
- Weight : 390g (without tape or battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPFH30
- AV Cable
- USB Cable
- Picture Motion Browser v2.0 (compatible with Windows Vista, XP, 2000 Professional)



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

DVDirect : VRDMC5



Accessory Kit : ACCDVH



Soft Carry Case : LCSVA9



DCRHC48

1 MP WIDESCREEN MINI DV HANDYCAM \$649.00 *

- ✓ 25x Optical / 2000x Digital Zoom with wide angle setting
- ✓ Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- ✓ 2.7" WIDE Touch Screen LCD Panel
- ✓ Memory Stick Duo Slot
- ✓ Handycam Station

FEATURES

- 2.7" WIDE Touch Panel LCD Screen
- Actiforce InfoLITHIUM Battery System
- AccuPower Meter System
- Battery Info Display
- Memory Stick Duo Slot
- Tele Macro Function
- Easy Handycam Function
- Display Guide
- Start / Stop / Zoom Button on LCD Frame
- Spot Focus and Spot Metering
- Super NightShot Plus Infrared System
- Super SteadyShot Stabilization System
- i.LINK DV Interface
- USB Connection

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE"

- Rec position :
- 16:9 : 41-1189mm
- 4:3 : 43-1075mm

- f (35mm Conversion) in "STILL"

- Rec position :
- 16:9 : 39-975mm
- 4:3 : 36-900mm

- Filter Diameter : 30mm

SENSOR

- Sensor Type : 1/6" CCD
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : Approx. 1070k
- No. of Pixels "MOVIE" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 670k pixels (16:9)
- No. of Pixels "STILL" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 1000k (4:3)

CAMERA

- Focus System : Full range auto / Manual
- Spot Focus (Touch Panel)
- Minimum Illumination : 4 lux (Auto Slow Shutter ON, Shutter Speed 1/25)
- White Balance : Auto / outdoor / indoor / Onepush (Touch Panel)
- Shutter Speed : 1/2-1/3500
- Colour Slow Shutter
- 11 Program AE modes
- Exposure Controls (Touch Panel)
- Spot Meter (Touch Panel)
- Fader Functions : Black / White / Mosaic / Overlap / Wipe / Monotone / Dot
- Picture Effects : Mosaic, Solarization, Monotone, Sepia, Neg. Art, Pastel
- Digital Picture Effects : Still. Flash Motion, Luminance Key, Slow Shutter, Trail, Old Movie,
- Tele Macro

AUDIO

- Recording : PCM Digital Stereo Recording (DV 1 2/16bit)
- Playback : PCM Digital Stereo Playback (DV 1 2/16bit, 32k, 44k, 48k)

CONNECTION

- Video (via Multi AV) : Video Out / S Video Out / Audio Out (Handycam Station)
- Interface Connector (for Handycam Station)
- i.LINK (Handycam Station)
- USB Terminal (Handycam Station) (mini-B USB 1.0)
- DC In



BATTERY STAMINA (LCD OFF)

- NPFH40 : 110min (supplied)
- NPFH50 : 130min
- NPFH70 : 280min
- NPFH100 : 635min

MEMORY (STILL IMAGE)

- Recording Media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo, High Speed Memory Stick PRO Duo

- Image Size :
- 4:3 : 1.0M (1152 x 864), VGA (640 x 480)
- 16:9 : 0.7M (1152 x 648)

- Compression : JPEG
- PictBridge
- Interval REC

GENERAL

- Viewfinder : Colour
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 63 x 85 x 114
- Weight : 400g (without tape or battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPFH40
- AV Cable
- USB Cable
- Remote Commander
- Handycam Station
- Picture Motion Browser v2.0 (compatible with Windows Vista, XP, 2000 Professional)

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Battery : NPFH70



Video Light : HVL10NH



DCRHC96

3 MP WIDESCREEN MINI DV HANDYCAM \$899.00 *

- ✓ 3.3 Megapixel CCD
- ✓ Built in Flash
- ✓ Carl Zeiss Vario-Sonnar T* Lens
- ✓ High Quality Widescreen Recording
- ✓ Memory Stick Duo Slot
- ✓ Handycam Station

FEATURES

- 10x Optical / 120x Digital Zoom
- 2.7" WIDE Hybrid Touch Panel LCD Screen
- Megapixel Engine
- InfoLITHIUM Battery System
- Tele Macro Function
- Record / Zoom Button on LCD Frame
- Spot Focus and Spot Metering
- Super NightShot
- Super SteadyShot
- USB Streaming
- Active Interface Shoe
- Easy Handycam Function

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE"

- Rec position :
- 16:9 : 42.8-495mm
- 4:3 : 45-450mm

- Filter Diameter : 30mm

SENSOR

- Sensor Type : 1/3" CCD
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : 3,310K

CAMERA

- Minimum Illumination : 5 lux (0 lux with Super NightShot)
- Shutter Speed : 1/2 - 1/3500
- Colour Slow Shutter
- Exposure Controls : 24 Steps
- Smooth Interval Recording
- Zebra Pattern
- Memory Stick REC in "MOVIE" Mode

AUDIO

- 12/16 Bit PCM Digital Stereo

CONNECTION

- Interface Connector for Handycam Station
- Video / S Video / Audio In and Out (via Multi AV), i.LINK, USB (Handycam Station)

BATTERY STAMINA (LCD OFF)

- NPFP50 : 95 min (supplied)
- NPFP71 : 235 min
- NPFP90 : 355 min

MPEG MOVIE

- 320 x 240, 160 x 112

MEMORY (STILL IMAGE)

- Recording Media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo, High Speed Memory Stick PRO Duo

- Image Size :
- 4:3 : (2016 x 1512), (1600 x 1200), (640 x 480)
- 16:9 : (2016 x 1134)

GENERAL

- Viewfinder : Colour
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 72 x 91 x 120
- Weight : 460g (without tape and battery)



SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPFP50
- AV Cable
- Remote Commander
- Handycam Station
- Picture Package v1.5 (compatible with Windows XP, Millennium, 98SE)

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

DVDirect : VRDMC5



Accessory Kit : ACCFH70



Carry Case : LCMHCF



For video editing software see page 192

DCRVD608

ENTRY LEVEL DVD HANDYCAM \$699.00 *

- ✓ 40x Optical / 2000x Digital Zoom
- ✓ DVD+RW / -R / -RW / +R DL Recording Formats
- ✓ Memory Stick Duo Slot
- ✓ Easy Handycam Function

FEATURES

- Up to 110 minutes Recording Time per disc (see page 201)
- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- 2.5" Touch Screen LCD
- Super NightShot Plus
- Super SteadyShot
- Spot Focus and Metering
- InfoLITHIUM Battery System
- Dolby Digital 2Ch Recording
- Record / Zoom Buttons on LCD Frame

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE" Rec position : 36-1440mm
- f (35mm Conversion) in "STILL" Rec position : 36-1440mm
- Filter Diameter : 30mm

SENSOR

- Sensor Type : 1/6" CCD
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : Approx. 800K
- No. of Pixels "MOVIE" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 400K
- No. of Pixels "STILL" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 400K

CAMERA

- Focus System : Full range auto / manual (Touch Panel)
- Spot Focus (Touch Panel)
- Minimum Illumination : 3 lux (Auto Slow Shutter ON, 1/25 Shutter Speed)
- White Balance : Auto / outdoor / indoor / Onepush (Touch Panel)
- Shutter Speed : 1/3-1/3500
- Colour Slow Shutter (Touch Panel)
- Fader Functions : Black / White

- Picture Effects : Monotone, Sepia, Pastel
- Exposure Controls (Touch Panel)
- Spot Meter (Touch Panel)
- Fader Functions : Black / White
- Picture Effects : Monotone, Sepia, Pastel
- Digital Picture Effects : Old Movie
- Tele Macro

AUDIO

- Recording : Dolby Digital 2ch Recording
- Playback : Dolby Digital 2ch Playback

CONNECTION

- Video (via Multi AV) : Video Out / S Video Out / Audio Out
- USB Terminal (mini B / Hi-Speed USB 2.0)
- DC In

BATTERY STAMINA (LCD OFF)

- NPFH40 : 50mins (supplied)
- NPFH50 : 55mins
- NPFH70 : 120mins
- NPFH100 : 285mins

MEMORY (STILL IMAGE)

- Recording Media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick Pro Duo, Memory Stick Pro Duo (High Speed)
- Image Size : 640 x 480
- Compression : JPEG
- PictBridge

GENERAL

- Viewfinder : Colour
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 54.5 x 89.0 x 130.5
- Weight : 390g (without disc or battery)



SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPFH40
- AV Cable
- USB Cable
- Picture Motion Browser v2.0 (compatible with Windows Vista, XP, 2000 Professional)

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Quick Charger : ACVQH10



Wide Con Lens : VCL0630X



DCRVD708

1 MP WIDESCREEN 5.1CH DVD HANDYCAM \$799.00 *

- ✓ 5.1ch Surround Sound Recording
- ✓ 1.1 Megapixel CCD
- ✓ 25x Optical / 480x Digital Zoom
- ✓ 2.7" WIDE Touch Screen LCD
- ✓ Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens

FEATURES

- Up to 110 minutes Recording Time per disc (see page 201)
- DVD+RW / -R / -RW / +R DL Recording
- Spot Focus and Metering
- Record / Zoom Buttons on LCD Frame
- InfoLITHIUM Battery System
- Super NightShot Plus
- Super SteadyShot
- High Quality 16:9 Widescreen Recording
- Active Interface Shoe
- Easy Handycam Function

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE" Rec position : 43-1075mm
- f (35mm Conversion) in "STILL" Rec position : 36-900mm
- Filter Diameter : 30mm

SENSOR

- Sensor Type : 1/6" CCD
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : Approx. 1070K
- No. of Pixels "MOVIE" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 690K
- No. of Pixels "STILL" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 1000K

CAMERA

- Focus System : Full range auto / Manual (Touch Panel)
- Spot Focus (Touch Panel)
- Minimum Illumination : 4 lux (Auto Slow Shutter ON, Shutter Speed 1/25)
- White Balance : Auto / outdoor / indoor / Onepush (Touch Panel)

- Shutter Speed : 1/3-1/3500
- Colour Slow Shutter (Touch Panel)
- 11 Program AE modes
- Exposure Controls (Touch Panel)
- Spot Meter (Touch Panel)
- Fader Functions : Black / White
- Picture Effects : Monotone, Sepia, Pastel
- Digital Picture Effects : Old Movie
- Tele Macro

AUDIO

- Recording : Dolby Digital 5.1ch, Dolby 2ch (with optional mic / optional sports pack)
- Playback : Dolby Digital 2ch, Dolby Digital 2ch DownMix

CONNECTION

- Video (via Multi AV) : Video Out / S Video Out / Audio Out
- USB Terminal (mini B / Hi-Speed USB 2.0)
- DC In

BATTERY STAMINA (LCD OFF)

- NPFH40 : 95min (supplied)
- NPFH50 : 110min
- NPFH70 : 235min
- NPFH100 : 545min

MEMORY (STILL IMAGE)

- Image Size :
 - 4:3 : 1.0M (1152 x 864), VGA (640 x 480)
 - 16:9 : 0.7M (1152 x 648)
- Compression : JPEG
- PictBridge
- Playback Zoom
- Slide Show (Touch Panel)

GENERAL

- Viewfinder : Colour
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 54.5 x 89.0 x 130.5
- Weight : 400g (without disc or battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPFH40
- AV Cable
- USB Cable
- Remote Commander
- Picture Motion Browser v2.0 (compatible with Windows Vista, XP, 2000 Professional)



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Battery : NPFH70



Semi Soft Carry Case : LCSVA9



DCRVD808**4MP CMOS 5.1CH DVD HANDYCAM \$1199.00 ***

- ✓ 4MP Still Image Capture
- ✓ Dual Recording
- ✓ Smooth Slow Recording with audio
- ✓ Carl Zeiss Vario-Sonnar T* Lens
- ✓ 5.1Ch. Dolby Digital Surround Recording
- ✓ Built-In Flash

FEATURES

- Up to 110 minutes Recording Time per disc (see page 201)
- ClearVid™ CMOS Sensor
- DVD+RW / -R / -RW / +R DL Recording
- Active Interface Shoe
- 10x Optical / 80x Digital Zoom
- 2.7" WIDE Touch Screen Clear Photo LCD
- Spot Focus and Metering
- High Quality 16:9 Widescreen Recording
- Super NightShot
- Super SteadyShot
- Record / Zoom Buttons on LCD Frame
- Dual Record 2.3MP still image in "MOVIE" Rec Mode
- Easy Handycam Function

SPECIFICATIONS**LENS**

- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE" Rec position : 41.3-485mm
- f (35mm Conversion) in "STILL" Rec position : 40.4-404mm
- Filter Diameter : 37mm

SENSOR

- Sensor Type : 1/3" ClearVid™ CMOS Sensor
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : Approx. 2100K
- No. of Pixels "MOVIE" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 1430K
- No. of Pixels "STILL" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 1490K

CAMERA

- Focus System : Full range auto/Manual
- Spot Focus (Touch Panel)
- Minimum Illumination : 1.5 lux (Auto Slow Shutter ON, 1/25 Shutter Speed)
- White Balance : Auto / outdoor / indoor / One-push (Touch Panel)
- Shutter Speed : 1/2-1/500 (Scene Selection)
- Colour Slow Shutter
- 11 Program AE modes
- 14-Bit DXP
- Exposure Controls (Touch Panel)
- Spot Meter (Touch Panel)
- Zebra Pattern
- Guide Frame
- Fader Functions : Black / White
- Picture Effects : Monotone, Sepia, Pastel
- Digital Picture Effects : Old Movie

AUDIO

- Recording : Dolby Digital 5.1ch, Dolby 2ch (with optional mic)
- Playback : Linear PCM Digital Stereo, Dolby Digital 2ch, Dolby 2ch DownMix Playback

CONNECTION

- Video (via Multi AV) : Video Out / S Video Out / Audio Out
- USB Terminal (mini B / Hi-Speed USB 2.0)
- DC In

BATTERY STAMINA (LCD OFF)

- NPFH50 : 80min
- NPFH60 : 110min (supplied)
- NPFH70 : 180min
- NPFH100 : 415min

**MEMORY (STILL IMAGE)**

- Recording Media : Memory Stick Only
- Image Size :
 - 4:3 : 4.0M (2304 x 1728), 1.9M (1600 x 1200), VGA (640 x 480)
 - 16:9 : 3.0M (2304 x 1296)
- Compression : JPEG
- PictBridge
- Playback Zoom (x1.1-5) (TouchPanel + Zoom Lever)

GENERAL

- Viewfinder : Colour
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 70 x 87 x 142
- Weight : 490g (without disc or battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPFH60
- AV Cable
- USB Cable
- Remote Commander
- Picture Motion Browser v2.0 (compatible with Windows Vista, XP, 2000 Professional)

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES**Accessory Kit : ACCVDH3****Wide Con Lens : VCLHG0737C****DCRVD908****6MP CMOS 5.1CH DVD HANDYCAM \$1399.00 ***

- ✓ 6.1MP Still Image Capture
- ✓ Dual recording
- ✓ Smooth Slow Record with audio
- ✓ Carl Zeiss Vario-Sonnar T* Lens
- ✓ 5.1Ch. Dolby Digital Surround Recording
- ✓ 2.7" Clear Photo LCD Plus with Zoom/Record
- ✓ Built-in Flash

FEATURES

- Up to 110 minutes Recording Time per disc (see page 201)
- ClearVid™ CMOS Sensor
- DVD+RW / -R / -RW / +R DL Recording
- 10x Optical / 20x Digital Zoom
- Dolby Digital 5.1Channel Recording
- 6.1 Mega Pixel Still Image Capture
- High Quality 16:9 Widescreen Recording
- Spot Focus and Metering
- Super NightShot
- Super SteadyShot
- Record / Zoom Buttons on LCD Frame
- Dual Record 4.6MP Still Image in "MOVIE" Rec Mode
- Active Interface Shoe
- Easy Handycam Function

SPECIFICATIONS**LENS**

- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE" Rec position : 16.9 : 40-400mm
- f (35mm Conversion) in "STILL" Rec position : 16.9 : 40-400mm
- Filter Diameter : 37mm

SENSOR

- Sensor Type : 1/2.9"
- ClearVid™ CMOS Sensor
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : Approx. 3200K
- No. of Pixels "MOVIE" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 2280K (16:9)
- No. of Pixels "STILL" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 3040K (4:3)

CAMERA

- Focus System : Full range Auto / Manual
- Spot Focus (Touch Panel)
- Minimum Illumination : 1.5 lux (Auto Slow Shutter ON, 1/25 Shutter Speed)
- White Balance : Auto / outdoor / indoor / One-push (Touch Panel)
- Shutter Speed : 1/2-1/500 (Scene Selection)
- Colour Slow Shutter
- 11 Program AE modes
- 14-Bit DXP
- Exposure Controls (Touch Panel)
- Spot Meter (Touch Panel)
- Iris Control/Gain Control : Auto only / Auto only
- Zebra Pattern
- Guide Frame
- Fader Functions : Black / White
- Picture Effects : Monotone, Sepia, Pastel
- Digital Picture Effects : Old Movie
- Tele Macro

AUDIO

- Recording : Dolby Digital 5.1ch, Dolby 2ch (with optional mic)
- Playback : Linear PCM Digital Stereo, Dolby Digital 2ch, Dolby 2ch DownMix Playback

CONNECTION

- Video (via Multi AV) : Video Out / S Video Out / Audio Out
- USB Terminal (mini B / Hi-Speed USB 2.0)
- DC In

BATTERY STAMINA (LCD OFF)

- NPFH50 : 70min
- NPFH60 : 95min (supplied)
- NPFH70 : 150min
- NPFH100 : 355min

MEMORY (STILL IMAGE)

- Recording Media : Memory Stick Only
- Image Size :
 - 4:3 : 6.1M (2848 x 2136), 3.1M (2048 x 1536), VGA (640 x 480)
 - 16:9 : 4.6M (2848 x 1602)
- Compression : JPEG
- PictBridge

GENERAL

- Viewfinder : Colour
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 70 x 87 x 142
- Weight : 510g (without disc or battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPFH60
- AV Cable
- USB Cable
- Remote Commander
- Picture Motion Browser v2.0 (compatible with Windows Vista, XP, 2000 Professional)

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES****Accessory Kit : ACCFH70****Microphone : ECMHW1**

DCRSR42**30GB ENTRY LEVEL HDD HANDYCAM \$899.00 ***

- ✓ 40x Optical / 2000x Digital Zoom
- ✓ Large Capacity 30GB HDD
- ✓ Bundled Handycam Station
- ✓ Compact Design

FEATURES

- Up to 20 hours 50 minutes Recording Time
- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- 2.5" Touch Screen LCD
- Super SteadyShot
- Super NightShot Plus
- Record / Zoom Buttons on LCD Frame
- USB 2.0
- DVDirect Compatibility
- Easy PC Backup
- One Touch Disc Burn
- HDD Smart Protection
- Easy Handycam Function

SPECIFICATIONS**LENS**

- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE" Rec position
 - 16:9 : 39–1560mm
 - 4:3 : 36–1440mm
- f (35mm Conversion) in "STILL" Rec position – 4:3 : 36–1440mm
- Filter Diameter : 30mm

SENSOR

- Sensor Type : 1/6" CCD
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : Approx. 800K
- No. of Pixels "MOVIE" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 400K (4:3)
- No. of Pixels "STILL" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 400K (4:3)

CAMERA

- Focus System : Full range auto / Manual
- Spot Focus (Touch Panel)
- Minimum Illumination : 3 lux (Auto Slow Shutter ON, 1/25 Shutter Speed)
- White Balance : Auto / outdoor / indoor / Onepush (Touch Panel)
- Shutter Speed : 1/3–1/3500

- Colour Slow Shutter
- 11 Program AE modes
- Exposure Controls (Touch Panel)
- Spot Meter (Touch Panel)
- Fader Functions : Black / White
- Picture Effects : Monotone / Sepia / Pastel
- Digital Picture Effects : Old Movie
- Tele Macro

AUDIO

- Recording : Dolby Digital 2ch Recording
- Playback : Dolby Digital 2ch Playback

CONNECTION

- Video (via Multi AV) : Video Out / S Video Out / Audio Out (Handycam Station)
- Interface Connector (for Handycam Station)
- USB Terminal (Handycam Station) (Mini-B USB 2.0 High Speed)
- DC In

STILL IMAGE

- Recording Media : 30GB Hard Disk Drive, Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo, High Speed Memory Stick PRO Duo

- Image Size : VGA (640x480)
- Compression : JPEG
- PictBridge

MAX HDD RECORDING CAPACITY

- HQ Mode (9Mbps) : 7hrs 20min
- SP Mode (6Mbps) : 10hrs 50min
- LP Mode (3Mbps) : 20hrs 50min

BATTERY STAMINA (LCD ON)

- NPFH40 : 105min (supplied)
- NPFH50 : 125min
- NPFH70 : 270min
- NPFH100 : 615min

**GENERAL**

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 73 x 72 x 109
- Weight : 335g (without battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPFH40
- AV Cable
- USB Cable
- Handycam Station
- Picture Motion Browser v2.0 (compatible with Windows Vista, XP, 2000 Professional)

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

DVDirect : VRDMC5



Battery : NPFH100



Soft Carry Case : LCSSRA

**DCRSR62****30GB 1 MP WIDESCREEN HDD HANDYCAM \$999.00 ***

- ✓ Megapixel CCD / Megapixel engine
- ✓ 25x Optical / 2000x Digital Zoom
- ✓ Large Capacity 30GB HDD
- ✓ Bundled Handycam Station
- ✓ Compact Design

FEATURES

- Up to 20 hours 50 minutes Recording Time
- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- 2.7" WIDE Touch Screen LCD
- Super SteadyShot
- Record / Zoom Buttons on LCD Frame
- USB 2.0
- DVDirect Compatibility
- Easy PC Backup
- One Touch Disc Burn
- HDD Smart Protection
- Active Interface Shoe
- Easy Handycam Function

SPECIFICATIONS**LENS**

- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE" Rec position
 - 16:9 : 41–1189mm
 - 4:3 : 43–11075mm
- f (35mm Conversion) in "STILL" Rec position – 4:3 : 36–900mm
- Filter Diameter : 30mm

SENSOR

- Sensor Type : 1/6" CCD
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : Approx. 1070K
- No. of Pixels "MOVIE" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 670K (16:9)
- No. of Pixels "STILL" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 1000K (4:3)

CAMERA

- Focus System : Full range auto / Manual
- Spot Focus (Touch Panel)
- Minimum Illumination : 4 lux (Auto Slow Shutter ON, Shutter Speed 1/25)
- White Balance : Auto / outdoor / indoor / Onepush (Touch Panel)
- Shutter Speed : 1/3–1/3500
- Colour Slow Shutter
- 11 Program AE modes
- Exposure Controls (Touch Panel)
- Spot Meter (Touch Panel)
- Fader Functions : Black / White
- Picture Effects : Monotone / Sepia / Pastel
- Digital Picture Effects : Old Movie
- Tele Macro

AUDIO

- Recording : Dolby Digital 2ch Recording
- Playback : Dolby Digital 2ch Playback

CONNECTION

- Video (via Multi AV) : Video Out / S Video Out / Audio Out (Handycam Station)
- Interface Connector (for Handycam Station)
- USB Terminal (Handycam Station) (Mini-B USB 2.0 High Speed)
- DC In

STILL IMAGE

- Recording Media : 30GB Hard Disk Drive, Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo, High Speed Memory Stick PRO Duo

- Image Size :
 - 4:3 : 1.0M (1152 x 864), VGA (640x480)
 - 16:9 : 0.7M (1152 x 648)
- Compression : JPEG
- PictBridge

BATTERY STAMINA (LCD ON)

- NPFH40 : 90min (supplied)
- NPFH50 : 105min
- NPFH70 : 230min
- NPFH100 : 525min

MAX HDD RECORDING CAPACITY

- HQ Mode (9Mbps) : 7hrs 20min
- SP Mode (6Mbps) : 10hrs 50min
- LP Mode (3Mbps) : 20hrs 50min

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 73x72x109
- Weight : 350g (without battery)

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

DVDirect : VRDMC5



Accessory Kit : ACCFH60



Microphone : ECMHGZ1

**SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES**

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPFH40
- AV Cable
- USB Cable
- Remote Commander
- Handycam Station
- Picture Motion Browser v2.0 (compatible with Windows Vista, XP, 2000 Professional)

DCRSR82

60GB 1 MP WIDESCREEN HDD HANDYCAM \$1149.00 *

- ✓ Extra large Capacity 60GB HDD
- ✓ Megapixel CCD / Megapixel engine
- ✓ 25x Optical / 2000x Digital Zoom
- ✓ Bundled Handycam Station
- ✓ Compact Design

FEATURES

- Up to 41 hours 50 minutes Recording Time
- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens
- 2.7" WIDE Touch Screen LCD
- Digital Still Memory Mode
- Super SteadyShot
- Record / Zoom Buttons on LCD Frame
- USB 2.0
- DVDirect Compatibility
- Easy PC Backup
- One Touch Disc Burn
- HDD Smart Protection
- Active Interface Shoe
- Super NightShot Plus
- Easy Handycam Function

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE" Rec position
 - 16:9 : 41–1189mm
 - 4:3 : 43–11075mm
- f (35mm Conversion) in "STILL" Rec position – 4:3 : 37–900mm
- Filter Diameter : 30mm

SENSOR

- Sensor Type : 1/6" CCD Sensor
- Advanced HAD Technology
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : Approx. 1070K
- No. of Pixels "MOVIE" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 670K (16:9)
- No. of Pixels "STILL" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 1000K (4:3)

CAMERA

- Focus System : Full range auto / Manual
- Spot Focus (Touch Panel)
- Minimum Illumination : 4 lux (Auto Slow Shutter ON, Shutter Speed 1/25)
- White Balance : Auto / outdoor / indoor / One-push (Touch Panel)
- Shutter Speed : 1/3–1/3500
- Colour Slow Shutter
- 11 Program AE modes
- Exposure Controls (Touch Panel)
- Spot Meter (Touch Panel)
- Fader Functions : Black / White
- Picture Effects : Monotone / Sepia / Pastel
- Digital Picture Effects : Old Movie
- TeleMacro

AUDIO

- Recording : Dolby Digital 2ch Recording
- Playback : Dolby Digital 2ch Playback

CONNECTION

- Video (via Multi AV) : Video Out / S Video Out / Audio Out (Handycam Station)
- Interface Connector (for Handycam Station)
- USB Terminal (Handycam Station) (Mini-B USB 2.0 High Speed)
- DC In

STILL IMAGE

- Recording Media : 60GB Hard Disk Drive, Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo, High Speed Memory Stick PRO Duo
- Image Size :
 - 4:3 : 1.0M (1152 x 864), VGA (640x480)
 - 16:9 : 0.7M (1152 x 648)
- Compression : JPEG
- PictBridge



BATTERY STAMINA (LCD ON)

- NPFH40 : 90min (supplied)
- NPFH50 : 105min
- NPFH70 : 230min
- NPFH100 : 525min

MAX HDD RECORDING CAPACITY

- HQ Mode (9Mbps) : 14hrs 40min
- SP Mode (6Mbps) : 21hrs 40min
- LP Mode (3Mbps) : 41hrs 50min

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 73 x 72 x 109
- Weight : 360g (without battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPFH40
- AV Cable
- USB Cable
- Remote Commander
- Handycam Station
- Picture Motion Browser v2.0 (compatible with Windows Vista, XP, 2000 Professional)

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

DVDirect : VRDMC5



Battery : NPFH70



Wide Con Lens : VCLHG0730X



DCRSR200

40GB 4MP CMOS HDD HANDYCAM \$1599.00 *

- ✓ Extra large Capacity 40GB HDD
- ✓ 4MP Digital still capture
- ✓ 2.3MP Dual Recording
- ✓ Smooth Slow recording with audio
- ✓ Dolby Digital 5.1ch recording
- ✓ 10x Optical / 80x Digital Zoom
- ✓ Bundled Handycam Station

FEATURES

- Up to 28 hours Recording Time
- ClearVid™ CMOS Sensor
- Carl Zeiss Vario-Sonnar T* Lens
- 2.7" WIDE Touch Screen Clear Photo LCD
- HDD Smart Protection
- USB 2.0
- Active Interface Shoe
- Easy Handycam Function

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE" Rec position
 - 16:9 : 41.3–485mm
 - 4:3 : 50.5–594mm
- f (35mm Conversion) in "STILL" Rec position – 4:3 : 37–370mm
- Filter Diameter : 37mm

SENSOR

- Sensor Type : 1/3" ClearVid™ CMOS Sensor
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : Approx. 2100K
- No. of Pixels "MOVIE" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 1430K (16:9)
- No. of Pixels "STILL" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 1990K (4:3)

- Shutter Speed : 1/2–1/425 (scene Selection)
- Colour Slow Shutter
- 11 Program AE modes
- 14-Bit DXF
- Exposure Controls (Touch Panel)
- Spot Meter (Touch Panel)
- Zebra Pattern
- Guide Frame
- Fader Functions : Black / White
- Picture Effects : Monotone / Sepia / Pastel
- Digital Picture Effects : Old Movie
- Tele Macro

AUDIO

- Recording : Dolby Digital 5.1ch Recording, Dolby Digital 2ch Recording (with optional mic)
- Playback : Linear PCM Digital Stereo, Dolby Digital 2ch, Dolby Digital 2ch downmix

CONNECTION

- Video (via Multi AV) : Video Out / S Video Out / Audio Out (Handycam Station)
- Interface Connector (for Handycam Station)
- USB Terminal (Handycam Station) (Mini-B USB 2.0 High Speed)
- DC In

STILL IMAGE

- Recording Media : 40GB Hard Disk Drive, Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo, High Speed Memory Stick PRO Duo



- Image Size :
 - 4:3 : 4.0M (2304 x 1728), 1.9M (1600 x 1200), VGA (640 x 480)
 - 16:9 : 3.0M (2304 x 1296)
- Compression : JPEG
- PictBridge
- Built-in Flash

BATTERY STAMINA (LCD ON)

- NPFH50 : 85min
- NPFH60 : 115min (supplied)
- NPFH70 : 190min
- NPFH100 : 440min

MAX HDD RECORDING CAPACITY

- HQ Mode (9Mbps) : 9hrs 30min
- SP Mode (6Mbps) : 14hrs 30min
- LP Mode (3Mbps) : 28hrs

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 76 x 78 x 128
- Weight : 455g (without battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPFH60
- AV Cable
- USB Cable
- Remote Commander
- Handycam Station
- Picture Motion Browser v2.0 (compatible with Windows Vista, XP, 2000 Professional)

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

DVDirect : VRDMC5



Accessory Kit : ACCFH70



Filter : VF30CPKX



DCRSR300**40GB 6MP CMOS HDD HANDYCAM \$1699.00 ***

- ✓ Extra large Capacity 40GB HDD
- ✓ 6.1MP Still Image Capture
- ✓ 4.6MP Dual Recording
- ✓ Smooth Slow recording with audio
- ✓ Dolby Digital 5.1ch recording
- ✓ 10x Optical / 20x Digital Zoom
- ✓ Bundled Handycam Station
- ✓ Built-in Flash

FEATURES

- Up to 28 hours Recording Time
- ClearVid™ CMOS Sensor
- HDD Smart Protection
- Carl Zeiss Vario-Sonnar T* Lens
- 2.7" WIDE Touch Screen Clear Photo LCD
- Active Interface Shoe
- Easy Handycam Function

SPECIFICATIONS**LENS**

- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE" Rec position
 - 16:9 : 40–400mm
 - 4:3 : 49–490mm
- f (35mm Conversion) in "STILL" Rec position – 4:3 : 37–370mm
- Filter Diameter : 37mm

SENSOR

- Sensor Type : 1/2.9" ClearVid™ CMOS Sensor
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : Approx. 3200K
- No. of Pixels "MOVIE" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 2280K (16:9)
- No. of Pixels "STILL" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 3040K (4:3)

CAMERA

- Focus System : Full range auto/Manual
- Spot Focus (Touch Panel)
- Minimum Illumination : 1.5 lux (Auto Slow Shutter ON, 1/25 Shutter Speed)
- White Balance : Auto / outdoor / indoor / Onepush (Touch Panel)
- Shutter Speed : 1/2–1/425 (Scene Selection)

- Colour Slow Shutter
- 11 Program AE modes
- 14-Bit DXP
- Exposure Controls (Touch Panel) (Max. 24 steps)
- Spot Meter (Touch Panel)
- Smooth Slow recording (With Sound)
- Zebra Pattern
- Guide Frame
- Fader Functions : Black / White
- Picture Effects : Monotone / Sepia / Pastel
- Digital Picture Effects : Old Movie
- Tele Macro

AUDIO

- Recording : Dolby Digital 5.1ch Recording, Dolby Digital 2ch Recording (with optional mic)
- Playback : Linear PCM Digital Stereo, Dolby Digital 2ch, Dolby Digital 2ch downmix

CONNECTION

- Video (via Multi AV) : Video Out / S Video Out / Audio Out (Handycam Station)
- Interface Connector (for Handycam Station)
- USB Terminal (Handycam Station) (Mini-B USB 2.0 High Speed)
- DC In

STILL IMAGE

- Recording Media : 40GB Hard Disk Drive, Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO Duo, High Speed Memory Stick PRO Duo

**SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES**

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPFH60
- AV Cable
- USB Cable
- Remote Commander
- Handycam Station
- Picture Motion Browser v2.0 (compatible with Windows Vista, XP, 2000 Professional)

- Image Size :
 - 4:3 : 6.1M (2848 x 2136), 3.1M (2048 x 1536), VGA (640 x 480)
 - 16:9 : 4.6M (2848 x 1602)
- Compression : JPEG
- PictBridge

BATTERY STAMINA (LCD ON)

- NPFH50 : 75min
- NPFH60 : 100min (supplied)
- NPFH70 : 160min
- NPFH100 : 375min

MAX HDD RECORDING CAPACITY

- HQ Mode (9Mbps) : 9hrs 30min
- SP Mode (6Mbps) : 14hrs 30min
- LP Mode (3Mbps) : 28hrs

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 76 x 78 x 128
- Weight : 480g (without battery)

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

DVD Direct : VRDMC5



Battery : NPFH100



Soft Carry Case : LCSSRB

**HDRSR5****40GB 4MP CMOS AVCHD HDD HANDYCAM \$1899.00 ***

- ✓ High Definition 1080i Handycam
- ✓ Over 15hrs High Definition Recording
- ✓ 40GB Hard Disk Drive
- ✓ ClearVid™ CMOS Sensor
- ✓ x.v.Colour
- ✓ 4.0MP Still Image Capture
- ✓ Dolby Digital 5.1ch Recording
- ✓ Face Index
- ✓ Film Roll Index

FEATURES

- Carl Zeiss Vario-Sonnar T* Lens
- 2.7" WIDE Touch Screen Clear Photo LCD
- 10x Optical Zoom
- Super SteadyShot (electronic)
- Start / Stop on LCD Frame
- Zoom button on LCD Frame
- Active Interface Shoe
- Easy Handycam Function

SPECIFICATIONS**LENS**

- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE" Rec position : 41.3–485mm (16:9)
- f (35mm Conversion) in "STILL" Rec position : 37–370mm (4:3)
- Filter Diameter : 37mm

SENSOR

- Sensor Type : 1/3" ClearVid™ CMOS
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : Approx. 2100K
- No. of Pixels "MOVIE" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 1430K (16:9)
- No. of Pixels "STILL" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 1990K (4:3)

CAMERA

- Focus System : Full range auto/Manual
- Spot Focus (Touch Panel)
- Minimum Illumination : 2lux (Auto Slow Shutter ON, 1/25 Shutter Speed)
- White Balance : Auto / Outdoor / Indoor
- White Balance Shift
- Shutter Speed : 1/2–1/425 (Scene selection)

- Super NightShot
- Colour Slow Shutter
- 11 Program AE modes
- 14-Bit DXP
- Exposure Controls
- Spot Meter
- Smooth Slow Recording (with audio)
- Zebra Pattern
- Guide Frame
- Fader Functions : Black / White
- Picture Effects : Monotone, Sepia, Pastel
- Digital Picture Effects : Luminance Key, Old Movie
- Tele Macro

AUDIO

- Recording : Dolby Digital 2ch, Dolby Digital 5.1ch
- Playback : Dolby Digital 2ch, Dolby Digital 2ch Downmix

CONNECTION

- Video (via Multi AV) : Video Out / S Video Out / Audio Out Component Video Out
- Mini HDMI
- Interface Connector (for Handycam Station)
- USB Terminal : (mini B / USB 2.0 High Speed) – Cradle
- DC In

IMAGE SIZE – VIDEO

- Standard Definition : 720 x 576
- High Definition : 1440 x 1080

**STILL IMAGE**

- Recording Media : 40GB HDD / Memory Stick
- Image Size : 4.0M (2304 x 1728), 1.9M (1600 x 1200), VGA (640 x 480)
- Compression : JPEG
- PictBridge

BATTERY STAMINA

- NPFH60 : 105 mins (supplied)
- NPFH70 : 170 mins
- NPFH100 : 385 mins

MAX HDD RECORDING CAPACITY

- XP Mode (15Mbps) : 5hrs 20min
- HQ Mode (9Mbps) : 9hrs 40min
- SP Mode (7Mbps) : 11hrs 50min
- LP Mode (5Mbps) : 15hrs 10min

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 75 x 81 x 140
- Weight : 460g (without Battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPFH60
- AV Cable
- Component Video Cable
- USB Cable
- Remote Commander
- Picture Motion Browser v2.0 (compatible with Windows Vista, XP, 2000 Professional)

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Battery : NPFH100



Mini HDMI Cable : VMC15MHD



DVD Direct : VRDMC5



HDRSR7

60GB 6MP CMOS AVCHD HDD HANDYCAM \$2349.00 *

- ✓ High Definition 1080i Handycam
- ✓ Over 22hrs High Definition Recording
- ✓ 60GB Hard Disk Drive
- ✓ ClearVid™ CMOS Sensor
- ✓ x.v.Colour
- ✓ 6.1MP Still Image Capture
- ✓ Dolby Digital 5.1ch Recording
- ✓ Assignable Dial
- ✓ Colour Viewfinder
- ✓ External Mic./ Headphone Jacks
- ✓ Face Index
- ✓ Film Roll Index

FEATURES

- Carl Zeiss Vario-Sonnar T* Lens
- 2.7" WIDE Touch Screen Clear Photo LCD
- 10x Optical Zoom
- Super SteadyShot (optical)
- Start / Stop on LCD Frame
- Zoom button on LCD Frame
- Active Interface Shoe
- Easy Handycam Function

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE" Rec position : 42 – 400mm (16:9)
- f (35mm Conversion) in "STILL" Rec position : 39 – 370mm (4:3)
- Filter Diameter : 37mm

SENSOR

- Sensor Type : 1/2.9" ClearVid™ CMOS
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : Approx. 3200K
- No. of Pixels "MOVIE" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 2280K (16:9)
- No. of Pixels "STILL" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 3040K (4:3)

CAMERA

- Focus System : Full range auto/Manual
- Spot Focus (Touch Panel)
- Minimum Illumination : 2lux (Auto Slow Shutter ON, 1/25 Shutter Speed)
- White Balance : Auto / Outdoor / Indoor
- White Balance Shift

- Shutter Speed : 1/2-1/425 (scene selection)
- Super NightShot
- Colour Slow Shutter
- 11 Program AE modes
- 14-Bit DXP
- Exposure Controls
- Spot Meter
- Smooth Slow Recording (with audio)
- Zebra Pattern
- Guide Frame
- Fader Functions : Black / White
- Picture Effects : Monotone, Sepia, Pastel
- Digital Picture Effects : Luminance Key, Old Movie
- Tele Macro

AUDIO

- Recording : Dolby Digital 2ch, Dolby Digital 5.1ch
- Playback : Dolby Digital 2ch, Dolby Digital 2ch Downmix

CONNECTION

- Video (via Multi AV) : Video Out / S Video Out / Audio Out Component Video Out
- Mini HDMI
- Interface Connector (for Handycam Station)
- USB Terminal : (mini B / USB 2.0 High Speed) – Cradle
- DC In

IMAGE SIZE – VIDEO

- Standard Definition : 720 x 576
- High Definition : 1440 x 1080

STILL IMAGE

- Recording Media : 60GB HDD / Memory Stick
- Image Size : 6.1M (2848 x 2136), 3.1M (2048 x 1536), VGA (640 x 480)
- Compression : JPEG
- PictBridge

BATTERY STAMINA

- NPFH60 : 95 mins (supplied)
- NPFH70 : 155 mins
- NPFH100 : 360 mins

MAX HDD RECORDING CAPACITY

- XP Mode (15Mbps) : 8hrs
- HQ Mode (9Mbps) : 14hrs 40min
- SP Mode (7Mbps) : 17hrs 50min
- LP Mode (5Mbps) : 22hrs 50min



GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 75 x 81 x 144
- Weight : 530g (without Battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPFH60
- AV Cable
- Component Video Cable
- USB Cable
- Remote Commander
- Picture Motion Browser v2.0 (compatible with Windows Vista, XP, 2000 Professional)

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Battery : NPFH100



Mini HDMI Cable : VMC15MHD



DVD Direct : VRDMC5



HDRSR8

100GB 6MP CMOS AVCHD HDD HANDYCAM \$2499.00 *

- ✓ High Definition 1080i Handycam
- ✓ Over 38hrs High Definition Recording
- ✓ 100GB Hard Disk Drive
- ✓ ClearVid™ CMOS Sensor
- ✓ x.v.Colour
- ✓ 6.1MP Still Image Capture
- ✓ Dolby Digital 5.1ch Recording
- ✓ Assignable Dial
- ✓ Colour Viewfinder
- ✓ External Mic./ Headphone Jacks
- ✓ Face Index
- ✓ Film Roll Index

FEATURES

- Carl Zeiss Vario-Sonnar T* Lens
- 2.7" WIDE Touch Screen Clear Photo LCD
- 10x Optical Zoom
- Super SteadyShot (optical)
- Start / Stop on LCD Frame
- Zoom button on LCD Frame
- Active Interface Shoe
- Easy Handycam Function

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE" Rec position : 42 – 400mm (16:9)
- f (35mm Conversion) in "STILL" Rec position : 39 – 370mm (4:3)
- Filter Diameter : 37mm

SENSOR

- Sensor Type : 1/2.9" ClearVid™ CMOS
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : Approx. 3200K
- No. of Pixels "MOVIE" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 2280K (16:9)
- No. of Pixels "STILL" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 3040K (4:3)

CAMERA

- Focus System : Full range auto/Manual
- Spot Focus (Touch Panel)
- Minimum Illumination : 2lux (Auto Slow Shutter ON, 1/25 Shutter Speed)

- White Balance : Auto / Outdoor / Indoor
- White Balance Shift
- Shutter Speed : 1/2-1/425 (scene selection)
- Super NightShot
- Colour Slow Shutter
- 11 Program AE modes
- 14-Bit DXP
- Exposure Controls
- Spot Meter
- Smooth Slow Recording (with audio)
- Zebra Pattern
- Guide Frame
- Fader Functions : Black / White
- Picture Effects : Monotone, Sepia, Pastel
- Digital Picture Effects : Luminance Key, Old Movie
- Tele Macro

AUDIO

- Recording : Dolby Digital 2ch, Dolby Digital 5.1ch
- Playback : Dolby Digital 2ch, Dolby Digital 2ch Downmix

CONNECTION

- Video (via Multi AV) : Video Out / S Video Out / Audio Out Component Video Out
- Mini HDMI
- Interface Connector (for Handycam Station)

- USB Terminal : (mini B / USB 2.0 High Speed) – Cradle
- DC In

IMAGE SIZE – VIDEO

- Standard Definition : 720 x 576
- High Definition : 1440 x 1080

STILL IMAGE

- Recording Media : 60GB HDD / Memory Stick
- Image Size : 6.1M (2848 x 2136), 3.1M (2048 x 1536), VGA (640 x 480)
- Compression : JPEG
- PictBridge

BATTERY STAMINA

- NPFH60 : 95 mins (supplied)
- NPFH70 : 155 mins
- NPFH100 : 360 mins

MAX HDD RECORDING CAPACITY

- XP Mode (15Mbps) : 13hrs 30min
- HQ Mode (9Mbps) : 24hrs 40min
- SP Mode (7Mbps) : 30hrs
- LP Mode (5Mbps) : 38hrs 10min

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 75 x 81 x 144
- Weight : 530g (without battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPFH60
- AV Cable
- Component Video Cable
- USB Cable
- Remote Commander
- Picture Motion Browser v2.0 (compatible with Windows Vista, XP, 2000 Professional)

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Battery : NPFH100



Mini HDMI Cable : VMC15MHD



DVD Direct : VRDMC5



HDRUX5

4MP CMOS AVCHD DISC HANDYCAM \$1799.00 *

- ✓ High Definition 1080i recording
- ✓ ClearVid™ CMOS Sensor
- ✓ x.v.Colour
- ✓ 4.0MP Still Image Capture
- ✓ Smooth Slow recording with sound
- ✓ 2.3MP Dual recording
- ✓ HDMI Output
- ✓ Built-in Flash

FEATURES

- Carl Zeiss Lens : Vario-Sonnar T*
- 2.7" WIDE Touch Screen Clear Photo LCD
- 10x Optical 8x/80x Digital Zoom
- Super NightShot
- Super SteadyShot
- Start / Stop on LCD Frame
- Zoom button on LCD Frame
- Active Interface Shoe
- Easy Handycam Function
- Shutter Speed : 1/2–1/425 (Scene Selection)
- Colour Slow Shutter
- 11 Program AE modes
- 14-Bit DXP
- Exposure Controls (Touch Panel)
- Spot Meter (Touch Panel)
- Zebra Pattern
- Guide Frame
- Fader Functions : Black / White
- Picture Effects : Monotone, Sepia, Pastel
- Digital Picture Effects : Old Movie
- Tele Macro

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE" Rec position – 16:9 : 41.3–485mm
- f (35mm Conversion) in "STILL" Rec position – 4:3 : 37–370mm
- Filter Diameter : 37mm

SENSOR

- Sensor Type : 1/3" ClearVid™ CMOS
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : Approx. 2100K
- No. of Pixels "MOVIE" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 1430K (16:9)
- No. of Pixels "STILL" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 1990K (4:3)

CAMERA

- Focus System : Full range auto / manual
- Spot Focus (Touch Panel)
- Minimum Illumination : 2 lux (Auto Slow Shutter ON, 1/30 Shutter Speed)
- White Balance : Auto / outdoor / indoor / One-push (Touch Panel)

AUDIO

- Recording : Dolby Digital 5.1ch, Dolby Digital 2ch (with optional mic)
- Playback : Linear PCM Digital Stereo (SD only), Dolby Digital 2ch, Dolby Digital 2ch DownMix

CONNECTION

- Video (via Multi AV) : Video Out / S Video Out / Audio Out Component Video Out
- Mini HDMI
- USB Terminal (mini B / USB 2.0 High Speed)
- DC In

BATTERY STAMINA (LCD OFF)

- NPFH40 : 55min (supplied)
- NPFH50 : 65min
- NPFH60 : 90min
- NPFH70 : 140min
- NPFH100 : 335min



IMAGE SIZE – VIDEO

- Standard Definition : 720 x 576
- High Definition : 1440 x 1080

STILL IMAGE

- Recording Media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO DUO, Memory Stick PRO DUO (High Speed)
- Image Size :
 - 4:3 : 4.0M (2304 x 1728), 1.9M (1600 x 1200), VGA (640 x 480)
 - 16:9 : 3.0M (2304 x 1296)
- Compression : JPEG
- PictBridge
- GENERAL
- Viewfinder : Colour
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 72 x 87 x 142
- Weight : 530g (without DVD or battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPFH60
- AV Cable
- Component Video Cable
- USB Cable
- Remote Commander
- Picture Motion Browser v2.0 (compatible with Windows Vista XP, 2000 Professional)

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Mini HDMI Cable : VMC15MHD



Battery : NPFH70



Quick Charger : ACVQH10



HDRUX7

6MP CMOS AVCHD DISC HANDYCAM \$2099.00 *

- ✓ High Definition 1080i recording
- ✓ ClearVid™ CMOS Sensor
- ✓ x.v.Colour
- ✓ 6.1MP still image capture
- ✓ Smooth Slow recording with sound
- ✓ 3.5" WIDE Touch Screen Clear Photo LCD
- ✓ Assignable Dial
- ✓ Super SteadyShot (Optical)
- ✓ 4.6MP Dual recording
- ✓ HDMI Output
- ✓ Built-in Flash
- ✓ External Mic / Headphone Jacks

FEATURES

- Carl Zeiss Lens : Vario-Sonnar T*
- 10x Optical 2x/20x Digital Zoom
- Super NightShot
- Super SteadyShot (Optical)
- Start / Stop on LCD Frame
- Zoom button on LCD Frame
- Active Interface Shoe
- Easy Handycam Function
- White Balance Shift
- Shutter Speed : 1/2–1/425 (Scene Selection)
- Colour Slow Shutter
- 11 Program AE modes
- 14-Bit DXP
- AE Shift
- Exposure Controls (Touch Panel)
- Spot Meter (Touch Panel)
- Zebra Pattern
- Guide Frame
- Fader Functions : Black / White
- Picture Effects : Monotone / Sepia / Pastel
- Digital Picture Effects : Old Movie
- Tele Macro

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE" Rec position – 16:9 : 40–400mm
- f (35mm Conversion) in "STILL" Rec position – 4:3 : 37–370mm
- Filter Diameter : 37mm

SENSOR

- Sensor Type : 1/2.9" ClearVid™ CMOS
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : Approx. 3200K
- No. of Pixels "MOVIE" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 2280K (16:9)
- No. of Pixels "STILL" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 3040K (4:3)

CAMERA

- Focus System : Full range auto / Manual
- Spot Focus (Touch Panel)
- Minimum Illumination : 2 lux (Auto Slow Shutter ON, 1/30 Shutter Speed)
- White Balance : Auto / outdoor / indoor / One-push (Touch Panel)

AUDIO

- Recording : Dolby Digital 5.1ch, Dolby Digital 2ch (with optional mic)
- Playback : Linear PCM Digital Stereo (SD only), Dolby Digital 2ch, Dolby Digital 2ch DownMix

CONNECTION

- Video (via Multi AV) : Video Out / S Video Out / Audio Out Component Video Out
- Mini HDMI
- USB Terminal (mini B / USB 2.0 High Speed)
- DC In

BATTERY STAMINA (LCD OFF)

- NPFH40 : 50min
- NPFH50 : 60min
- NPFH60 : 80min (supplied)
- NPFH70 : 125min
- NPFH100 : 300min

IMAGE SIZE – VIDEO

- Standard Definition : 720 x 576
- High Definition : 1440 x 1080

STILL IMAGE

- Recording Media : Memory Stick Duo, Memory Stick PRO DUO, Memory Stick PRO DUO (High Speed)
- Image Size :
 - 4:3 6.1M (2848 x 2136), 3.1M (2048 x 1536), VGA (640 x 480)
 - 16:9 4.6M (2848 x 1602)
- Compression : JPEG
- PictBridge

GENERAL

- Viewfinder : Colour
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 72 x 87 x 142
- Weight : 590g (without DVD or battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPFH60
- AV Cable
- Component Video Cable
- USB Cable
- Remote Commander
- Picture Motion Browser v2.0 (compatible with Windows Vista, XP, 2000 Professional)

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Mini HDMI Cable : VMC15MHD



Accessory Kit : ACCFH70



Microphone : ECMHW1



HDRCX7K

6MP CMOS AVCHD MEMORY STICK HANDYCAM \$2099.00 *



Full HD
1080

- ✓ High Definition 1080i Handycam
- ✓ Record Direct to Memory Stick
- ✓ ClearVid™ CMOS Sensor
- ✓ x.v.Colour
- ✓ 6.1MP Still Image Capture
- ✓ 4.6MP Dual Recording
- ✓ Dolby Digital 5.1ch Recording
- ✓ Face Index
- ✓ Film Roll Index

FEATURES

- Carl Zeiss Lens : Vario-Sonnar T*
- 2.7" WIDE Touch Screen Clear Photo LCD
- 10x Optical Zoom
- Super NightShot
- Super SteadyShot (optical)
- Start / Stop on LCD Frame
- Zoom button on LCD Frame
- Active Interface Shoe
- Easy Handycam Function

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS

- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE" Rec position : 42 – 400mm (16:9)
- f (35mm Conversion) in "STILL" Rec position : 39 – 370mm (4:3)
- Filter Diameter : 37mm

SENSOR

- Sensor Type : 1/2.9" ClearVid™ CMOS
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : Approx. 3200K
- No. of Pixels "MOVIE" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 2280K (16:9)

- No. of Pixels "STILL" Rec (Effective) : Approx. 3040K (4:3)

CAMERA

- Focus System : Full range auto/Manual
- Spot Focus
- Minimum Illumination : 2lux (Auto Slow Shutter ON, 1/25 Shutter Speed)
- White Balance : Auto / Outdoor / Indoor
- White Balance Shift
- Shutter Speed : 1/2-1/425 (scene selection)

- Super NightShot
- Colour Slow Shutter
- 11 Program AE modes
- 14-Bit DXP
- Exposure Controls
- Spot Meter

- Smooth Slow Recording (with audio)

- Zebra Pattern
- Guide Frame
- Fader Functions : Black / White
- Picture Effects : Monotone, Sepia, Pastel
- Digital Picture Effects : Luminance Key, Old Movie

- Easy Handycam Function

- Tele Macro

AUDIO

- Recording : Dolby Digital 2ch, Dolby Digital 5.1ch
- Playback : Dolby Digital 2ch, Dolby Digital 2ch Downmix

CONNECTION

- Video (via Multi AV) : Video Out / S Video Out / Audio Out Component Video Out
- Mini HDMI
- Interface Connector (for Handycam Station)
- USB Terminal (mini B / USB 2.0 High Speed) – Cradle
- DC In

BATTERY STAMINA

- NPFH60 : 95 mins (supplied)
- NPFH70 : 155 mins
- NPFH100 : 360 mins

IMAGE SIZE – VIDEO

- Standard Definition : 720 x 576
- High Definition : 1440 x 1080

STILL IMAGE

- Recording Media : Memory Stick (4GB MS Included)
- Image Size : 6.1M (2848 x 2136), 3.1M (2048 x 1536), VGA (640 x 480)
- Compression : JPEG
- PictBridge

GENERAL

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 67 x 67 x 129
- Weight : 370g (without battery)

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPFH60
- 4GB Memory Stick Pro Duo
- AV Cable
- Component Video Cable
- USB Cable
- Remote Commander
- Picture Motion Browser v2.0 (compatible with Windows Vista, XP, 2000 Professional)

DID YOU KNOW?

Sony's First Memory Stick Handycam

The HDRCX7K records stunning Full High Definition video directly to Memory Stick. This eliminates the need for many moving parts found in a DVD or Hard Drive Handycam, meaning the CX7K boasts increased battery stamina, reliability and more protection for your footage against damage from physical jarring of the camera.

When one memory stick becomes full, it's as simple as replacing it with another to continue recording. Footage on your memory stick can be easily copied to your PC. Carrying around your recorded footage just became easier and more compact.

MEMORY STICK VIDEO CAPACITY (AVCHD FORMAT)

CARD SIZE	XP 15Mbps Very High Quality	HQ 9Mbps High Quality	SP 7Mbps Standard Play	LP 5Mbps Long Play
512 MB	3 min	6 min	8 min	10 min
1 GB	7 min	10 min	15 min	20 min
2 GB	15 min	25 min	35 min	45 min
4 GB	30 min	55 min	65 min	85 min
8 GB	60 min	115 min	140 min	175 min

HDRFX7

HIGH DEFINITION 3 CMOS HDV 1080i HANDYCAM \$5299.00 *

- ✓ High Definition 1080i recording
- ✓ 3 x ClearVid™ CMOS Sensors
- ✓ Carl Zeiss Vario-Sonnar T* Lens
- ✓ HDV/DV Switchable
- ✓ 20x Optical Zoom
- ✓ 3.5" Wide (16:9) Hybrid Clear Photo LCD Plus

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS AND ZOOM

- 20x Optical Zoom
- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE" Rec position –
- 16:9 : 37.4–748mm;
- 4:3 : 45.7–914mm
- Filter Diameter : 62mm

SENSOR

- 1/4" ClearVid™ CMOS Sensor x 3
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : 1120K
- No. of Pixels "MOVIE" Rec (Effective) : 1037K

CAMERA

- Focus System : Full Range Auto / Manual
- Minimum Illumination : 4 lux
- White Balance : Auto / outdoor / indoor / Onepush
- One-push Auto (A/B)
- White Balance Shift : 15 Step
- Shutter Speed : 1/3 – 1/10000 (ProgramAE)
- 14-Bit DXP
- AE Shift (Menu + Exposure Dial) (15 Step)
- Iris Control / Gain Control (Exposure)
- Zebra Pattern (Off / 70% / Over 100%)
- Guide Frame

- Fader Functions : Black, White
- 16:9 Wide
- Steady Shot

AUDIO

- Recording : DV : PCM Digital Stereo
- Recording HDV : MPEG1 Audio Layer II Stereo
- Playback : Dolby Digital 2ch, Dolby Digital 2ch Downmix

CONNECTIONS

- Video (via Multi AV) (Component Video Output, Multi AV (Video Out, S-Video Out, Audio Out))
- HDMI Out
- External Microphone Input
- iLink : DV In / Out, HDV In / Out
- DC In

LCD

- Size : 3.5" Wide
- No. of Pixels : 211,200
- Hybrid LCD Monitor

BATTERY STAMINA (LCD OFF)

- NP-F570 : 165min
- NP-F770 : 350min
- NP-F970 : 520min

IMAGE SIZE – VIDEO

- Standard Definition : 720 x 576
- High Definition : 1440 x 1080



Full HD
1080

GENERAL

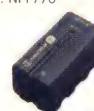
- Weight : 1.4kg (without tape and battery)
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 145 x 156 x 322
- Accessory Shoe
- Additional Features : AE Shift, AE Response, Non-Flicker, Sharpness Control, Manual Iris, Gain, Shutter, WB Switch, Frame REC, Colour Bar, Peaking, Shot Transition, Expanded Focus

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Adaptor
- InfolITHIUM Battery NPF570
- Remote Commander RMT-831
- Component Video Cable
- AV Cable
- Lens Hood
- USB Cable
- Large Size Eye Cup

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Battery : NPF770



Wide Con Lens : VCLHG0862



HDRFX1

HIGH DEFINITION HDV 1080i HANDYCAM \$5999.00 *

- ✓ High Definition 1080i recording
- ✓ Carl Zeiss Vario-Sonnar T* Lens
- ✓ HD / DV Recording and Playback
- ✓ Manual Focus / Zoom Ring
- ✓ Optical Steady Shot

SPECIFICATIONS

LENS AND ZOOM

- Carl Zeiss Vario-Sonnar T* Lens
- 12x Optical Zoom
- f (35mm Conversion) in "MOVIE"
 - Rec position –
 - 16.9 : 32.5–390mm
 - 4.3 : 40–480mm
- Filter Diameter : 72mm

SENSOR

- CCD : 3 x 1/3" 16:9 960H;
- Interface Advanced HAD Technology
- No. of Pixels "Camera-Tape" (Effective) : 1070K
- No. of Pixels (Gross) : 1120K

CAMERA

- 14-Bit DXP : 14-Bit HD DXP
- High Quality 16:9 Widescreen
- AE Shift
- Full Range Auto / Manual Focus System (with Manual Focus Ring)
- Guide Frame
- Histogram
- Manual Iris Control / Gain Control
- Minimum Illumination : 3 lux
- Program AE modes : Spotlight
- Shutter Speed : Auto / 1/4 – 1/10000
- Active Lens System SteadyShot (Optical)
- One-Push (A-B), Preset White Balance
- White Balance Shift
- Zebra Pattern

AUDIO

- DV : PCM Digital Stereo Playback (12/16 bit, 32k, 44k, 48k) HDV : MPEG1 Audio Layer II Stereo
- DV : PCM Digital Stereo Recording HDV : MPEG1 Audio Layer II Stereo

VIEWFINDER/LCD

- Colour
- 3.5" Hybrid LCD Monitor
- No. of Pixels : 250,880

CONNECTIONS

- DC In
- External Microphone Input
- i.LINK : DV In/Out, HDV In/Out
- Video In/Out (via Multi AV) : (Component Video Output, Video In/Out, S Video In/Out, Audio In/Out, Multi AV (Video In/Out, Audio In/Out))

BATTERY STAMINA (LCD OFF)

- NPF570 : 125min (supplied)
- NPF770 : 255min
- NPF970 : 385min

IMAGE SIZE – VIDEO

- Standard Definition : 720 x 576
- High Definition : 1440 x 1080

GENERAL

- Cold Accessory Shoe
- AE Shift, AE Response, Non-Flicker, Sharpness Control, Manual Shutter, WB Switch, Frame REC, Colour Bar, Peaking, Shot Transition, Expanded Focus
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 151 x 181 x 365
- Weight : 2.0kg (without tape and battery)
- HDV 720p Specification Playback, 1080i 60i Playback on 50i, NTSC Playback on PAL TV, TV Type Select
- Signal Convert Function : (DV)
- Zoom Button on LCD Frame and On Handle



SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- Cleaning cassette
- AC Adaptor
- AV cable
- Shoulder strap
- Lens Hood
- Shoe Adaptor
- InfoLITHIUM Battery NPF570
- Remote Commander RMT-840
- Component Video Cable
- R6 (size AA) Battery
- Large Eye Cup

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Battery : NPF970



Wide Con Lens : VCLHG0872



GVHD700

PORTABLE HDV VIDEO DECK \$2999.00 *

- ✓ 7" WIDE LCD Screen
- ✓ Memory Stick Duo Slot
- ✓ HDV / Mini DV Playback
- ✓ Multiple Inputs For External Device Recording

FEATURES

- Playback HDV / Mini DV Tapes
- Capture 1.2MP Still images from HD Tape to Memory Stick
- HDMI Output (full size connection)
- Powered from M series or L series Batteries
- All-Scan Mode
- Preset Display Modes (with assignable buttons)
- Headphone Jack

SPECIFICATIONS

VTR

- Format : HDV / DV
- Fast Forward / Rewind Time : Approx. 2min. 40sec. (DVM60)
- Clear Frame Still / Slow : (DV Only)
- Frame Advance (+)
- Frame Advance (-) (DV Only)
- LP REC : (DV Only)
- LP Playback : (DV Only)
- HDV720/30p Playback
- Index (Assign) / Index Search (w/remote)
- Zero Set Memory (w/ remote)(Assign)
- Time Code / Time Code Reset
- Component Select : (1080i/480i)
- i.LINK Convert
- A/V-DV OUT
- Playback Zoom : (x1.1-5)(Assign)
- Allscan Mode
- Colour Bar
- DV Wide Disp (DV Only)
- 1080 50i Playback
- 1080 60i Playback
- HD/DV Select
- TV Type Select

AUDIO

- PCM Digital Stereo Recording – DV
- PCM Digital Stereo Playback – HDV (12/16 bit, 32k, 44k, 48k)
- MPEG1 Audio Layer2 – HDV
- PCM Mix Balance : (ST1/MIX/ST2)(Menu)(DV Only)
- Speaker : (18mm x 2)
- Speaker Volume Control : (+)(-) 16steps
- Headphone Volume Control
- Multi Sound Switch (Bilingual Switch)

LCD SCREEN

- Size : 18cm(7.0Type) WIDE
- Number of pixels : 800 x 3 (RGB) x 480 dots (1152K dots)
- Backlight On/Off
- Brightness Control
- Color Control
- Hue Control
- Contrast Control
- Sharpness Control
- LCD Profile
- Opening Angle : 135deg
- Noiseless Still / Slow
- Anti-glare Treatment
- Wide Display Type
- Assignable Button
- Menu
- InfoLITHIUM system
- Data Code
- Weight : 1.2kg (without tape and battery)
- Dimension (WxHxDmm) : 201 x 63 x 162

CONNECTIONS

- Component Video Output (1080i / 480i)
- Video In
- S Video In
- Audio In
- Multi AV (Video Out / S Video Out / Audio Out)
- HDMI Out
- i.LINK
- H.Phone Jack
- USB Terminal
- DC IN

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

- AC Adaptor
- Rechargeable Battery Pack NPF570
- AV Cable
- Component Video Cable
- USB Cable
- Remote Commander



For video editing software see page 192

VRDMC5

DVDIRECT MULTI-FUNCTION AVCHD / DVD BURNER \$299.00 *

- ✓ Transfer HD AVCHD footage to Disc – no PC required
- ✓ Easily convert analogue and digital video sources to DVD
- ✓ Store up to 2000 photos on one DVD
- ✓ 2.5" LCD Screen
- ✓ Intuitive on screen menu system

FEATURES

- One Touch Disc Burn Supported
- PictBridge Compatible
- Create photo slideshows with background music

SPECIFICATIONS

INPUTS AND INTERFACES

- Composite RCA In
- S-Video In
- Stereo RCA In
- Firewire / i.Link In
- USB 2.0 In (For Handycam/Not PC)
- Memory Stick Duo
- Memory Stick / SD / xD
- CF Card

SUPPORTED DVD FORMATS

- DVD-R
- DVD+R
- DVD+R Double Layer
- DVD-RW
- DVD+RW

MAXIMUM DVD RECORDING CAPACITY

- (DV / Composite / S-Video Input)
- HQ : 1hr
- HSP : 1.5hr
- SP : 2hr
- LP : 3hr
- SLP : 6hr

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT

- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 65 x 204 x 222
- Weight : 1.75kg



INFOLITHIUM BATTERIES

- Rechargeable InfoLITHIUM Battery
- Displays remaining battery life in minutes
- Available for all Handycam models
- Large capacity batteries available for additional battery stamina
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details
- For more information see Key Technology pages



ADAPTORS / QUICK CHARGERS

- Available for all InfoLITHIUM Batteries
- Charge multiple batteries at one time
- Charge faster than with supplied adaptor
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details



ACCESSORY KITS

- Basic accessories in one single package
- Everything you need to get started with your Handycam
- Available for selected Handycam models
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details



SEMI SOFT CASES

- Semi soft textile case
- Tight camera fit
- Store both camera and limited accessories
- Include shoulder strap and battery pouch
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details



SOFT CARRY CASES

- Soft material case
- Stores both camera and accessories
- Available for all Handycam models
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details



HARD CARRY CASES

- High grade aluminium construction
- Lock and key mechanism for secure storage
- Extra storage compartment for batteries, cables and accessories
- Available for selected Handycam models
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details



SPORTS PACKS

- Durable plastic and glass construction
- Lightweight design
- All essential camera functions are available when in use
- Allows the capture of stereo audio
- Useable underwater up to 2m
- Single O-Ring seal
- Available for selected Handycam models
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details



WIDE CONVERSION LENS

- Fit more into your shot for more background detail
- Perfect for tight interior shots
- Available for all Handycam models
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details
- For more information see Key Technology pages



TELE CONVERSION LENS

- Get closer to your subject with no loss of detail
- Available for all Handycam models
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details
- For more information see Key Technology pages



POLARISING FILTERS

- Reduces reflections and glare from glass and water
- Enhances colour saturation
- Available for selected Handycam models
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details
- For more information see Key Technology pages



NEUTRAL DENSITY FILTERS

- Helps to avoid overexposure in bright shooting environments
- Available for selected Handycam models
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details
- For more information see Key Technology pages



MICROPHONES

- Pick up more detailed high quality audio than the built-in microphone
- A range of Handycam microphones are available to suit your requirements
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details
- For more information see Key Technology pages



VIDEO LIGHTS / FLASH UNITS

- Brightens subjects in poorly-lit environments
- Fill-light for subjects that are in silhouette against a strong backlight
- A range of light / flash units are available to suit your requirements
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details



TRIPODS

- A range of tripods are available to suit your requirements
- Choose from lightweight travel tripod through to larger tripods for the FX Camcorders
- Please refer to the Accessory Chart for more details



HANDYCAM ACCESSORY CHART

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	SRP *	DCRHC28	DCRHC38	DCRHC48	DCRHC96	DCRDVD608	DCRDVD708	DCRDVD808	DCRDVD908	HDRSR42	DCRSR62	DCRSR82	DCRSR200	DCRSR300	HDRHC5	HDRHC7	HCRUX5	HDRUX7	HDRSR5	HDRSR7	HDRSR8	HDRCX7K	HDRFX1
POWER PRODUCT (BATTERIES/ CHARGERS)																								
NPF730	InfoLITHIUM L-Series Rechargeable Battery	\$239.00																						
NPF570	InfoLITHIUM L-Series Rechargeable Battery	\$125.00																						
NPF770	InfoLITHIUM L-Series Rechargeable Battery	\$209.00																						
NPF970	InfoLITHIUM L-Series Rechargeable Battery	\$309.00																						
NPFM50	InfoLITHIUM M-Series Rechargeable Battery ♥	\$125.00																						
NPQM71D	InfoLITHIUM M-Series Rechargeable Battery ♥	\$209.00																						
NPQM91D	InfoLITHIUM M-Series Rechargeable Battery ♥	\$309.00																						
NPFH100	ActiFORCE InfoLITHIUM H-Series Rechargeable Battery	\$309.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NPFH70	ActiFORCE InfoLITHIUM H-Series Rechargeable Battery	\$209.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NPFH50	ActiFORCE InfoLITHIUM H-Series Rechargeable Battery	\$125.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NPFA70	InfoLITHIUM A-Series Rechargeable Battery ♥	\$229.00																						
NPFA50	InfoLITHIUM A-Series Rechargeable Battery ♥	\$129.00																						
NPFF71	InfoLITHIUM F-Series Rechargeable Battery ♥	\$215.00																						
NPFS22	InfoLITHIUM S-Series Rechargeable Battery ♥	\$209.00																						
NPFS12	InfoLITHIUM S-Series Rechargeable Battery ♥	\$125.00																						
NPF200	InfoLITHIUM F-Series Rechargeable Battery ♥	\$295.00																						
ACL100	AC Adaptor for InfoLITHIUM M/L series	\$99.00																						
ACL200	AC Adaptor for InfoLITHIUM F/P/H series	\$99.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ACV16	AC Charger for NI-CD Handycam ♥	\$165.00																						
ACSQ950D	Twin AC/DC Adaptor/Quick Charger for M-Series Battery ♥	\$309.00																						
ACVQ1050D	Twin AC/DC Adaptor/Charger for L-Series Battery	\$359.00																						
ACVQ50	AC/DC Adaptor/Charger for M-Series Battery ♥	\$199.00																						
ACVQH10	Twin AC/DC Adaptor/Super Quick Charger for P/H-Series Battery	\$229.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BCTRP	Compact Charger for P/H-Series Battery	\$119.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BCTRF	Compact Charger for F-Series Battery ♥	\$119.00																						
BCTRA	Compact Charger for A-Series Battery ♥	\$119.00																						
BCVM50	Compact Charger for M-Series Battery ♥	\$119.00																						
DCCL50B	DC Adaptor/Car Charger	\$159.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ACCESSORY KIT																								
ACCDVDH3	Accessory Kit for DVD Handycam (+RW and -RW discs / NPFH50 / Carry Case)	\$159.00					✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓						
ACCDVH	Accessory Kit for Mini DV Handycam (Mini DV Tape / NPFH50 / Carry Case)	\$149.00	✓	✓	✓	✓										✓	✓							
ACCFH60	Accessory Kit for HDD Handycam (NPFH60 / LCSSRA)	\$159.00									✓	✓	✓	★	★								✓	
ACCFH70	Accessory Kit for Handycam (NPFH70 / LCSVA30)	\$209.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CARRY CASE																								
LCHFXA	Hard Carry Case for High End Camcorder	\$649.00																						✓
LCMHCF	Semi Soft Carry Case for DVD and MiniDV	\$84.00	✓	✓	✓	✓			★	★	★	★	★	★	★	✓	✓	★	★					
LCMHCG	Semi Soft Carry Case for DVD	\$84.00					★	★																
LCSBBA	Handycam Soft Carry Pouch	\$49.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LCSSRA	Semi Soft Carry Case for HDD Handycam	\$69.00									✓	✓	✓	★	★								✓	
LCSSRB	Semi Soft Carry Case for HD HDD Handycam	\$69.00																		✓	✓	✓		
LCSVA9	Small Soft Carry Case	\$32.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	✓	✓	★	★	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LCSVA20	Medium Soft Carry Case	\$29.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LCSVA30	Large Soft Carry Case	\$49.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LCSVCB	Soft Carry Case for High End Camcorder	\$299.00																						✓
WATER HOUSING																								
SPKHCC	Underwater Sports Pack (5m)	\$459.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HVLM20M	20W Light for Underwater Sports Pack	\$659.00																						
LCRFXA	Rain jacket for High End Camcorder	\$299.00																						✓
LENS AND FILTER																								
VCL0625S	Wide Conversion Lens x 0.6 (25mm)	\$89.95	✓																					
VCL2025S	Tele Conversion Lens x 2.0 (25mm)	\$139.00	+																					
VCL0630X	Wide Conversion Lens x 0.6 (30mm)	\$79.00		✓	■	●	■	■			■	■	■											
VCL2030X	Tele Conversion Lens x 2.0 (30mm)	\$189.00			★	▶		★			★	★												
VCLR2037S	Tele Conversion Lens x 2.0 (37mm)	\$139.00							+	+				+	+									
VCLE07A	One Touch Wide Conversion Lens (25mm, 30mm, 37mm) with Carry Pouch	\$89.00	✓	✓	■	■	■	■	⊗	⊗	■	■	■	⊗	⊗									
VCLHA07A	One Touch Wide Conversion Lens (25mm, 30mm, 37mm)	\$89.00	✓	✓	✓	■	✓	✓	▲	▲	✓	✓	✓	▲	▲									
VCLHA20	One Touch Tele Conversion Lens (25mm, 30mm, 37mm)	\$235.00	+	+	★	▶	★	★	+	+	★	★	★	+	+									
VCLHG0730X	High Grade Wide Conversion lens x 0.7 (30mm)	\$349.00		✓	✓	●	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓											▲
VCLHG2030	High Grade Tele Conversion Lens x 2.0 (30mm)	\$349.00		+	+	▶	+	+			+	+	+											▲
VCLHG0737C	High Grade Wide Conversion Lens x 0.7 (37mm)	\$359.00							▲	▲				▲	▲	●	●	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲

*SRP is manufacturer's suggested retail price only and is inclusive of GST. Prices effective as of 1st October 2007. Prices subject to change without notice.

HANDYCAM

www.sony.com.au

- ▲ Built-in flash cannot be used
- ◆ Eclipse may appear on the wide angle view and built-in flash cannot be used
- ✦ Filter cannot be used together with lens
- ⚡ Require the separate battery system for the light
- ▼ Handycam Station is required
- ☆ Require VCTS30L for connection to the camera and require the separate battery system
- ✧ Require VCTS30L for connection to the camera
- ✪ Compatible when latest Firmware is installed (download from www.sony.com.au)
- ♥ Used with previous model Handycams (see www.sony.com.au for compatibility details)

Sony Creative Software

Software Solutions for Video, Music, Audio and DVD Production



PROFESSIONAL MUSIC WORKSTATION

ACID™ PRO \$469.00 *

- ✓ Full-featured Digital Audio Workstation perfect for all types of music production
- ✓ The leader in loop-based music creation since 1998
- ✓ Includes a custom edition of Native Instruments Kompakt, a powerful sample playback engine and custom instrument library worth US \$200
- ✓ Revolutionary and intuitive pick, paint, and play interface lets you focus on the immediacy of music creation
- ✓ Optimized 24-bit, 192 kHz recording architecture includes dual and multicore processor support and dynamic playback optimization for maximum audio performance

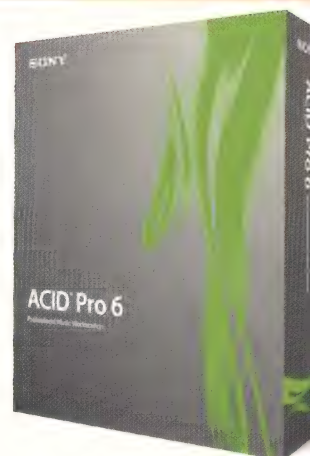
FEATURES

- Multitrack audio and MIDI recording
- Real-time MIDI processing
- Powerful quantization tools
- Over 1,000 royalty-free loops
- External control surface support

PLEASE NOTE: Some features may require product registration

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

- Microsoft® Windows® 2000 (SP4) or XP
- 1 GHz processor (1.2 GHz if using video)
- 150MB hard-disk space for program installation
- 600 MB hard-disk space for optional Sony Sound Series Loops and Samples reference library installation
- 2.2 GB hard-disk space for installation of Native Instruments Kompakt Sony ACID Pro edition
- 256 MB RAM, 512 MB recommended
- Windows-compatible sound card
- DVD-ROM drive (for installation from a DVD only)
- Supported CD-Recordable drive (for CD burning only)
- DirectX 9.0c or later (included on DVD-ROM)
- Microsoft.NET Framework 2.0
- Internet connection (for Gracenote MusicID™)
- Internet Explorer 5.1 or later (included on DVD-ROM)



MUSIC CREATION AND MIXING SOFTWARE

ACID™ MUSIC STUDIO \$169.00 *

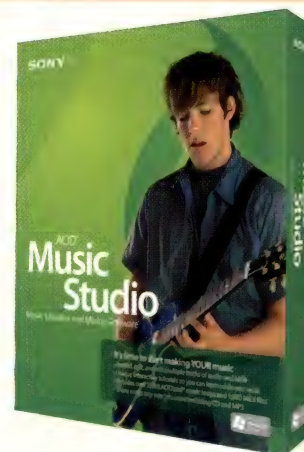
- ✓ Record, edit, and mix multiple tracks of audio and MIDI
- ✓ Unique interactive tutorials so you can learn while you work
- ✓ Includes over 3,000 ACIDized™ music loops and 1,000 MIDI files
- ✓ Share songs any way you want including CD and MP3
- ✓ Built-in CD burning

FEATURES

- Video scoring track
- Easy live recording
- Powerful mixing and effects processing
- Volume and Pan envelopes
- VST and DirectX audio plug-in support

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

- Microsoft® Windows® XP or Windows Vista™
- 800 MHz processor (1 GHz if using video)
- 200 MB hard-disk space for program installation
- 256 MB RAM
- Windows-compatible sound card
- DVD-ROM drive (for installation)
- Supported CD-Recordable drive (for CD burning)
- Microsoft DirectX 9.0c or later (included on application disc)



FOR FURTHER INFORMATION VISIT
WWW.SONYSTYLE.COM.AU/CREATIVESOFTWARE

*SRP is manufacturer's suggested retail price only and is inclusive of GST. Prices effective as of 1st October 2007. Prices subject to change without notice.

SONY CREATIVE SOFTWARE

WWW.SONYSTYLE.COM.AU/CREATIVESOFTWARE

- 
- Australian PC Authority Recommended



SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

- Microsoft® Windows® 2000 SP4, XP, or Windows Vista™
- 900 MHz processor
- 150 MB hard-disk space for program installation
- 256 MB RAM
- Windows-compatible sound card
- DVD-ROM drive (for installation)
- Supported CD-Recordable drive (for CD burning)
- Microsoft DirectX® 9.0c or later (included on DVD-ROM)
- Microsoft.NET Framework 2.0 (included on DVD-ROM)
- Internet Explorer 5.1 or later (included on DVD-ROM)

WWW.SONYSTYLE.COM.AU/CREATIVESOFTWARE

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION VISIT
WWW.SONYSTYLE.COM.AU/CREATIVESOFTWARE

- [illegible]

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

- Microsoft® Windows® XP or Windows Vista™
- 900 MHz processor
- 256 MB RAM
- 150 MB hard-disk space for program installation
- Windows-compatible sound card
- DVD-ROM drive (for installation)
- Supported CD-Recordable drive (for CD burning)
- Microsoft DirectX® 9.0c or later (included on disc)

191

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION VISIT
WWW.SONYSTYLE.COM.AU/CREATIVESOFTWARE

-

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

- Microsoft® Windows® 2000 (SP4) or XP
- 1.5 GHz processor
- 512 MB RAM (1 GB recommended)
- 200 MB hard-disk space for program installation
- 1.7 GB hard-disk space for optional Cinescore Theme installation
- Windows-compatible sound card
- CD-ROM drive (for installation from a CD only)
- DVD-ROM drive (for installation of Themes and audio transitions)
- DirectX 9.0c or later (included on DVD-ROM)
- Internet Explorer 5.1 or later (included on DVD-ROM)

VIDEO EDITING AND DVD CREATION SOFTWARE

VEGAS™ MOVIE STUDIO PLATINUM EDITION \$239.00 *

- ✓ Edit standard definition and HD video including DV, HDV, and Sony AVCHD
- ✓ Make professional looking DVDs
- ✓ Export movies directly to your PSP™
- ✓ Includes training DVD and learn as you go with Show Me How tutorials
- ✓ Create 5.1 surround soundtracks

FEATURES (MOVIE STUDIO PLATINUM EDITION)**GENERAL FEATURES**

- Improved native HDV .m2t playback performance and improved memory handling for HDV longform projects
- Freehand envelope drawing on the timeline
- Display of media marker names in events
- Colour-coded visual snap indicator and the ability to snap to event edges on other tracks
- Multitrack video and audio editing
- Easy drag-and-drop functionality
- Show Me How interactive tutorials
- Real-time editing of parameters during playback
- Support for any aspect ratio (4:3, 16:9, etc)
- Supports multiple file formats and frame rates
- High Definition editing and output
- Simple drag-and-drop operations
- Explorer view
- Project media bins
- Track markers and regions
- Unlimited undo/redo

VIDEO FEATURES

- Fullscreen preview to a secondary Windows display
- Real-time playback of effects, processes and transitions to external monitor
- Colour correction tools
- MPEG-1 & 2 support
- Superior frame rate conversions
- Credit rolls and text animation
- External monitor preview
- Ripple editing across tracks

AUDIO FEATURES

- Gracenote® MusicID™ CD album recognition
- Multithreaded audio engine maximizes performance
- Basic surround support
- Support for multichannel (5.1) source files for Sony HDV Handycam® camcorders
- 16-bit, 44.1 kHz song quality for exceptional performance
- Volume and pan envelopes
- Audio time stretching
- Event normalization
- CD audio extraction
- Audio/video synchronization detect and repair
- DirectX audio plug-in support
- VST audio effect support
- ASIO™ drive support
- Tape-style audio scrubbing
- Audio restoration tools
- Track-level audio FX and envelopes

TRANSITIONS AND EFFECTS

- More than 220 customizable 2D and 3D transitions
- Over 350 customizable video special effects
- Add text animation, titles and scrolling credits
- Red-eye removal tool
- "Green screen" chroma key effects
- Pan and crop tool to animate still images
- Video and audio time stretching

CAPTURES AND IMPORT

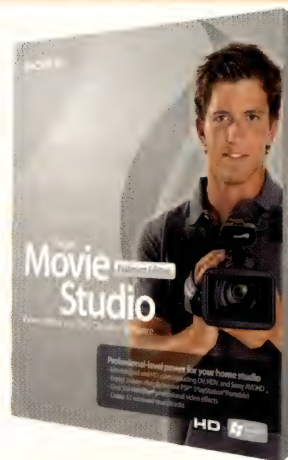
- Sony AVCHD import and edit support
- Import and export support for ATAC3™, ATAC3plus™, and ATAC Advanced Lossless™ files
- Insert I-frames at marker positions when rendering MPEG-2 (works in conjunction with I-frame viewer in DVD Architect Studio 4.5)
- ATAC audio plug-in (Templates only)
- Gracenote® MusicID™ CD album recognition
- Import media from Sony® DVD Handycam® camcorders
- Batch capture and automatic DV scene detection PC connection via FireWire®, i.LINK™ connector or IEEE-1394 devices
- Import pictures in BMP, GIF, JPG, and PSD formats
- Import AVI, DV, SWF, and MPEG 1 & MPEG 2 files
- Import audio files in WAV, MP3, AIF, CD Audio and PCA formats

EXPORT AND HARDWARE FEATURES

- AC3 Stereo and 5.1 encoding
- MainConcept AVC/AAC, read/write (Templates only) iPod Format
- PSP® (PlayStation®Portable) integration
- Sony AVC/AAC (Templates only)
- VideoCD and Multimedia CD burning
- Export video projects in multiple formats for the web

FEATURES (DVD ARCHITECT STUDIO)

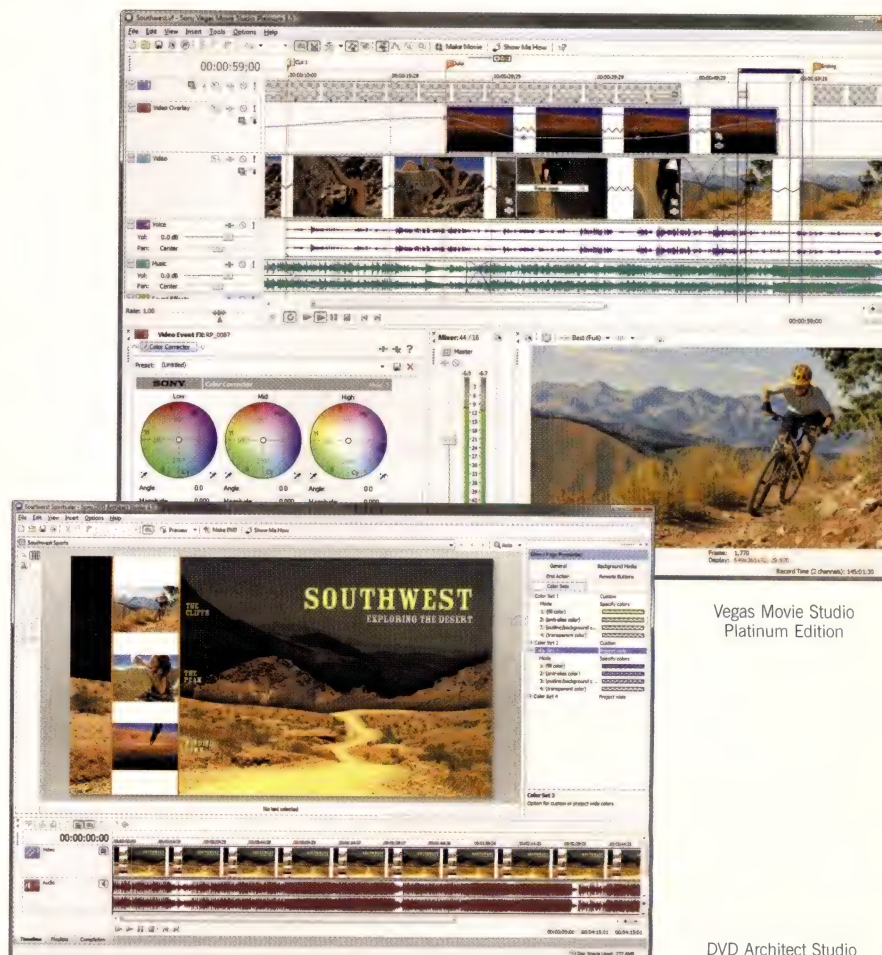
- DVD design and authoring
- Menu-based and single movie DVD creation
- Photo slideshows and music compilations
- Easy to use drag-and drop interface
- Show Me How interactive tutorials
- Unlimited number of undo/redo
- Media Explorer
- Adjustable project and file optimization settings
- Multi-monitor support
- Multi-processor support
- Fully customizable toolbars
- Get Media from the web
- End actions for menus and media
- Project overview window
- Customizable user interface
- DVD theme export
- Project playlists
- Smart re-prepare
- Still and motion menu creation
- Support for multiple video titles
- Multiple menus with up to 36 buttons per menu
- Menu object editing, alignment, and sizing tools
- Text editing and shadow effects
- Object snapping
- Slide image rotation
- Add, edit, and move chapter points
- Title and Action safe grid area
- Customizable Themes
- Menu looping
- DVD themes included
- Vegas Movie Studio Platinum Edition
- DVD Architect Studio

**CAMERA FORMATS**

- MiniDV, HDV, DVD (5.1) and HDD (5.1), Sony AVCHD

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

- Microsoft® Windows® XP SP 2 or Windows Vista™
- 800 MHz processor (2.8 GHz recommended for HDV)
- 200 MB hard-disk space for program installation
- 256 MB RAM (512 MB RAM recommended for HDV)
- OHCI-compatible i.LINK® connector/IEEE-1394DV card (for DV capture and print-to-tape)
- Windows-compatible sound card
- DVD-ROM drive (for installation from a DVD only)
- Supported CD-Recordable drive (for CD burning only)
- Supported DVD- R /- RW /+ R /+ RW drive (for DVD burning only)
- Microsoft DirectX® 9.0c or later (included on application disc)
- Microsoft.NET Framework 2.0 (included on application disc)



Vegas Movie Studio Platinum Edition

DVD Architect Studio

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION VISIT
WWW.SONYSTYLE.COM.AU/CREATIVESOFTWARE

VIDEO EDITING AND DVD CREATION SOFTWARE

VEGAS™ MOVIE STUDIO \$169.00 *

- ✓ Create and share movies and slideshows
- ✓ Produce videos for popular online sharing sites
- ✓ Make professional - looking DVDs
- ✓ Learn as you go with Show Me How tutorials
- ✓ Import music from CDs and MP3s

FEATURES

- Multitrack video and audio editing
- Easy drag-and-drop functionality
- Supports multiple file formats and frame rates
- Turn your digital video and pictures into stunning movies and slideshows
- Powerful tools let you animate still images, enhance poorly shot video and pictures, and eliminate unwanted noise from your footage
- Drag and drop to add transitions, effects, titles and more
- Make your own DVDs with menus, buttons, and links just like the ones produced in Hollywood

CAMERA FORMATS

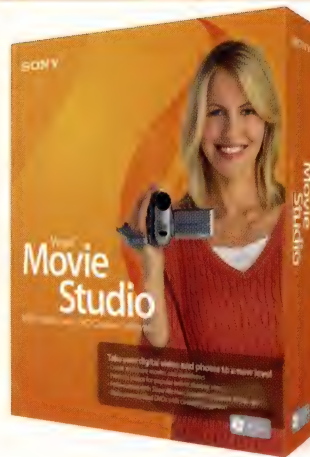
- MiniDV, DVD (Stereo) and HDD (Stereo)

TOP 6 PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Easy import from finalized DVD disc recorded with Sony® DVD Handycam® camcorders*
- Additional video and audio tracks: Vegas Movie Studio software includes 4 tracks for video and 4 tracks for audio for a more powerful editing and compositing environment
- Real-time audio and video event reverse: Reverse audio and video events on the timeline in real time, no rendering required
- Tape-style audio scrubbing: Quickly scrub through your video to find specific sections
- Native VST effect and DirectX® audio plug-in support increases your options for effects you can apply to your audio tracks
- ACID™ loop support: Video scoring and audio mixing is easier than ever with ACID loop support. ACID loops contain special meta data that enables Vegas™ Movie Studio software to easily match tempo and key in real time

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

- Microsoft® Windows® XP SP 2 or Windows Vista™
- 800 MHz processor
- 200 MB hard-disk space for program installation
- 256 MB RAM
- OHCI-compatible i.LINK® connector1/ IEEE-1394DV card (for DV capture and print-to-tape)
- Windows-compatible sound card
- DVD-ROM drive (for installation from a DVD only)
- Supported CD-Recordable drive (for CD burning only)
- Supported DVD- R /- RW /+ R /+ RW drive (for DVD burning only)
- Microsoft DirectX® 9.0c or later (included on application disc)
- Microsoft.NET Framework 2.0 (included on application disc)



FOR FURTHER INFORMATION VISIT
WWW.SONYSTYLE.COM.AU/CREATIVESOFTWARE

PRO HD VIDEO, AUDIO AND DVD CREATION

VEGAS™ PRO \$749.00 *

- ✓ Complete integrated software suite for video, audio, and DVD production
- ✓ Edit and process DV, HDV, SD/HD-SDI, Sony AVCHD and XDCAM formats in real time
- ✓ Superior audio control
- ✓ Author surround sound, dual-layer DVDs
- ✓ Encode to MPEG and AC-3

FEATURES

- Includes Vegas Pro 8 (professional video and audio editing application) with Dolby Digital™ AC-3 encoding
- Includes DVD Architect™ Pro 4.5 (DVD Production tool) Integrated environment for all phases of video, audio, DVD, and broadcast production
- Edit and process DV, HDV, Sony AVCHD, SD/HD-SDI, and all XDCAM formats in real time
- Comprehensive XDCAM support including proxies
- Cinescore™ software plug-in support
- Direct export to Sony™ PSP™
- Many customizable video effects

CAMERA FORMATS

- MiniDV, HDV, DVD (5.1), HDD (5.1), Sony AVCHD, XDCAM SD, XDCAM HD, SDI SD and HD†

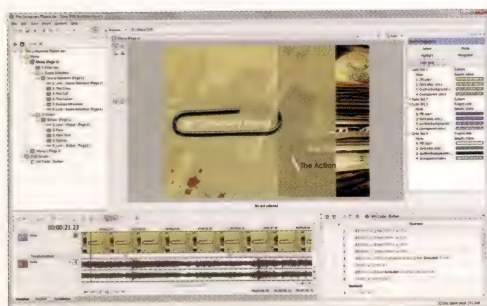
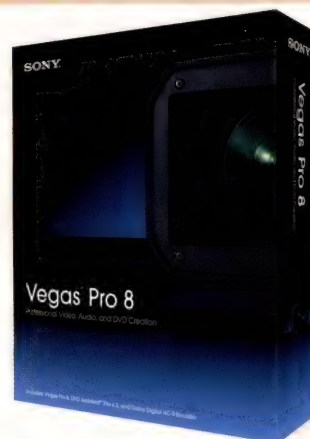
† Via Blackmagic Design DeckLink™ and AJA Xena hardware (not included)

WHATS NEW

- Interactive Tutorials: Built in Interactive tutorials provide walk-through demos of common features and functions all while you're working in your project
- ProType Titler: Create custom titles, animated texts, unique credit rolls and much, much more
- New Mixing Console: The new mixing console utilizes a traditional mixing board set up to allow users to visually see all audio signals in a particular project
- Multi-Cam Workflow: Film your productions with multiple cameras and edit them quickly and easily as you watch each shot during the editing process – up to 32 different video sources
- Burn Blu-ray discs directly from the timeline
- Digital Signage Support
- Sony AVCHD import and export support
- 32-Bit floating point video processing
- No recompress for Long-GOP HDV and XDCAM

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

- Microsoft® Windows® XP SP2 or Windows Vista™
- 1 GHz processor (2.8 GHz recommended for HDV)
- 200 MB hard-disk space for program installation
- 600 MB hard-disk space for optional Sony Sound Series Loops and Samples reference library installation
- 1 GB RAM
- OHCI-compatible i.LINK® connector1/ IEEE-1394DV card (for DV and HDV capture and print-to-tape)
- Windows-compatible sound card
- DVD-ROM drive (for installation from a DVD only)
- Supported CD-recordable drive(for CD burning only)
- Supported DVD-recordable drive (for DVD burning only)
- Supported Blu-ray recordable drive (for Blu-ray burning only)
- Microsoft.NET Framework 3.0
- QuickTime 7.1.6 or later



DVD Architect Pro 4.5



Vegas Pro 8

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION VISIT
WWW.SONYSTYLE.COM.AU/CREATIVESOFTWARE

IN THIS EDITION...



MICRO VAULTS



BLU-RAY MEDIA



DVD MEDIA



MICROVAULT™

MicroVault
Memory Stick
Discs/Tapes
Batteries/Chargers

Media & Batteries



KEY TECHNOLOGY

BLU-RAY AND DVD MEDIA AccuCORE

Sony's unique AccuCORE technology guarantees the performance of optical media. AccuCORE ensures the Accuracy, Compatibility and Reliability that you would expect from Sony Recording Media.



For DVD



For Blu-ray



ACCUCORE FEATURES		DVD	8CM DVD	Blu-ray
FAST ADDRESSING Search for recorded data quickly, especially suitable for high speed dubbing and time-shift applications.		✓		
WIDE COMPATIBILITY Allows for easy data reading from virtually all DVD drives and recorders – regardless of their record speed.		✓		
STABLE WRITING High-precision disc moulding technology allows for superb recording even at maximum speed.		✓		✓
TEMPERATURE DURABILITY Delivers consistent DVD performance regardless of temperature changes.		✓		✓
ARCHIVAL RELIABILITY Video, audio and data stored on the disc will not corrupt when stored for long periods of time.		✓	✓	✓
SCRATCH GUARD Media with this feature have a hard coat applied to it that is 100x more resistant than standard optical discs surfaces. This reduces scratching and improves disc longevity.			✓	✓
ANTI STATIC Static build-up is prevented by the use of a special hard coat. This reduces dust build-up on the surface of the disc.			✓	✓
STAIN RESISTANT Utilising the same hard coat mentioned above, Stain Resistant media are protected against dyes and chemicals that may have otherwise come into contact and mixed with the optical disc dye.			✓	✓
OVERWRITING RELIABILITY Specific to Blu-ray media, AccuCORE provides durability for the constant rewriting of data on BD-RE discs.				✓

MICRO VAULT Virtual Xpander

Sony's latest range of Micro Vaults come pre-loaded with Virtual Xpander software. This software resides on the Micro Vault and, when activated, it will automatically compress any files copied onto the Micro Vault to reduce their overall file size. When the file is being copied or transferred from the Micro Vault, it will automatically expand the files to their original uncompressed state. This means you can virtually store up to 3 times as much data!

Note: The actual amount of compression will vary depending on the file type being transferred.



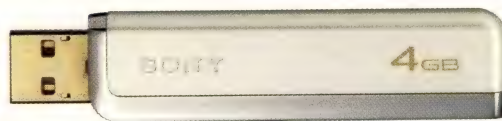
VirtualExpander.exe
VirtualExpander Application
Sony Corporation



MICRO VAULT Turbo

The new Sony Micro Vault Turbo features high speed data transfer of up to 26MB/sec read speeds and 19MB/sec write speeds allowing faster transfer and sharing of large amounts of data.

Additionally, users of Windows® Vista™ will be able to take further advantage of Windows® Vista's™ ReadyBoost feature. A feature that can use USB Flash drives as a type of virtual memory to improve performance on PC's in situations when the systems RAM is not sufficient. By choosing Micro Vault Turbo the benefits of Windows® Vista™ ReadyBoost are amplified when compared to a standard Micro Vault.



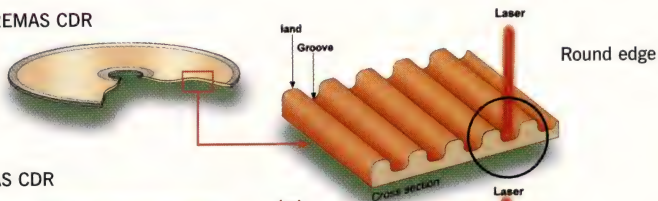
CD MEDIA The SUPREMAS Advantage

Unique Supremas (Super Precise Mastering and Stamping) Technology ensures ultimate quality standards with every Sony CD-R. Advantages include – sharper land edges (for easier and faster laser location), an improved recording layer (ensuring higher compatibility and improved resistance to UV light and humidity), and a super-flat substrate (resulting in improved recording and playback response and reduced drive wear).

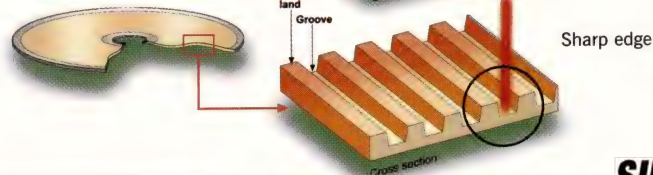
This Supremas Advantage means 'the best quality media' available, providing the user with unsurpassed technological standards to meet the complex demands of today's digital world.

Structural Differences

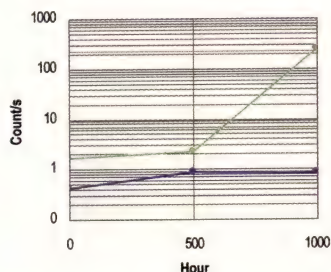
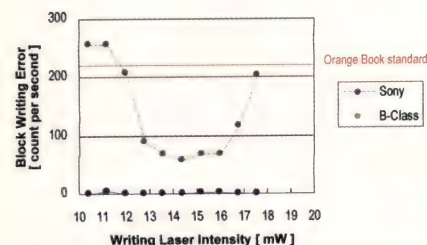
Non-SUPREMAS CDR



SUPREMAS CDR



SUPREMAS
SUPER PRECISE MASTERING AND STAMPING



■ High Compatibility ■ Low Block Error Rate

User benefit: Low risk of failing when burning, unsurpassed compatibility with CD writers

■ Longer Life-Span with Low Error Ratio

User benefit: Prolonged data archival

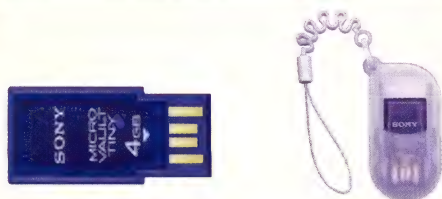
MEMORY STICK Micro (M2)

The Sony Memory Stick Micro (M2) is designed to meet the demands of the highly compact and multi-functional Sony Ericsson mobile phones available today and into the future.

Featuring a memory capacity of up to 4GB, there's ample storage for digital photos, videos, music and more! Coupled with ultra low power consumption, Sony Memory Stick Micro (M2) is very power efficient. It is also compatible with Memory Stick PRO and Memory Stick PRO Duo Products via the two optional M2 Adaptors.



MICRO VAULT TINY



- Ultra compact design
- Virtual expander software included (Windows Vista, WinXP and 2000 only)
- PC and Mac compatible
- USB 2.0
- 20 Mb/s transfer speed
- Carry pouch included
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 14.5 x 30 x 2.7
- Weight : 1.5g

1GB
USM1GH \$34.95 *

2GB
USM2GH \$59.95 *

4GB
USM4GH \$109.95 *

MICRO VAULT



- Retractable USB port
- Virtual expander software included (Windows Vista, WinXP and 2000 only)
- PC and Mac compatible
- USB 2.0
- 20 Mb/s transfer speed

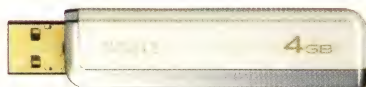
1GB
USM1GJ \$34.95 *

2GB
USM2GJ \$59.95 *

4GB
USM4GJ \$109.95 *

8GB
USM8GJ \$219.95 *

MICRO VAULT TURBO



- Retractable gold plated USB port
- Virtual expander software included (Windows Vista, WinXP and 2000 only)
- PC and Mac compatible
- Ultra high speed transfer – up to 26 MB/sec
- Stylish design in pearl white

1GB
USM1GJX \$44.95 *

2GB
USM2GJX \$74.95 *

4GB
USM4GJX \$129.95 *

MEMORY STICK PRO DUO



- Duo size Memory Stick
- Comes with Memory Stick Adaptor
- Recommended for PSP
- PRO compatible
- Up to 20Mb/s transfer speed (dependent upon host device)
- Memory Stick File Rescue Software (Download)
- 5 Year Warranty

512MB (Pro Duo)
MSXM512SX \$47.95 *

1GB (Pro Duo)
MSXM1GSX \$59.95 *

2GB (Pro Duo)
MSXM2GSX \$89.95 *

4GB (Pro Duo)
MSXM4GSX \$159.95 *

8GB (Pro Duo)
MSXM8GSX \$319.95 *

MEMORY STICK PRO HG DUO



- Duo Size Memory Stick
- Recommended for use with α D-SLR and Memory Stick Handycam
- Recommended for transferring large capacity data
- Up to 30MB/Sec Transfer Speed (8-bit Parallel)
- Up to 13MB/Sec Transfer Speed (4-bit Parallel)
- 10 years warranty

1GB (Pro HG)
MSEX1G \$89.95 *

2GB (Pro HG)
MSEX2G \$149.95 *

4GB (Pro HG)
MSEX4G \$249.95 *

MICRO (M2)



Actual size

- PRO compatible
- Micro-sized Memory Stick for use in ultra compact devices
- Ideal for use in new compact Sony Ericsson phones
- Adaptor supplied for use in USB slot
- Compatible with full size MS Pro slots
- Dimensions (WxHxDmm) : 12.5 x 15 x 1.2
- 5 Year Warranty

1GB
MSA1GU \$54.95 *

2GB
MSA2GU \$89.95 *

4GB
MSA4GU \$149.95 *

COMPACT FLASH 133x



- Ideal for Sony α D-SLR
- High speed transfer rate 133x (20MB/s)
- Performs in most extreme environments and temperatures
- Data recovery software – recovers accidentally deleted photos
- Sony 10 Year limited warranty

2GB
NCFC2G \$99.95 *

4GB
NCFC4G \$159.95 *

MEMORY STICK ACCESSORIES

DUO ADAPTOR

- Turns a Duo sized Memory Stick into the Physical Size of a Regular Memory Stick
- Suits all Memory Stick Duo variants
- Memory Stick is not included

MSACM2
\$11.95 *



MEMORY STICK M2 DUO AND STANDARD ADAPTOR

- Allows Memory Stick Micro (M2) files to be viewed on devices containing Memory Stick PRO and Memory Stick PRO Duo compatible slots
- Includes Memory Stick full size adaptor (MSAC-MMS) and Memory Stick Micro Duo size adaptor (MSAC-MMD)

MSACMMS
\$12.95 *



CARRYING CASE

- Stores 8 Regular Memory Sticks and 8 Duo Size memory Sticks
- Sturdy Metal Construction
- Memory Sticks not included

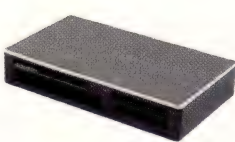
LCHMA
\$24.95 *



EXTERNAL USB 17 IN 1 MULTICARD READER/WRI

- Easy to use Plug and Play Memory Card Reader/Writer
- Supports a wide range of cards including various Memory Sticks, SD, mini SD, MultiMediaCard (MMC), RS-MMC, CompactFlash, MicroDrive, SmartMedia, and xD-Picture Card.
- Windows and Mac compatible

MRW62ES1
\$49.95 *



MEMORY STICK DUO EXPRESS CARD™ ADAPTOR

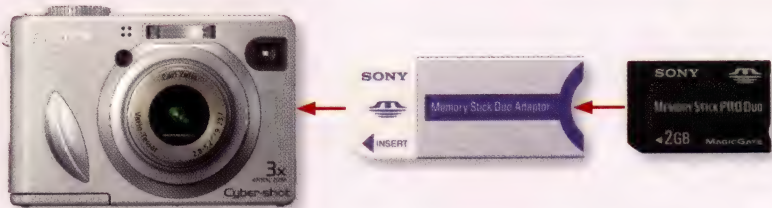
- Convert MS Duo to ExpressCard™ / 34
- Compatible Slots enables 8 bit parallel transfer – up to 30MB/sec

MSACEX1
\$129.95 *



DID YOU KNOW?

Memory Stick Duo can be used in any full-size Memory Stick device simply by utilising the Memory Stick Duo Adaptor.



Memory Stick Capacity

Still Images in JPEG format¹	512MB	1GB	2GB	4GB	8GB
3 Megapixel	302	617	1266	2501	5127
4 Megapixel	242	494	1012	2001	4102
5 Megapixel	188	384	789	1559	3196
7 Megapixel	137	279	573	1132	2321
8 Megapixel	121	247	506	1000	2050

¹ All Still Image measurements based on Cyber-shot "Fine" image quality setting.

MPEG Movie Recording Time	512MB	1GB	2GB	4GB	8GB
VX Fine¹	6m 2s	12m 35s	25m 19s	50m 1s	1h 40m 15s
VX Standard	21m 47s	45m 20s	1h 31m 9s	3h 6s	6h 1m 2s
Video Mail	5h 47m 5s	12h 6m 19s	24h 18m 25s	48h 1m 40s	96h 3m 20s

MPEG VX Fine, MPEG VX Standard and Video Mail are Sony MPEG movie recording modes for Cyber-shot.

¹Can be shot with Memory Stick PRO media only.

NOTE: Approximations only. Exact number of images, recording time may vary according to device used. Actual Memory Stick storage capacity may vary as a portion of the memory is used for data management functions.

BLU-RAY MEDIA

BD-R

- Single-Layer Blu-ray Disc
- 25 GB Data Storage Capacity
- Ideal for High Definition Video
- AccuCORE – Scratch Guard

BNR25A \$34.95 *



BD-RE

- Re-Writeable
- Single-Layer Blu-ray Disc
- 25 GB Data Storage Capacity
- Ideal for High Definition Video
- AccuCORE – Scratch Guard

BNE25A \$42.95 *



BD-R DUAL-LAYER

- Dual-Layer Blu-ray Disc
- 50 GB Data Storage Capacity
- Ideal for High Definition Video
- AccuCORE – Scratch Guard

BNR50A \$83.95 *



BD-RE DUAL-LAYER

- Re-Writeable
- Dual-Layer Blu-ray Disc
- 50 GB Data Storage Capacity
- Ideal for High Definition Video
- AccuCORE – Scratch Guard

BNE50A \$104.95 *



DVD MEDIA

DVD-R SINGLE

- 4.7 GB
- Jewel Case
- 16 x Write Speed Compatible
- AccuCORE

DMR47S3 \$1.99 *



DVD-R 10 PACK

- 4.7 GB
- Jewel Case
- 16 x Write Speed Compatible
- AccuCORE

10DMR47S3 \$14.95 *



DVD-R 25 SPINDLE

- 4.7 GB
- Compact Spindle
- 16 x Write Speed Compatible
- AccuCORE

25DMR47S3 \$24.95 *



DVD-R 50 SPINDLE

- 4.7 GB
- Compact Spindle
- 16 x Write Speed Compatible
- AccuCORE

50DMR47S3 \$44.95 *



COLOUR DVD-R 50 SPINDLE

- 4.7 GB
- Compact Spindle
- 5 Mixed Colours
- 16 x Write Speed Compatible
- AccuCORE

50DMR47SX3 \$44.95 *



INK JET PRINTABLE DVD-R 50 SPINDLE

- 4.7 GB
- Compact Spindle
- Ink Jet printable DVD-R
- 16 x Write Speed Compatible
- AccuCORE

50DMR47SP3 \$44.95 *



DVD-R 100 SPINDLE

- 4.7 GB
- Compact Spindle
- 16 x Write Speed Compatible
- AccuCORE

100DMR47S3 \$79.95 *



INK JET PRINTABLE DVD-R 100 SPINDLE

- 4.7 GB
- Compact Spindle
- Ink Jet printable DVD-R
- 16 x Write Speed Compatible
- AccuCORE

100DMR47SP3 \$79.95 *



DVD+R SINGLE

- 4.7 GB
- Jewel Case
- 16 x Write Speed Compatible
- AccuCORE

DPR47S3 \$1.99 *



DVD+R 10 PACK

- 4.7 GB
- Slim Jewel Case
- 16 x Write Speed Compatible
- AccuCORE

10DPR47S3 \$14.95 *



DVD+R 25 SPINDLE

- 4.7 GB
- Compact Spindle
- 16 x Write Speed Compatible
- AccuCORE

25DPR47S3 \$24.95 *



DVD+R 50 SPINDLE

- 4.7 GB
- Compact Spindle
- 16 x Write Speed Compatible
- AccuCORE

50DPR47S3 \$44.95 *



COLOUR DVD+R 50 SPINDLE

- 4.7 GB
- Compact Spindle
- 5 Mixed Colours
- 16 x Write Speed Compatible
- AccuCORE

50DPR47SX3 \$44.95 *



INK JET PRINTABLE DVD+R 50 SPINDLE

- 4.7 GB
- Compact Spindle
- Ink Jet printable DVD-R
- 16 x Write Speed Compatible
- AccuCORE

50DPR47SP3 \$44.95 *



DVD+R 100 SPINDLE

- 4.7 GB
- Compact Spindle
- 16 x Write Speed Compatible
- AccuCORE

100DPR47S3 \$79.95 *



INK JET PRINTABLE DVD+R 100 SPINDLE

- 4.7 GB
- Compact Spindle
- Ink Jet printable DVD-R
- 16 x Write Speed Compatible
- AccuCORE

100DPR47SP3 \$79.95 *



DVD RE-WRITEABLE MEDIA

DVD-RW SINGLE

- Re-Writeable
- 4.7 GB
- Jewel Case
- 2x Write / Re-Write Compatible
- AccuCORE

DMW47S2 \$2.20 *



DVD-RW 10 SPINDLE

- Re-Writeable
- 4.7 GB
- Compact Spindle
- 2 x Write Speed Compatible
- AccuCORE

10DMW47S2SP
\$19.95 *



DVD+RW SINGLE

- Re-Writeable
- 4.7 GB
- Jewel Case
- 4x Write / Re-Write Compatible
- AccuCORE

DPW47S1 \$2.20 *



DVD+RW 10 SPINDLE

- Re-Writeable
- 4.7 GB
- 4x Write / Re-Write Compatible
- AccuCORE

10DPW47S1SP
\$19.95 *



8CM MINI-DVD MEDIA (FOR DVD HANDYCAM)

DVD-R

- 1.4 GB
- Jewel Case
- Ideal for DVD Handycam
- AccuCORE – Scratch Guard

DMR30S1
\$3.95 *



DVD-R 3 PACK

- 1.4 GB
- Jewel Case
- Ideal for DVD Handycam
- AccuCORE – Scratch Guard

3DMR30S1
\$8.95 *



DVD-R DOUBLE-SIDED

- 2.8 GB (Double-Sided)
- Jewel Case
- Ideal for DVD Handycam
- AccuCORE – Scratch Guard

DMR60DSS1
\$7.95 *



DVD+R DOUBLE-LAYER

- 2.6 GB (Double-Layer, Single-Sided)
- Jewel Case
- Ideal for AVCHD DVD Handycam
- For recording times refer to chart
- AccuCORE – Scratch Guard

DPR55DLS1
\$18.95 *



DVD-RW SINGLE

- Re-Writeable
- 1.4 GB
- Jewel Case
- Ideal for DVD Handycam
- AccuCORE – Scratch Guard

DMW30S2
\$5.95 *



DVD-RW 3 PACK

- Re-Writeable
- 1.4 GB
- Jewel Case
- Ideal for DVD Handycam
- AccuCORE – Scratch Guard

3DMW30S2
\$10.95 *



DVD-RW DOUBLE-SIDED

- Re-Writeable
- 2.8 GB (Double-Sided)
- Jewel Case
- Ideal for DVD Handycam
- AccuCORE – Scratch Guard

DMW60DSS2
\$13.95 *



DVD+RW SINGLE

- Re-Writeable
- 1.4 GB
- Jewel Case
- Ideal for DVD Handycam
- AccuCORE – Scratch Guard
- Instant Playback

DPW30S2
\$5.95 *



DVD+RW 3 PACK

- Re-Writeable
- 1.4 GB
- Jewel Case
- Ideal for DVD Handycam
- AccuCORE – Scratch Guard
- Instant Playback

3DPW30S2
\$10.95 *



DVD+RW DOUBLE-SIDED

- Re-Writeable
- 2.8 GB (Double-Sided)
- Jewel Case
- Ideal for DVD Handycam
- AccuCORE – Scratch Guard
- Instant Playback

DPW60DSS2
\$13.95 *



DVD HANDYCAM RECORDING TIMES



	Recording Times for DVD Handycam Discs											
	LP (Long Play)			SP (Standard Play)			HQ (High Quality)			HQ+ (High Quality Plus)		
	Single Layer	Double Layer	Double Sided	Single Layer	Double Layer	Double Sided	Single Layer	Double Layer	Double Sided	Single Layer	Double Layer	Double Sided
DVD Handycam (Standard Definition)	60min	110min	120min	30min	55min	60min	20min	35min	40min	N/A	N/A	N/A
AVCHD DVD Handycam † (High Definition)	32min	60min	64min	25min	45min	50min	20min	35min	40min	15min	27min	30min

† Available on the HDRUX5 and HDRUX7

CD MEDIA

CD-R 10 PACK

- 700 MB
- Jewel Case
- 48x Speed Compatible
- Supremas
- Available in Slim Case 10 Pack 10CDQ80S1SLIM (\$9.95)

10CDQ80S1 \$9.95 *



CD-R 50 PACK

- 700 MB
- Compact Spindle
- 48x Speed Compatible
- Supremas
- Available in 25 Pack 25CDQ80S1 (\$14.95)

50CDQ80S1 \$24.95 *



COLOUR CD-R 50 PACK

- 700 MB
- Compact Spindle
- 48x Speed Compatible
- Supremas
- 5 Mixed colours

50CDQ80SX1 \$27.95 *



CD-R 100 PACK

- 700 MB
- Compact Spindle
- 48x Speed Compatible
- Supremas

100CDQ80S1 \$47.95 *



CD MEDIA

CD-RW HIGH-SPEED SINGLE

- 700 MB
- Jewel Case
- 4-10x Write / Re-Write Compatible
- Available in CD-RW Single CDRW700S (\$1.95)

CDRW700SHS \$2.95 *



8CM CD-R 5 PACK

- 200 MB
- Jewel Case
- Ideal for Photo Vault
- 24x Write Speed Compatible

5CDG22ND \$6.95 *



FLOPPY DISC

3.5" FLOPPY DISC PC FORMATTED 10 PACK

- PC Formatted
- 1.44 MB

10MFD2HDEF \$7.10 *



3.5" DOS COLOUR FLOPPY 10PK

- IBM Formatted
- 1.44 MB
- High Density Multi-coloured 10 Pack

10MFD2HDCOL \$7.35 *



DID YOU KNOW?

SONY 85



HIGH DEFINITION MINI DV TAPE

Sony's latest HD Mini DV tape DVM85HD offers the highest quality recording media for the consumer or prosumer making the step-up to an HD Camcorder, allowing for an incredible 85 minutes of recording time in 1080i video. DVM85HD Mini DV cassette features AME-II Evaporation Media Technology with high density and high performance Hyper Evaticle IV Magnetic Particles, resulting in enhanced picture clarity with superior image quality.

Full HD
1080

This Mini DV cassette also realises more stable tape running and playback performance and is excellent for long-term storage.

Sony strongly recommends this tape for HDV recording and editing for HDV Handycam.



DIGITAL VIDEO TAPE

85 MINUTE HDV TAPE

- 85 mins of recording time in 1080i video
- Mini DV Tape for HDV Cameras
- Prosumer Quality Metal Evaporated Tape
- Durable for repeated use

DVM85HD \$49.95 *



63 MINUTE HDV TAPE 3 PACK

- 63 Minutes of recording time in 1080i video
- Mini DV Tape for HDV Cameras
- Prosumer Quality Metal Evaporated Tape
- Durable for repeated use
- Available in single DVM63HD (\$34.95)

3DVM63HD \$49.95 *



60 MIN MINI DV EXCELLENCE GRADE

- Excellence Grade Tape for Repeated Use
- Dual Layer Metal Evaporated Tape
- Available with IC Memory for Timecode DVM60EXM (\$26.95)

DVM60EX \$17.95 *



60 MIN MINI DV PREMIUM GRADE

- Premium Grade DV Tape
- Single Layer Metal Evaporated Tape
- Available in 3 pack 3DVM60R3 (\$18.95)
- Available in 5 pack 5DVM60R3 (\$28.95)

DVM60R3 \$6.95 *



60 MIN MICRO MV

- For Micro MV Cameras
- In-Built IC Memory for Editing

MGR60 \$29.95 *



8MM VIDEO TAPE

90 MIN DIGITAL 8

- 90 min Recording on Digital 8 Cameras
- Metal Particle Tape
- Durable for Repeated Use

N890P2 \$21.95 *



90 MIN HI 8

- 90 min Recording on Hi 8 Cameras
- Metal Particle Tape
- Durable for Repeated Use

P590HMP3 \$17.95 *



VHS VIDEO TAPES

180 MIN VHS

- Premium grade tape for vivid picture quality and sound realism
- Anti-fungus treatment

E180VI \$3.95 *



180 MIN VHS 5 PACK

- Reliable, high quality performance for everyday use
- Anti-fungus treatment

5E180DXH \$13.95 *



AUDIO CASSETTE

90 MIN 3 PACK

3C90EFB \$3.95 *



90 MIN 5 PACK

5C90EFB \$5.95 *



60 MIN MICRO

MC60B \$2.49 *



60 MIN MICRO 3 PACK

3MC60B \$5.95 *



MINIDISC MEDIA

1 GB HI MD SINGLE

- Store up to 45 hours of music
- Can store data files
- For HiMD Equipment

HMD1G \$11.95 *



80 MIN MINIDISC PREMIUM

- Premium Quality
- Up to 13.5 hours recording with HiMD Equipment

MDW80PL \$4.95 *



80 MIN MULTICOLOURED 5 PACK

- 5 mixed coloured Mini Discs
- Record 80mins of music or over 5 hours in MDLP mode

5MDW80CRAX \$16.95 *



CLEANING ACCESSORIES

VHS CLEANING TAPE

- Suitable for all VHS Equipment
- Dry Type Cleanser

T25CLD \$22.95 *



VIDEO 8 CLEANING TAPE

- Suitable for 8mm/Hi8/Digital 8 Equipment
- Dry Type Cleanser

V825CLD \$24.95 *



MINI DV CLEANING TAPE

- Suitable for MiniDV and HDV Equipment
- Dry Type Cleanser

DVM12CLD \$20.95 *



DID YOU KNOW?

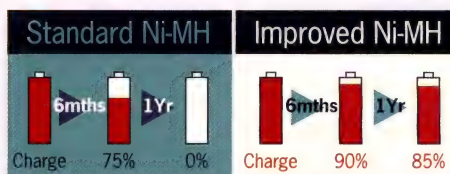


CYCLE ENERGY BLUE BATTERIES

A new era of rechargeable batteries has begun with Cycle Energy Blue. Simply insert the rechargeable batteries into your device straight after purchase and enjoy – no initial charging required! There are no limitations on which product you choose to use, Cycle Energy Blue is perfect for all everyday devices. It includes an improved Ni-MH battery

which remains 85% charged after one year of storage*, compared to a standard Ni-MH battery which reduces to 0%. What's more it is useable in all Sony Ni-MH chargers, so you'll never have to worry about a flat battery!

*After fully charged and stored at room temperature (20°C)



BATTERIES - RECHARGEABLE

2 PACK AA READY TO USE RECHARGEABLE

- New Cycle Energy Blue – immediately usable after purchase
- No limitation : usable for all everyday devices with improved self discharge
- 2000 mAh Nickel – Metal Hydride

NHAAB2K \$14.95 *



4 PACK AA READY TO USE RECHARGEABLE

- New Cycle Energy Blue – immediately usable after purchase
- No limitation : usable for all everyday devices with improved self discharge
- 2000 mAh Nickel – Metal Hydride

NHAAB4K \$26.95 *



4 PACK AAA READY TO USE RECHARGEABLE

- New Cycle Energy Blue – immediately usable after purchase
- No limitation : usable for all everyday devices with improved self discharge
- 800 mAh Nickel – Metal Hydride
- Available in 2 pack NHAAB2K (\$14.95)

NHAAAB4K \$26.95 *



AA / AAA POWER CHARGER

- Nickel-Metal Hydride (NiMH)
- 2100 mAh
- Worldwide Voltage

BCG34HLD4 \$29.95 *



AA / AAA SUPER QUICK CHARGER WITH CAR KIT

- Nickel-Metal Hydride (NiMH)
- 2500 mAh
- Car Adaptor supplied

BCG34HVE4 \$59.95 *



AA / AAA SUPER QUICK CHARGER WITH LCD SCREEN

- Nickel-Metal Hydride (NiMH)
- 2700 mAh
- LCD Screen
- Worldwide Voltage

BCG34HRMF4 \$89.95 *



AAA RECHARGEABLE BATTERY 4 PACK

- Nickel-Metal Hydride (NiMH)
- 900 mAh
- Last 3 times longer than Alkaline in High Drain Devices
- Rechargeable up to 500 times
- Available in 2 Pack NHAAB2E (\$16.95)

NHAAAB4E \$28.95 *



AA RECHARGEABLE BATTERY 4 PACK

- Nickel-Metal Hydride (NiMH)
- 2500 mAh
- Last 3 times longer than Alkaline in High Drain Devices
- Rechargeable up to 500 times
- Available in 2 Pack NHAAB2E (\$16.95)

NHAAB4E \$28.95 *



AA WITH CASE BATTERY 4 PACK

- Nickel-Metal Hydride (NiMH)
- 2700 mAh
- Last 3 times longer than Alkaline in High Drain Devices
- Rechargeable up to 500 times
- Suitable for use in all Sony Super Quick Chargers
- Suitable to use in most Products requiring AA size Batteries

NHAAC4F \$29.95 *



BATTERIES - SINGLE USE

AAA BATTERY 4 PACK

- Alkaline 1.5V
- Stamina Technology
- Available in 2 Pack AM4B2A (\$2.95)

AM4B4A \$5.49 *



AA BATTERY 4 PACK

- Alkaline 1.5V
- Stamina Technology
- Available in 2 Pack AM3B2A (\$2.95)

AM3B4A \$5.49 *



AA BATTERY HIGH POWER 4 PACK

- Alkaline 1.5V
- High Density Stamina Technology
- For Use in High Drain Devices
- Available in 2 Pack AM3PTB2A (\$3.95)

AM3PTB4A \$6.95 *



C BATTERY HIGH POWER 2 PACK

- Alkaline 1.5V
- High Density Stamina Technology
- For Use in High Drain Devices

AM2PTB2A \$5.95 *



9 VOLT HIGH VOLTAGE BATTERY

- Alkaline 9V
- High Density Stamina Technology
- For Use in High Drain Devices

6AM6PTB1A \$5.95 *



D BATTERY HIGH POWER 2 PACK

- Alkaline 1.5V
- High Density Stamina Technology
- For Use in High Drain Devices

AM1PTB2A \$7.95 *



LITHIUM 3V BATTERY

- Button Type
- Long Shelf Life

CR2025 \$3.95 *



LITHIUM 3V BATTERY

- Button Type
- Long Shelf Life

CR2032 \$3.95 *



SILVER OXIDE 1.5V BATTERY

- Button Type
- Multiple Use

SR44BH \$5.95 *



ALKALINE 12V BATTERY

- 12V Alkaline
- Multiple Use

LR23A \$2.95 *



MySony

Knowing Sony just got Easier

Now there are even more benefits from owning a Sony product!



My Sony is your online membership program, designed to be your convenient, personal connection to the world of Sony. Membership is free, registration is simple and as a My Sony member, you'll receive these exclusive deals and benefits:

VIP Treatment

- VIP Invitations to special member events and product demonstrations hosted by Sony.
- Receive superior, personalised customer support via a prioritised member support line.
- Exclusive Pre-Order opportunities on exciting new additions to our range.
- Special Offers on Sony products and services, including extended warranty.
- Free shipping on all Sony Style purchases.

Manage Your Products

Keep easy access to product information, upgrades and instruction manuals, simply by adding products to your own personal online product inventory.

Stay Informed

- Get the latest news from Sony, tailored to your interests and sent direct to your inbox.
- Have the next edition of Pulse delivered straight to your door.

Get the latest products at great value

- Bid online on My Sony e-auctions for the latest Sony gear.
- Take advantage of SonyCentral exclusive offers.

Win! Check out the latest competitions

For the latest competitions, promotions and prize giveaways make sure you visit www.sony.com.au/mysony Past winners have scored themselves the ultimate VIP football experience, trips to exotic destinations and fabulous Sony products including PLAYSTATION®3s, BRAVIA LCD TVs and more.

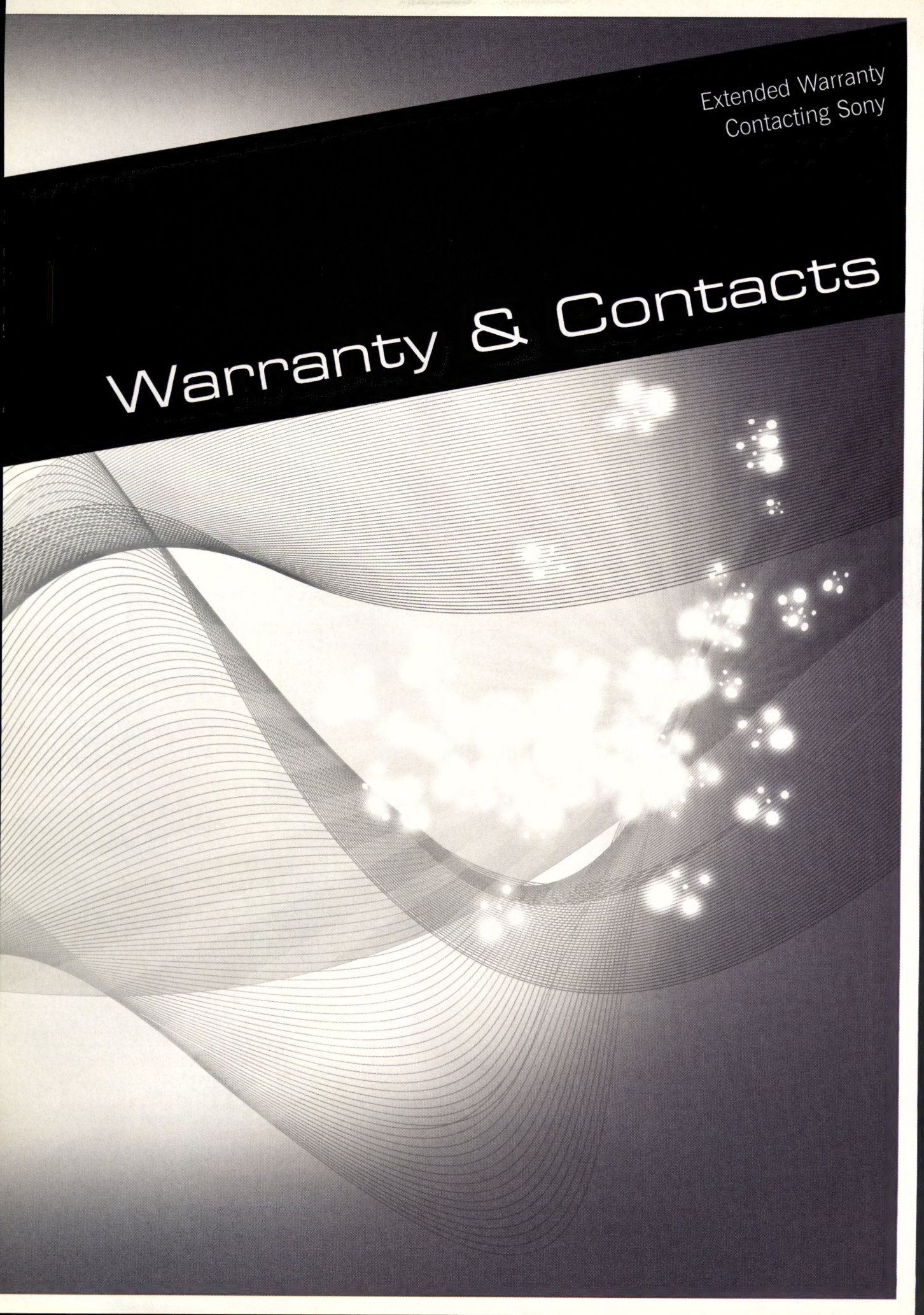
How to become a My Sony Member

Simply log on to www.sony.com.au/mysony and follow the prompts.

If you have a Sony product that you purchased on or after 1995, you're eligible to join My Sony.

Extended Warranty
Contacting Sony

Warranty & Contacts



EXTENDED WARRANTY with free in-home pick up

It's not just a Sony, it's a comfort. When you decide to purchase a Sony you have selected a product that is strong in the tradition of quality and latest technology.

Consider the added security knowing that owning a Sony can be enhanced by purchasing an Extended Warranty Plan.† Sony Extended Warranty Plans are managed by Sony so you can feel safe and confident with the strength of Sony protecting your purchase decision.

To extend your warranty with free in-home pick up*, simply fill out the Extended Warranty application form, located on our website.

For more information contact 1300 366 074 or log onto the website www.sony.com.au

		Standard Warranty	Extended Warranty	Total Warranty	Extended Warranty	My Sony Member Price
Product		Term	Term	Term	Fee (inc GST)	Fee (inc GST)
Home Entertainment						
Digital Television Set Top Box		1 Yr	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$70.00	\$67.00
HD Digital Video Recorder (DVR)		1 Yrs	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$158.00	\$150.00
BRAVIA LCD Rear Projection TV	under \$5000 Sony SRP	1 Yr	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$562.00	\$534.00
	over \$5001 Sony SRP	1 Yr	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$662.00	\$629.00
BRAVIA LCD TV	under \$3000 Sony SRP	1 Yr	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$345.00	\$328.00
	\$3001 – \$5000 Sony SRP	1 Yr	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$640.00	\$608.00
	\$5001 – \$10,000 Sony SRP	1 Yr	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$750.00	\$712.00
	over \$10,001 Sony SRP	1 Yr	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	Please call 1300 137 669	
Blu-ray Players		1 Yr	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$185.00	\$175.00
Minidisc Walkman		1 Yr	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	\$46.00	\$44.00
Minidisc Net Walkman		1 Yr	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	\$56.00	\$53.00
Home Theatre LCD Projector	under \$4000 Sony SRP	1 Yr	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	\$492.00	\$467.00
	\$4001 – \$10,000 Sony SRP	1 Yr	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	\$545.00	\$517.00
	\$10,001 – \$17,999 Sony SRP	1 Yr	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	\$777.00	\$738.00
DVD Player		1 Yr	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$145.00	\$137.00
DVD Recorder including HDD		1 Yr	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$158.00	\$150.00
DVD / VCR Combo		1 Yr	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$148.00	\$140.00
VCR		1 Yr	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$99.00	\$94.00
DVD Home Theatre System DAV	under \$1500 Sony SRP	1 Yr	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$175.00	\$167.00
	over \$1501 Sony SRP	1 Yr	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$215.00	\$204.00
Home Theatre in a Box		3 Yrs	2 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$108.00	\$103.00
HiFi System		1 Yr	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$127.00	\$120.00
HiFi Component		3 Yrs	2 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$78.00	\$74.00
Car / Marine Entertainment						
Car / Marine Audio Product	under \$500 Sony SRP	2 Yrs	3 yrs	5 Yrs	\$81.00	\$77.00
	\$501 – \$1000 Sony SRP	2 Yrs	3 yrs	5 Yrs	\$106.00	\$101.00
	\$1001 – \$2000 Sony SRP	2 Yrs	3 yrs	5 Yrs	\$146.00	\$138.00
	\$2001 – \$3000 Sony SRP	2 Yrs	3 yrs	5 Yrs	\$172.00	\$163.00
	over \$3001 Sony SRP	2 Yrs	3 yrs	5 Yrs	\$269.00	\$256.00
Car DVD	under \$2000 Sony SRP	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$221.00	\$210.00
	over \$2001 Sony SRP	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$302.00	\$287.00
Computer						
VAIO Notebook Option 1 : Return to Base		1 Yrs	2 yrs	3 Yrs	\$349.00	\$332.00
VAIO Notebook Option 2 : Courier to Pick up		1 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	\$499.00	\$474.00
Digital Imaging						
Handycam		1 Yrs	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$208.00	\$197.00
Cyber-shot		1 Yrs	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$155.00	\$147.00
α Digital SLR	under \$1500 Sony SRP	1 Yrs	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$165.00	\$157.00
	over \$1501 Sony SRP	1 Yrs	4 Yrs	5 Yrs	\$215.00	\$204.00

† See special conditions upon application. SRP is manufacturer's suggested retail price only and is inclusive of GST. Prices effective as of 1st October 2007.

CONTACTING SONY

PLAYSTATION® Enquiries

Web (for the latest product information)

Customer Enquiries (Product Repairs and Support)

Retailer Enquiries

Government and Business Enquiries

www.playstation.com.au or 1300 365 911

www.sony.com.au

1300 13 SONY (7669)

1300 302 727

1300 881 909



Serious about sound



SONY

www.sony.com.au

SONY AUSTRALIA PRIVACY STATEMENT

Sony believes privacy is an important right. Sony is pursuing world best practice policies and procedures in how it deals with your personal information. We only collect personal information for specific purposes such as processing registrations, responding to enquiries, keeping customers informed of upcoming events and products, and assisting us in improving our services to you. We require our service providers to observe strict guidelines and we do not disclose your personal information to other companies without your consent. Whether or not you disclose personal information is your choice, but if this information is not provided Sony may be unable to process your registration or enquiry. You have the right to access, and to alter, any personal information about you which Sony holds. Please direct any enquiries you may have in relation to this matter to the Personal Information Officer.

DISCLAIMER

Whilst information given is true at time of printing, small production changes in the course of our company's policy of improvement through research and design might not necessarily be included in the specifications. Errors and omissions may happen from time to time, we apologise for any inconvenience should this occur. All prices shown within this publication are suggested retail prices (SRP) and are only indicative at the time of printing. Product availability may vary amongst retail outlets. Actual models may differ slightly in appearance to illustrations provided. All screen images are simulated. Continuous play and extended exposure to loud music at high volume may damage your hearing. If you experience a ringing in your ears discontinue use. Please note – any form of copying or reproduction of copyrighted material may amount to infringement of copyright. Song storage capacities are dependant on song length and encoding rate.

This catalogue is published on behalf of Sony Australia Limited by Burdis Marsh Partners Pty Ltd – Suite 2405, BT Tower, 1 Market Street, Sydney 2000.

Ph 02 8088 7500. All contents and images are protected by copyright and cannot be reproduced without written permission from the publisher.

www.sony.com.au

Sony Australia Limited 33-39 Talavera Rd, North Ryde NSW 2113 ABN 59 001 215 354